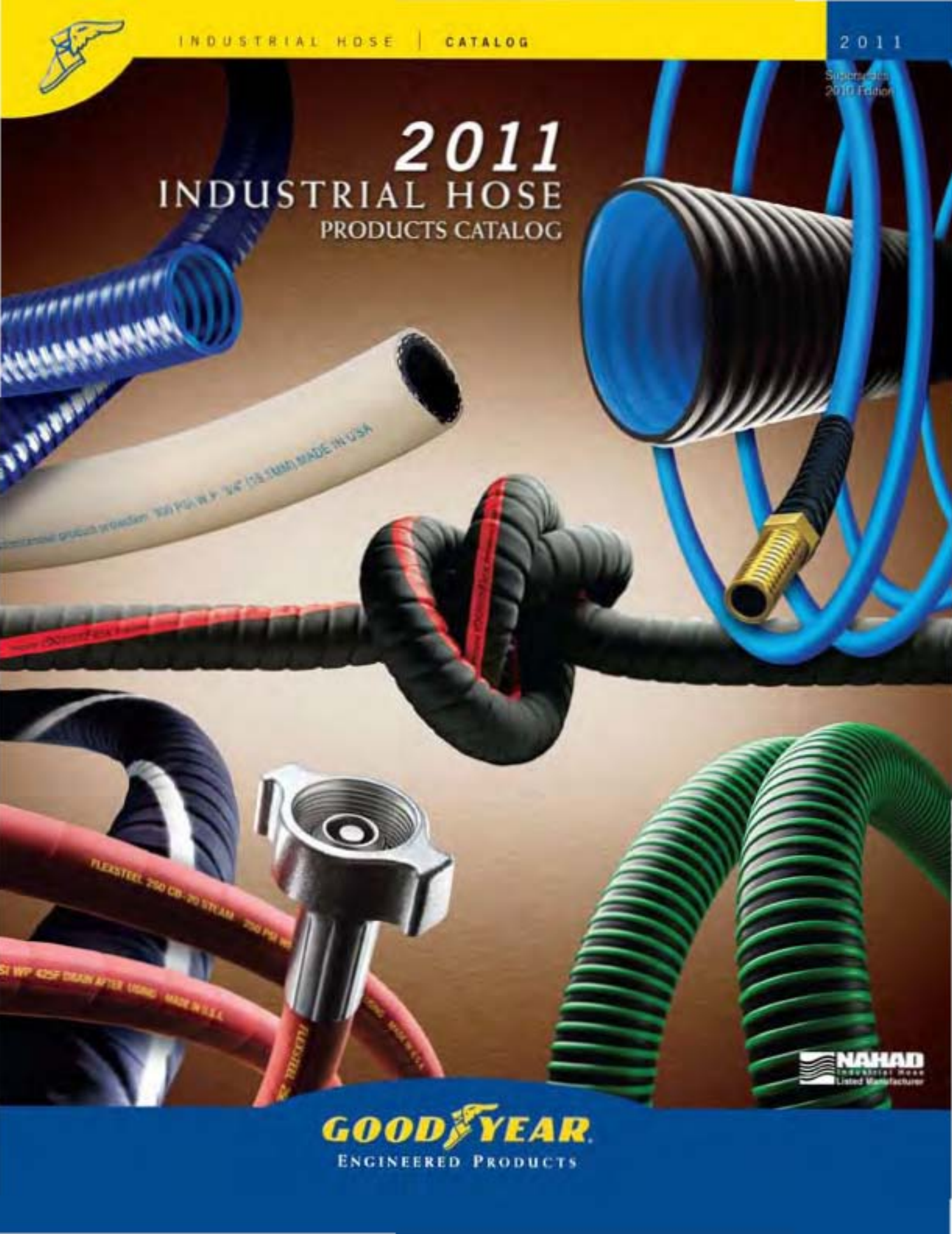




Supersedes  
2010 Edition

# 2011 INDUSTRIAL HOSE PRODUCTS CATALOG



... 700 PSI W.P. 1/2" (12.7MM) MADE IN USA

PLEASTEEL 250 CR-20 STEAM 250 PSI W.P.  
SI WP 425F DRAM A/718 110000 MADE IN U.S.A.



**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# NEW PRODUCTS

## PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ PETROLEUM

**APPLICATION:** An extremely flexible and lightweight drop hose for use in tank truck and in-plant operation to transfer diesel, ethanol, gasoline, oil and petroleum-base products up to 60% aromatic content. Corrugated construction for lower drag coefficient and superior abrasion resistance. [See page 192](#)



## PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ FOOD GRADE

**APPLICATION:** An extremely flexible and lightweight hose for transferring oily and non-oily edibles in gravity flow, pressure or suction service. [See page 76](#)



## PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ BROWN CHEMICAL

**APPLICATION:** A high-tech, flexible and versatile chemical hose capable of handling a wide variety of acids, alcohols, salt solutions and petroleum based products. [See page 50](#)



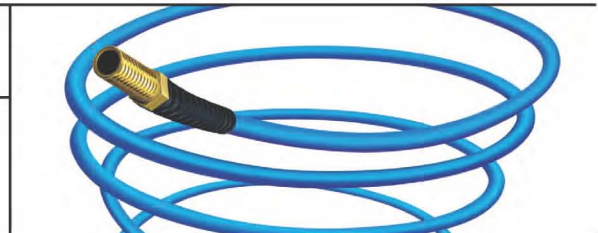
## BLUE FORTRESS® 300 WITH FDA COMPLIANT WHITE TUBE

**APPLICATION:** A high-quality construction for hot water up to 200°F (93°C) cleanup service in food processing plants, dairies, packing houses, bottling plants, breweries, canneries and creameries. Its super abrasion and oil-resistant cover provides maximum protection against the adverse effects of oil and animal fats. The cover of our Blue Fortress® 300 hose incorporates Microban's® antimicrobial built-in product protection. The white tube is comprised of FDA compliant materials. [See page 86](#)



## F5™ AIR HOSE

**APPLICATION:** A strong, low-temperature, highly flexible air hose for pneumatic and industrial use in a variety of applications. Outperforms PVC and rubber hose. [See page 22](#)



## PLICORD® OILFIELD FRAC HOSE

**APPLICATION:** The Plicord® Oilfield Frac Hose is a rugged and flexible hose designed to convey crude oil and oil slurry mixtures for Frac tank connections. Also available with exclusive ARC (Abrasion Resistant Cover) for severe applications where abrasion resistance is needed. [See page 184](#)





## APPLICATION WARNING

**The products in this catalog have been tested under controlled laboratory conditions to meet specific test criteria. These tests are not intended to reflect the performance of the product or any other material in any specific application, but are intended to provide the user with application guidelines. The products are intended for use by knowledgeable persons having the technical skills necessary to evaluate their suitability for specific applications.**

Since Veyance Technologies, Inc. has no control over the number and variety of applications for which its products may be purchased or the conditions under which its products may be used by others, Veyance Technologies assumes no responsibility for performance results and applications. This catalog, however, contains available information to allow the user to determine the product's acceptability and fitness for specific applications. No statement contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate, or as a recommendation or inducement to infringe existing patents or as an endorsement of products of specific manufacturers or systems.

Failure to follow procedures for selection, installation, care, maintenance and storage of hoses may result in the hose's failure to perform properly and may result in damage to property and/or serious injury. Please refer to the General Information section of the catalog for hose care, maintenance and storage information.

All product design, dimensional and general information in this catalog is subject to change without prior notice. Working pressures and other technical information have been prepared from actual test results and other data considered to be reliable. However, Veyance Technologies assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of this information under varied conditions found in field use.

## CHEMICAL HOSE

Do not use chemical hose at temperatures or pressures above those recommended by the manufacturer. All operators must be thoroughly trained in the care and use of this hose and must, at all times, wear protective clothing. A hose or system failure could cause the release of poisonous, corrosive or flammable material.

Detailed information concerning storage, care and maintenance may be found in the Hose Handbook published by the Rubber Manufacturer's Association, 1400 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005 and in SAE Recommended Practices J1273.

# INDUSTRIAL HOSE PRODUCTS

## Table of Contents

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Application Warning . . . . .                                     | 1       |
| Terms and Conditions of Sales . . . . .                           | 3       |
| Index by Alphabet . . . . .                                       | 4-6     |
| Index by Application . . . . .                                    | 7-9     |
| <b>Goodyear Engineered Products Industrial Hose:</b>              |         |
| Air & Multipurpose  |         |
| General Purpose . . . . .   | 10-26   |
| Heavy Duty . . . . .  | 27-33   |
| Push-on . . . . .   | 34-39   |
| Chemical Transfer . . . . .                                       | 40-52   |
| Cleaning Equipment . . . . .                                      | 53-64   |
| Food  |         |
| Transfer . . . . .  | 65-81   |
| Washdown. . . . .   | 82-89   |
| Marine . . . . .  | 90-99   |
| Material Handling   |         |
| Abrasives. . . . .  | 100-119 |
| Bulk Transfer. . . . .  | 120-128 |
| Cement & Concrete . . . . .                                       | 129-134 |
| Mining . . . . .  | 135-144 |
| Petroleum   |         |
| Aircraft Fueling . . . . .  | 145-150 |
| Dispensing . . . . .  | 151-163 |
| Dock . . . . .  | 164-173 |
| Transfer . . . . .  | 174-195 |
| Spray . . . . .   | 196-198 |
| Steam . . . . .   | 199-207 |
| Vacuum . . . . .  | 208-214 |
| Veyance . . . . .   | 215-216 |
| Water   |         |
| Discharge . . . . .   | 217-228 |
| Suction & Discharge . . . . .                                     | 229-235 |
| Washdown. . . . .   | 236-240 |
| Welding . . . . .   | 241-247 |
| Coupling Systems . . . . .  | 248-262 |
| <b>Appendix</b>   |         |
| Additional Products . . . . .                                     | 263-265 |
| Chemical Resistance Charts . . . . .                              | 266-289 |
| Spiraflex Hose Chemical Resistance Guide . . . . .                | 290-297 |
| General Information   |         |
| Chemical Properties of FEP . . . . .                              | 298     |
| Method for Steam Cleaning . . . . .                               | 298     |
| Infinity/Paladin Drop Hose Coupling Procedure. . . . .            | 299     |
| Basic Hose Construction . . . . .                                 | 300-301 |
| Hose End Definitions and Illustrations with Cutaways . . . . .    | 302-303 |
| Hose Testing Methods . . . . .                                    | 304-305 |
| Electrical Resistance Tests . . . . .                             | 306-309 |
| Elastomers Used in Product Manufacture . . . . .                  | 310-311 |
| Selection of Proper Industrial Hose . . . . .                     | 312     |
| Industrial Hose Inquiry. . . . .                                  | 313     |
| Useful Tables and Conversion Charts . . . . .                     | 314-322 |
| RMA Oil and Gasoline Resistance Definition . . . . .              | 323     |
| FDA Food Hose Compliance Information . . . . .                    | 324     |
| Precautions for Welding Hose Use/Background Information . . . . . | 325     |
| Minimum Run Requirements . . . . .                                | 326     |
| Care, Maintenance and Storage . . . . .                           | 327-328 |





## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALES

THE INFORMATION HEREIN CONTAINED CONSTITUTES A CONFIRMATION OF CUSTOMER'S ORDER OR A CONFIRMATION OF CHANGE TO CUSTOMER'S ORDER, AS APPLICABLE, (COLLECTIVELY "CONFIRMATION") AND WHICH CONFIRMATION IS EFFECTIVE UPON VEYANCE'S DISPATCH OF THIS CONFIRMATION. ANY PRIOR RECEIPT BY CUSTOMER FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE OF ALL OR PART OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A LEGALLY BINDING CONFIRMATION. THIS CONFIRMATION IS EXPRESSLY MADE SUBJECT TO AND IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE STATED HEREIN AND ANY INCONSISTENT TERMS OR CONDITIONS APPEARING ON CUSTOMER'S ORDER ARE SPECIFICALLY OBJECTED TO AND DISCLAIMED. IN ANY COMMUNICATION WITH VEYANCE REGARDING THIS ORDER, PLEASE REFER TO VEYANCE'S DOCUMENT OR ORDER CONFIRMATION NUMBER.

1. This Confirmation and any distributor's agreement, if any, between Customer and Veyance or Veyance affiliate, together with any specifications, schedules, exhibits, riders, or other writings which may be annexed hereto or provided for hereunder and by reference made a part hereof, sets forth the complete and final agreement between Veyance and Customer in respect of the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior understandings, assurances, and Customer's order form, if any. THIS AGREEMENT CONTAINS THE ENTIRE UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN CUSTOMER AND VEYANCE AND NO OTHER REPRESENTATION OR INDUCEMENT, ORAL OR WRITTEN, HAS BEEN MADE WHICH IS NOT SET FORTH HEREIN. EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS, IF ANY, SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NO OTHER STATEMENT, WARRANTY, REPRESENTATION OR INFORMATION, ORAL OR WRITTEN, SHALL BE LEGALLY BINDING UPON VEYANCE OR SHALL BE THE BASIS FOR RELIANCE BY CUSTOMER. CUSTOMER DOES NOT RELY AND IS NOT RELYING UPON ANY ORAL OR WRITTEN STATEMENT, WARRANTY, OR REPRESENTATION OF VEYANCE, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND/OR REPRESENTATIVES NOT FULLY SET FORTH HEREIN. No amendments or modifications of or supplements to the provisions of this Confirmation will be valid and binding upon Veyance unless such amendment, modification, or supplement is mutually agreed to in writing and signed by an officer of Veyance and an authorized representative of Customer. In the event of any inconsistency between these Terms and Conditions of Sale and the provisions on the other side of this document or any supplement attached hereto, the provision contained on the other side of this document or on such supplement shall control.
2. Product sold hereunder manufactured by Veyance meets agreed specifications according to established tests performed under controlled laboratory conditions and specific test requirements. These tests are not intended to reflect the performance of the product under actual conditions. Performance of the product as a component in a finished product may not necessarily meet the test requirements. Due to the number and variety of applications for which any product sold hereunder may be purchased and because Veyance has no control over (or knowledge of) the conditions under which the product may be used by others, VEYANCE DOES NOT RECOMMEND SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS OR PRODUCT DESIGNS OR ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR USE RESULTS OBTAINED OR SUITABILITY FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS. No statement contained herein shall be construed as a license to operate or as a recommendation or inducement to infringe existing patents or as an endorsement of products of specific manufacturers or systems.
3. **NO RELIANCE. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THE USE OF ITS OWN KNOWLEDGE, SKILL, JUDGMENT, EXPERTISE, AND EXPERIENCE** IN (i) the selection of the product and/or (ii) in the selection, provision, or designation of any specification or set of specifications for a product agreed upon by Customer and Veyance; and CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT CUSTOMER DOES NOT RELY AND IS NOT RELYING ON ANY ORAL OR WRITTEN STATEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS, OR SAMPLES MADE OR PRESENTED BY VEYANCE, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND/OR REPRESENTATIVES TO CUSTOMER. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT CUSTOMER DOES NOT RELY AND IS NOT RELYING ON ANY KNOWLEDGE, SKILL, JUDGMENT, EXPERTISE, OR EXPERIENCE OF VEYANCE, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND/OR REPRESENTATIVES IN CUSTOMER'S SELECTION OF THE PRODUCT OR IN CUSTOMER'S SELECTION, PROVISION, OR DESIGNATION OF ANY SPECIFICATION OR SET OF SPECIFICATIONS. Without limiting the foregoing, CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT VEYANCE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, AND CUSTOMER ASSUMES ALL RISK OF, INACCURATE OR UNSUITABLE SPECIFICATIONS OR INFORMATION PROVIDED, SELECTED, OR DESIGNATED BY CUSTOMER.
4. **LIMITATION OF WARRANTY. PRODUCT NOT MANUFACTURED BY VEYANCE IS SOLD WITHOUT WARRANTY, "AS-IS" AND IS SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SET FORTH IN SECTION 5. SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS OF SECTION 5 AND UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN**, product sold hereunder that has been manufactured by Veyance, unless sold without warranty "AS-IS", is warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship. Subject to the preceding sentence, and except as otherwise expressly provided herein, VEYANCE MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER MATTER WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT OR ANY OTHER PRODUCT SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER USED ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR PRODUCT OR IN ANY PROCESS. VEYANCE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, AND/OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF VEYANCE HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF THE POTENTIAL OF SUCH A LOSS OR CLAIM. OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PRODUCTS ON THE FACE HEREOF, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.
5. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY OF VEYANCE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY.** Any Veyance-manufactured product claimed to be defective in material or workmanship shall, upon Veyance's approval, be returned to Veyance as designated, at the Customer's expense. VEYANCE WILL, AS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, MAKE AN ADJUSTMENT FOR PRODUCT IT FINDS TO BE DEFECTIVE IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP EITHER BY REPAIRING IT OR REPLACING IT AT AN ADJUSTMENT PRICE, OR IN LIEU THEREOF, AT VEYANCE'S OPTION, VEYANCE MAY REFUND THE PURCHASE PRICE UPON RETURN OF THE PRODUCT. Whenever a warranty for a specific product provides that no adjustment shall be made after a specified period of time, Veyance shall not be responsible under the terms of such warranty unless claim is made within such period of time. VEYANCE'S TOTAL RESPONSIBILITY AND LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LOSSES, AND DAMAGES OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF ANY CAUSE WHATSOEVER (WHETHER UNDER ANY WARRANTY OR BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OTHER TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTY, OTHER THEORY, OR OTHERWISE) SHALL NOT EXCEED THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS IN RESPECT TO WHICH SUCH CAUSE ARISES, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL VEYANCE BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY SUCH CAUSE. NO EMPLOYEE, AGENT AND/OR REPRESENTATIVE HAS AUTHORITY TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION, PROMISE OR AGREEMENT, EXCEPT AS STATED HEREIN. VEYANCE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, AND CUSTOMER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY FOR, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, TRANSPORTATION, OR FURTHER MANUFACTURE, FABRICATION, ASSEMBLY, OR PROCESSING OF THE PRODUCT.
6. Prices are subject to change without notice, and such items will be billed at prices in effect at the time of shipment. Customer will be notified of any price increase and may cancel any undelivered portion of the order by written notice to Veyance, provided such written notice is received by Veyance not more than 10 days after your receipt of notification of the increase. Upon such cancellation Customer shall have no liability to Veyance for the canceled portion of the order except as to product manufactured or in process, components procured by Veyance from outside sources, and special tooling and equipment procured for performance of this order.
7. All prices are subject to increase from time to time to compensate for any tax, excise, or levy imposed upon the products sold, or upon the manufacture, sale, transportation, or delivery of them or whenever any tax, excise, levy law, or governmental regulation has the effect, directly or indirectly, of increasing the cost of manufacture, sale, or delivery. If any government action or law should have the effect of establishing a maximum price on product to be delivered, Veyance may, at its option and without liability to Customer, terminate its obligation with respect to future shipments upon thirty (30) days written notice.
8. Veyance shall not be liable or deemed in default for failure to deliver or delay in delivery due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If unable to meet delivery schedules, Veyance will endeavor to allocate material fairly among its Customers, but reserves to itself final determination of the deliveries to be made without liability.
9. Veyance will indemnify its Customer against all claims and demands for infringement of any United States patent by the product furnished under any accepted order, provided the Customer notifies Veyance of any patent infringement and upon request tenders Veyance the defense of the claim. CUSTOMERS WHO FURNISH SPECIFICATION TO VEYANCE AGREE TO HOLD VEYANCE HARMLESS AGAINST ANY CLAIMS WHICH ARISE OUT OF VEYANCE'S COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS.
10. Title to the goods shall pass to Customer upon passage of the risk of loss; provided, however, that to the extent permitted by law, until each of the goods delivered hereunder has been paid for in full, Veyance shall retain title to the goods; however, all risk of loss and responsibility for transportation and storage, taxes, and duties shall transfer in accordance with these terms of sale. Customer hereby agrees that notwithstanding any information shown in this confirmation regarding any estimated shipment, production, or requested date(s) for the goods, Veyance is not obligated to produce, deliver or ship the goods by that estimated shipment, production, or requested date(s). Customer hereby agrees that unless Customer notifies Veyance in writing within ninety (90) calendar days of the estimated shipment date as shown on the last dated Confirmation referencing the goods, there shall be a presumption that goods conforming to the goods ordered were received by Customer.
11. Due to the varying location of the operations of Customer and Veyance and the locations that may be involved in the performance and documentation of an order to which these Terms and Conditions of Sale are applicable, in order to settle upon and to eliminate any doubt as to the rights of the Customer and Veyance, Customer and Veyance agree that this Confirmation shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio, United States of America, applicable to agreements to be performed in the State of Ohio, except that for sales or orders originating and to be performed in Canada by Canadian subsidiaries or affiliates of The Veyance, Customer and Veyance agree that this Confirmation shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario, Canada, applicable to agreements to be performed in Canada. Customer and Veyance exclude the application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods to this Confirmation and order.

# INDUSTRIAL HOSE PRODUCTS

## INDUSTRIAL HOSE INDEX BY ALPHABET

| Name   | Properties      | Page          | Name   | Properties         | Page  |
|--|-----------------|---------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| <b>A</b>                                     |                 |               |  |                    |       |
| Advantage                                    |                 | 148           | Fabchem  |                    | 43    |
| Aggie Gas                                    |                 | 158           | Fire Engine Booster  |                    | 223   |
| Allcrete Textile (plaster, grout & concrete) |                 | 131           | Flexdock 225   |                    | 165   |
| Allcrete Wire                                |                 | 132           | Flexdock 300   |                    | 166   |
| Arctic ExtremeFlex                           | <b>NEW</b>      | 176           | Flexible Downspout   |                    | 110   |
| Arctic Ortac                                 | <b>NEW</b>      | 18            | Flexshield SAE J1527 USCG Type A1-15 /<br>ISO 7840 Marine Barrier Hose | <b>NEW</b>         | 97    |
| Arctic Ortac Plus                            |                 | 19            | Flexsteel 250 CB Steam   |                    | 202   |
| Arctic Softwall                              | <b>UL, CUL</b>  | 159           | Flexsteel 250 Steam  |                    | 200   |
| Artrac                                       | <b>NEW</b>      | 106           | Flexsteel 250 EPDM-20  |                    | 201   |
| Arvac SW                                     | <b>NEW</b>      | 105           | Flexsteel Futura   | <b>UL, CUL NEW</b> | 152   |
| Autogrip                                     | <b>A, M, NC</b> | 35            | Flexsteel Futura Ethan-ALL   | <b>NEW</b>         | 162   |
| <b>B</b>                                     |                 |               | Flexsteel Hardwall   | <b>UL</b>          | 153   |
| BC Gasoline                                  | <b>UL, CUL</b>  | 160           | Flexsteel Service Station Air  |                    | 20    |
| BC Marina                                    | <b>UL, CUL</b>  | 161           | Flexsteel Futura Vapor Assist  | <b>UL</b>          | 154   |
| Black Softwall                               |                 | 121           | Flextra Dry Material   |                    | 124   |
| Blue Flexwing                                |                 | 44            | Flextra Oilfield   |                    | 187   |
| Braidair                                     |                 | 26            | Flextra Rock Dust  | <b>M</b>           | 138   |
| Brigade Mine                                 | <b>M</b>        | 137           | Flexwing Oilfield  |                    | 186   |
| Brown Flexwing                               |                 | 46            | Flexwing VersaFuel   |                    | 177   |
| Blucor                                       |                 | 103           | Flexwing Water S&D   | <b>NEW</b>         | 234   |
| Blucor Couplings                             |                 | 104           | Fortress 300   | <b>A</b>           | 83    |
| Blue Fortress 300                            | <b>NEW</b>      | 86            | Fortress 1000  | <b>A</b>           | 84    |
| <b>C</b>                                     |                 |               | Fortress 3000  | <b>A</b>           | 85    |
| Chem One                                     | <b>A</b>        | <b>NEW</b> 41 | <b>G</b>   |                    |       |
| Cold Blue                                    | <b>NEW</b>      | 230           | Galvanator 3000  | <b>A</b>           | 64    |
| Crimped Steam Assembly                       |                 | 203           | Gauntlet 1500  | <b>A</b>           | 61    |
| <b>D</b>                                     |                 |               | Gauntlet 3000  | <b>A</b>           | 62    |
| Deadman Aircraft Refueling                   |                 | 149           | Gauntlet 4500  | <b>A</b>           | 63    |
| DEF Dispensing Hose                          |                 | 163           | Gemini Twin Line Welding (Grade R)                                     |                    | 242   |
| DEF Transfer Hose                            | <b>NEW</b>      | 52            | Gemini Twin Line Welding (Grade RM)                                    | <b>NC</b>          | 243   |
| Diversiflex                                  |                 | 107           | Gemini Twin Line Welding (Grade T)                                     | <b>NC</b>          | 244   |
| Diversipipe 75                               |                 | 108           | Gorilla  | <b>A, M, NC</b>    | 11    |
| Diversipipe 150                              |                 | 109           | Gray Flextra LT  | <b>F</b>           | 68    |
| <b>E</b>                                     |                 |               | Green Hornet XF  | <b>NEW</b>         | 231   |
| Explorer Air                                 |                 | 29            | Green XLPE   |                    | 45    |
| Explorer Plus Air                            |                 | 30            | <b>H</b>   |                    |       |
| Exstatic                                     | <b>F</b>        | 69            | Harvest  | <b>F</b>           | 70    |
| <b>F</b>                                     |                 |               | Heavy Duty Steam Pile Driver   |                    | 205   |
| F5   | <b>NEW</b>      | 22            | HI-PER   |                    | 47    |
|  |                 |               | Horizon 200  |                    | 12-13 |
|  |                 |               | Horizon 250  |                    | 12-13 |
|  |                 |               | Horizon 300  |                    | 12-13 |
|  |                 |               | Hot Tar & Asphalt Rough & Smooth Bore                                  |                    | 172   |

### Properties Legend:








|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|  <b>A</b> - Superior Abrasion Resistance |  <b>M</b> - USMSHA Approved                    |  <b>NC</b> - Non-Conductive                              |
|  <b>F</b> - FDA, 3-A, & USDA Compliant   |  <b>UL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved |  <b>CUL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved (Canada) |

# INDUSTRIAL HOSE PRODUCTS

## INDUSTRIAL HOSE INDEX BY ALPHABET

| Name  | Properties   | Page | Name  | Properties     | Page  |
|---|--------------|------|---|----------------|-------|
| <b>I</b>  |              |      | <b>N</b>  |                |       |
| Infinity . . . . .  | <b>NEW</b>   | 178  | Neptune 1500 . . . . .  |                | 55    |
| Infinity HD . . . . .   | <b>NEW</b>   | 179  | Neptune 3000 . . . . .  |                | 56    |
| Infinity Stainless Steel &<br>Aluminum Crimp Sleeves . . . . .          |              | 261  | Neptune 4001-R . . . . .                                      |                | 57    |
| Insta-Grip 250 . . . . .  | <b>A, NC</b> | 37   | Neptune 4500 . . . . .  |                | 58    |
| Insta-Grip 300 . . . . .  | <b>M, NC</b> | 36   | Neptune 6000 . . . . .  |                | 59    |
| Insta-Grip TC . . . . .   |              | 38   | NR Spray . . . . .  |                | 197   |
| Insta-Lock Dust Cap . . . . .   |              | 256  | Nutriflex Suction & Discharge . . . . .                       | <b>F</b>       | 72    |
| Insta-Lock Dust Plug . . . . .  |              | 257  | Nutriflex Static Wire . . . . .                               | <b>F</b>       | 73    |
| Insta-Lock Gaskets . . . . .  |              | 259  | Nutriflo Suction & Discharge . . . . .                        | <b>F</b>       | 71    |
| Insta-Lock Interlocking Ferrules . . . . .                              |              | 260  | <b>O</b>  |                |       |
| Insta-Lock Interlocking Stainless<br>Steel NPT Male Hose Stem . . . . . |              | 255  | Orange Flexwing . . . . .                                     |                | 48    |
| Insta-Lock Repair Kits . . . . .  |              | 258  | Ortac 250 . . . . .   | <b>A, NC</b>   | 14-15 |
| Insta-Lock Type A Fitting . . . . .                                     |              | 249  | Ortac 300 . . . . .   | <b>A, NC</b>   | 14-15 |
| Insta-Lock Type B Fitting . . . . .                                     |              | 250  | Ortac 400 . . . . .   | <b>A, NC</b>   | 14-15 |
| Insta-Lock Type C Fitting . . . . .                                     |              | 251  | <b>P</b>  |                |       |
| Insta-Lock Type D Fitting . . . . .                                     |              | 252  | Pacer . . . . .   | <b>UL, CUL</b> | 157   |
| Insta-Lock Type E Fitting . . . . .                                     |              | 253  | Paladin . . . . .   |                | 181   |
| Insta-Lock Type F Fitting . . . . .                                     |              | 254  | Paladin Stainless Steel &<br>Aluminum Crimp Sleeves . . . . . |                | 261   |
| <b>J</b>  |              |      | Pathfinder Garden Hose . . . . .                              |                | 224   |
| Jet Ranger . . . . .  |              | 147  | PCG Placement Textile . . . . .                               | <b>NEW</b>     | 133   |
| <b>L</b>  |              |      | Plicord 250 Steam . . . . .                                   |                | 207   |
| Lightwing . . . . .   | <b>NEW</b>   | 173  | Plicord Air Green 400 . . . . .                               | <b>NC</b>      | 32    |
| LPG Delivery Pro . . . . .  | <b>NEW</b>   | 216  | Plicord Ammonium Nitrate Pellet . . . . .                     |                | 140   |
| LW Arctic Tank Truck . . . . .  |              | 189  | Plicord Arctic Flexwing . . . . .                             |                | 188   |
| <b>M</b>  |              |      | Plicord Auger Arc Piling . . . . .                            |                | 130   |
| M&P Mine Conduit . . . . .  | <b>M</b>     | 139  | Plicord Blast (2 ply & 4 ply) . . . . .                       |                | 101   |
| Marine Fuel Feed Vent<br>USCG/SAE J1527 Type A2 . . . . .               |              | 98   | Plicord Blue Flour . . . . .                                  | <b>F</b>       | 74    |
| Marine Fuel Feed Vent<br>USCG/SAE J1527 Type B2 . . . . .               |              | 99   | Plicord Brewline . . . . .                                    | <b>F</b>       | 75    |
| Marine Fuel Line<br>USCG/SAE J1527 & ISO 7840 Type A1 . . . . .         |              | 96   | Plicord Dredge Sleeve . . . . .                               |                | 112   |
| Maxxim Premier . . . . .  | <b>UL</b>    | 155  | Plicord ExtremeFlex Brown . . . . .                           | <b>NEW</b>     | 50    |
| Maxxim Premier Plus . . . . .   | <b>UL</b>    | 156  | Plicord ExtremeFlex Food Grade . . . . .                      | <b>NEW</b>     | 76    |
| MIL A-A-59565 . . . . .   | <b>NEW</b>   | 17   | Plicord ExtremeFlex Petroleum . . . . .                       | <b>A NEW</b>   | 192   |
| MIL-DTL-29210E Steam . . . . .  | <b>NEW</b>   | 206  | Plicord ExtremeFlex Purple . . . . .                          | <b>NEW</b>     | 51    |
| Mine Spray . . . . .  | <b>M</b>     | 136  | Plicord Flexwing Petroleum . . . . .                          |                | 180   |
|   |              |      | Plicord Fuel Discharge . . . . .                              |                | 191   |
|   |              |      | Plicord Furnace Door . . . . .                                |                | 225   |
|   |              |      | Plicord Gray Food . . . . .                                   | <b>F</b>       | 67    |
|   |              |      | Plicord Gunitite (tan) . . . . .                              |                | 134   |
|   |              |      | Plicord Hardwall Wet Exhaust . . . . .                        |                | 92-93 |
|   |              |      | Plicord HD Industrial Vacuum . . . . .                        |                | 212   |
|   |              |      | Plicord HD Water Discharge . . . . .                          |                | 226   |
|   |              |      | Plicord Hydovator . . . . .                                   | <b>NEW</b>     | 111   |

**Properties Legend:**

|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  <b>F</b> - FDA, 3-A, & USDA Compliant          |  <b>A</b> - Superior Abrasion Resistance       |  <b>M</b> - USMSHA Approved                                |  <b>NC</b> - Non-Conductive |
|  <b>UL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Compliant |  <b>UL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved |  <b>CUL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved (Canada) |  |





# INDUSTRIAL HOSE PRODUCTS

## INDUSTRIAL HOSE INDEX BY ALPHABET

| Name                                  | Properties | Page  | Name                                     | Properties           | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------|--|----------------------|------|
| Plicord LW Black Flextra II           |            | 185   | Spectra 300                              |                      | 87   |
| Plicord Mine Conduit                  | <b>M</b>   | 141   | Spiraflex 1600                           |                      | 232  |
| Plicord Oilfield Frac                 | <b>NEW</b> | 184   | Spiraflex Aggie PVC                      |                      | 233  |
| Plicord RVC                           |            | 113   | Spiraflex Air Seeder Hose                | <b>NEW</b>           | 116  |
| Plicord SAE J1527 Type A2 (fuel fill) |            | 91    | Spiraflex Black Lay-Flat Super Duty Hose | <b>NEW</b>           | 218  |
| Plicord Sand Suction                  |            | 114   | Spiraflex Blue (Extra Light Duty)        |                      | 219  |
| Plicord Softwall Wet Exhaust          |            | 94-95 | Spiraflex Cable Guard                    | <b>M</b>             | 142  |
| Plicord Super Black Flexwing          |            | 183   | Spiraflex Ducting                        |                      | 210  |
| Plicord Super Rock Drill              | <b>M</b>   | 31    | Spiraflex Grassvac                       |                      | 209  |
| Plicord Torridair Hot Air Blower      |            | 122   | Spiraflex Gray (Light Duty)              |                      | 220  |
| Plicord Vacuum (HD & LW)              |            | 213   | Spiraflex Mulch Blower                   | <b>NEW</b>           | 125  |
| Plicord Versiflo 125                  |            | 227   | Spiraflex Polyurethane Vapor Recovery    |                      | 193  |
| Plicord Washdown                      |            | 238   | Spiraflex Red (Medium Duty)              | <b>M</b>             | 221  |
| Plicord Waste Mate                    |            | 190   | Spiraflex Rock Dust                      | <b>M</b>             | 143  |
| Plicord Water Discharge 150           |            | 228   | Spiraflex Vacuum                         |                      | 211  |
| Plicord Winline                       | <b>F</b>   | 77    | Spiraflex Yellow (Spiraflex 2700)        | <b>M</b>             | 222  |
| Plicord XF Blast                      |            | 102   | SpiraFlow                                |                      | 54   |
| Pliovic Ag Spray (1800 & 2400)        |            | 198   | Spirathane HD                            |                      | 117  |
| Pliovic FG (FDA-3A)                   | <b>F</b>   | 78    | Spirathane LD                            |                      | 119  |
| Pliovic GS                            | <b>NC</b>  | 24-25 | Spirathane PT                            | <b>F</b>             | 118  |
| Pliovic Plus 250                      | <b>NC</b>  | 24-25 | Stainless Steel & Aluminum Crimp Sleeves |                      | 261  |
| Pliovic PVC Tubing                    | <b>NEW</b> | 23    | Steel Air                                | <b>M</b>             | 28   |
| Potable Water                         | <b>F</b>   | 79    | Super Ortac                              | <b>M</b>             | 33   |
| Pressure Washer Fittings              |            | 262   | Super Sani-Wash 300                      | <b>NEW</b>           | 89   |
| Pulp & Paper Washdown                 |            | 239   | Sureline                                 |                      | 237  |
| Purple Flexwing                       |            | 49    |  |                      |      |
| Pyroflex II Hot Air                   |            | 123   | <b>T</b>                                 |                      |      |
| Pyroflex Hot Tar & Asphalt II         |            | 194   | Tan Flextra                              | <b>F</b>             | 127  |
| Pyroflex Hot Tar Wand                 |            | 195   | Tan Flexwing                             | <b>F</b>             | 126  |
|                                       |            |       | Tan Softwall                             | <b>F</b>             | 128  |
|                                       |            |       | Tanker Barge Discharge                   |                      | 169  |
|                                       |            |       | Thor Submarine                           |                      | 171  |
|                                       |            |       | TunnelCote Rock Dust                     | <b>M</b> <b>NEW</b>  | 144  |
| <b>R</b>                              |            |       |  |                      |      |
| Red Flextra 100                       |            | 182   | <b>U</b>                                 |                      |      |
| Red Flextra 150                       |            | 182   | Ultra-Grip                               | <b>A, M, NC</b>      | 39   |
| Redwing Fuel Oil                      |            | 175   |  |                      |      |
| Refueling Sensing                     |            | 150   | <b>V</b>                                 |                      |      |
|                                       |            |       | Vapor Recovery Dock                      |                      | 170  |
| <b>S</b>                              |            |       | Versiflo 150 Water S&D                   |                      | 235  |
| SAE J1527 Type A2 (fuel fill)         |            | 96    | Veyance                                  | <b>UL</b> <b>NEW</b> | 215  |
| Sandblast Deadman                     |            | 115   | Vintner                                  | <b>F</b>             | 80   |
| Sani-Wash 300                         |            | 88    | Viper                                    | <b>A</b>             | 42   |
| Service Station Air                   |            | 21    |  |                      |      |
| Single Line Welding (Grade R)         |            | 245   | <b>W</b>                                 |                      |      |
| Single Line Welding (Grade RM)        | <b>NC</b>  | 246   | White Flexwing                           | <b>F</b>             | 66   |
| Single Line Welding (Grade T)         |            | 247   | Whitewater                               |                      | 60   |
| Smooth Bore Dock 200                  |            | 167   | Wingcraft                                |                      | 146  |
| Smooth Bore Dock 300                  |            | 168   | Wingfoot 200                             | <b>NC</b>            | 16   |
|                                       |            |       | Wingfoot 300                             | <b>NC</b>            | 16   |

### Properties Legend:







|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|  <b>A</b> - Superior Abrasion Resistance |  <b>M</b> - USMSHA Approved                    |  <b>NC</b> - Non-Conductive                             |
|  <b>F</b> - FDA, 3-A, & USDA Compliant   |  <b>UL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved |  <b>CUL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved (Canada) |

# INDUSTRIAL HOSE PRODUCTS

## INDUSTRIAL HOSE INDEX BY APPLICATION

| Name   | Properties      | Page          | Name                               | Properties | Page          |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| <b>Air &amp; Multipurpose: General Purpose</b> |                 |               | <b>Cleaning Equipment</b>          |            |               |
| Arctic Ortac                                   |                 | <b>NEW</b> 18 | Fortress 300                       |            | 83            |
| Arctic Ortac Plus                              |                 | 19            | Fortress 1000                      | <b>A</b>   | 84            |
| Braidair                                       |                 | 26            | Fortress 3000                      | <b>A</b>   | 85            |
| F5   |                 | <b>NEW</b> 22 | Galvanator 3000                    | <b>A</b>   | 64            |
| Flexsteel Service Station Air                  |                 | 20            | Gauntlet 1500                      | <b>A</b>   | 61            |
| Gorilla  | <b>A, M, NC</b> | 11            | Gauntlet 3000                      | <b>A</b>   | 62            |
| Horizon 200                                    |                 | 12-13         | Gauntlet 4500                      | <b>A</b>   | 63            |
| Horizon 250                                    |                 | 12-13         | Neptune 1500                       |            | 55            |
| Horizon 300                                    |                 | 12-13         | Neptune 3000                       |            | 56            |
| MIL A-A-59565                                  |                 | <b>NEW</b> 17 | Neptune 4001-R                     |            | 57            |
| Ortac 250                                      | <b>A, NC</b>    | 14-15         | Neptune 4500                       |            | 58            |
| Ortac 300                                      | <b>A, NC</b>    | 14-15         | Neptune 6000                       |            | 59            |
| Ortac 400                                      | <b>A, NC</b>    | 14-15         | SpiraFlow                          |            | 54            |
| Pliovic FG (FDA-3A)                            | <b>F</b>        | 78            | Whitewater                         |            | 60            |
| Pliovic GS                                     | <b>NC</b>       | 24-25         |                                    |            |               |
| Pliovic Plus 250                               | <b>NC</b>       | 24-25         | <b>Food: Food Transfer</b>         |            |               |
| Pliovic PVC Tubing                             |                 | <b>NEW</b> 23 | Exstatic                           | <b>F</b>   | 69            |
| Service Station Air                            |                 | 21            | Gray Flextra LT                    | <b>F</b>   | 68            |
| Wingfoot 200                                   | <b>NC</b>       | 16            | Harvest                            | <b>F</b>   | 70            |
| Wingfoot 300                                   | <b>NC</b>       | 16            | Nutriflex Suction & Discharge      | <b>F</b>   | 72            |
|  |                 |               | Nutriflex Static Wire              | <b>F</b>   | 73            |
| <b>Air &amp; Multipurpose: Heavy Duty</b>      |                 |               | Nutriflo Suction & Discharge       | <b>F</b>   | 71            |
| Explorer Air                                   |                 | 29            | Plicord Blue Flour                 | <b>F</b>   | 74            |
| Explorer Plus Air                              |                 | 30            | Plicord Brewline                   | <b>F</b>   | 75            |
| Plicord Air Green 400                          | <b>NC</b>       | 32            | Plicord ExtremeFlex Food Grade     |            | <b>NEW</b> 76 |
| Plicord Super Rock Drill                       | <b>M</b>        | 31            | Plicord Gray Food                  | <b>F</b>   | 67            |
| Steel Air                                      | <b>M</b>        | 28            | Plicord Winline                    | <b>F</b>   | 77            |
| Super Ortac                                    | <b>M</b>        | 33            | Pliovic FG (FDA-3A)                | <b>F</b>   | 78            |
|  |                 |               | Potable Water                      | <b>F</b>   | 79            |
| <b>Air &amp; Multipurpose: Push-on</b>         |                 |               | Spirathane PT                      | <b>F</b>   | 119           |
| AutoGrip                                       | <b>A, M, NC</b> | 35            | Vintner                            | <b>F</b>   | 80            |
| Insta-Grip 250                                 | <b>A, NC</b>    | 37            | White Flexwing                     | <b>F</b>   | 66            |
| Insta-Grip 300                                 | <b>M, NC</b>    | 36            |                                    |            |               |
| Insta-Grip TC                                  |                 | 38            | <b>Food: Food Washdown</b>         |            |               |
| Ultra-Grip                                     | <b>A, M, NC</b> | 39            | Blue Fortress 300                  |            | <b>NEW</b> 86 |
|  |                 |               | Fortress 300                       | <b>A</b>   | 83            |
| <b>Chemical Transfer</b>                       |                 |               | Fortress 1000                      | <b>A</b>   | 84            |
| Blue Flexwing                                  |                 | 44            | Fortress 3000                      | <b>A</b>   | 85            |
| Brown Flexwing                                 |                 | 46            | Gauntlet 1500                      | <b>A</b>   | 61            |
| Chem One                                       | <b>A</b>        | <b>NEW</b> 41 | Plicord Washdown                   |            | 238           |
| DEF Transfer Hose                              |                 | 52            | Sani-Wash 300                      |            | 88            |
| Fabchem  |                 | 43            | Spectra 300                        |            | 87            |
| Green XLPE                                     |                 | 45            | Super Sani-Wash 300                |            | <b>NEW</b> 89 |
| HI-PER   |                 | 47            |                                    |            |               |
| Orange Flexwing                                |                 | 48            | <b>Marine</b>                      |            |               |
| Plicord ExtremeFlex Brown                      |                 | <b>NEW</b> 50 | Flexshield Marine Barrier Hose SAE |            |               |
| Plicord ExtremeFlex Purple                     |                 | <b>NEW</b> 51 | J1527 USCG Type A1-15 / ISO 7840   |            | <b>NEW</b> 97 |
| Purple Flexwing                                |                 | 49            | Marine Fuel Feed Vent Hose         |            |               |
| Viper  | <b>A</b>        | 42            | USCG/SAE J1527 Type A2             |            | 98            |

### Properties Legend:

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|  <b>A</b> - Superior Abrasion Resistance |  <b>M</b> - USMSHA Approved                    |  <b>NC</b> - Non-Conductive                              |
|  <b>F</b> - FDA, 3-A, & USDA Compliant   |  <b>UL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved |  <b>CUL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved (Canada) |

# INDUSTRIAL HOSE PRODUCTS

## INDUSTRIAL HOSE INDEX BY APPLICATION

| Name  | Properties | Page           | Name                                   | Properties          | Page           |
|---|------------|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
| Marine Fuel Feed Vent Hose                      |            |                | Plicord Ammonium Nitrate Pellet        |                     | 140            |
| USCG/SAE J1527 Type B2                          |            | 99             | Plicord Mine Conduit                   | <b>M</b>            | 141            |
| Marine Fuel Line                                |            |                | Spiraflex Cable Guard                  | <b>M</b>            | 142            |
| USCG/SAE J1527 & ISO 7840 Type A1               |            | 96             | Spiraflex Rock Dust                    | <b>M</b>            | 143            |
| Plicord Hardwall Wet Exhaust                    |            | 92-93          | Spiraflex Yellow (Spiraflex 2700)      | <b>M</b>            | 222            |
| Plicord SAE J1527 Type A2 (fuel fill)           |            | 91             | TunnelCote Rock Dust                   | <b>M</b> <b>NEW</b> | 144            |
| Plicord Softwall Wet Exhaust                    |            | 94-95          |  |                     |                |
| <b>Material Handling: Abrasives</b>             |            |                | <b>Petroleum: Aircraft Fueling</b>     |                     |                |
| Artrac  |            | <b>NEW</b> 106 | Advantage                              |                     | 148            |
| Arvac SW  |            | <b>NEW</b> 105 | Deadman Aircraft Refueling             |                     | 149            |
| Blucor  |            | 103            | Jet Ranger                             |                     | 147            |
| Blucor Couplings                                |            | 104            | Refueling Sensing                      |                     | 150            |
| Diversiflex                                     |            | 107            | Wingcraft                              |                     | 146            |
| Diversipipe 75                                  |            | 108            |  |                     |                |
| Diversipipe 150                                 |            | 109            | <b>Petroleum: Petroleum Dispensing</b> |                     |                |
| Flexible Downspout                              |            | 110            | Aggie Gas                              |                     | 158            |
| Nutriflex Static Wire                           | <b>F</b>   | 73             | Arctic Softwall                        | <b>UL, CUL</b>      | 159            |
| Plicord Blast (2 ply & 4 ply)                   |            | 101            | BC Gasoline                            | <b>UL, CUL</b>      | 160            |
| Plicord Dredge Sleeve                           |            | 112            | BC Marina                              | <b>UL, CUL</b>      | 161            |
| Plicord Hydrovator                              |            | <b>NEW</b> 111 | DEF Dispensing Hose                    |                     | 163            |
| Plicord RVC                                     |            | 113            | Flexsteel Futura Ethan-ALL             |                     | <b>NEW</b> 162 |
| Plicord Sand Suction                            |            | 114            | Flexsteel Futura                       | <b>UL, CUL</b>      | <b>NEW</b> 152 |
| Plicord XF Blast (2 ply & 4 ply)                |            | 102            | Flexsteel Hardwall                     | <b>UL</b>           | 153            |
| Sandblast Deadman                               |            | 115            | Flexsteel Futura Vapor Assist          | <b>UL</b>           | 154            |
| Spiraflex Air Seeder Hose                       |            | <b>NEW</b> 116 | Maxxim Premier                         | <b>UL</b>           | 155            |
| Spirathane HD                                   |            | 117            | Maxxim Premier Plus                    | <b>UL</b>           | 156            |
| Spirathane LD                                   |            | 119            | Pacer                                  | <b>UL, CUL</b>      | 157            |
| Spirathane PT                                   | <b>F</b>   | 118            |  |                     |                |
| <b>Material Handling: Bulk Transfer</b>         |            |                | <b>Petroleum: Petroleum Dock Hose</b>  |                     |                |
| Black Softwall                                  |            | 121            | Flexdock 225                           |                     | 165            |
| Flextra Dry Material                            |            | 124            | Flexdock 300                           |                     | 166            |
| Plicord Torridair Hot Air Blower                |            | 122            | Hot Tar & Asphalt Rough & Smooth Bore  |                     | 172            |
| Pyroflex II Hot Air                             |            | 123            | Lightwing                              |                     | <b>NEW</b> 173 |
| Spiraflex Mulch Blower                          |            | <b>NEW</b> 125 | Smooth Bore Dock 200                   |                     | 167            |
| Tan Flextra                                     | <b>F</b>   | 127            | Smooth Bore Dock 300                   |                     | 168            |
| Tan Flexwing                                    | <b>F</b>   | 126            | Tanker Barge Discharge                 |                     | 169            |
| Tan Softwall                                    | <b>F</b>   | 128            | Thor Submarine                         |                     | 171            |
|   |            |                | Vapor Recovery Dock                    |                     | 170            |
| <b>Material Handling: Cement &amp; Concrete</b> |            |                | <b>Petroleum: Petroleum Transfer</b>   |                     |                |
| Allcrete Textile (plaster, grout & concrete)    |            | 131            | Arctic ExtremeFlex                     |                     | <b>NEW</b> 176 |
| Allcrete Wire                                   |            | 132            | Flextra Oilfield                       |                     | 187            |
| PGC Placement Textile                           |            | <b>NEW</b> 133 | Flexwing Oilfield                      |                     | 186            |
| Plicord Auger Arc Piling                        |            | 130            | Flexwing VersaFuel                     |                     | 177            |
| Plicord Gunite (tan)                            |            | 134            | Infinity                               |                     | <b>NEW</b> 178 |
|   |            |                | Infinity HD                            |                     | <b>NEW</b> 179 |
| <b>Mining</b>                                   |            |                | LW Arctic Tank Truck                   |                     | 189            |
| Brigade Mine                                    | <b>M</b>   | 137            | Paladin                                |                     | 181            |
| Flextra Rock Dust                               | <b>M</b>   | 138            | Plicord Arctic Flexwing                |                     | 188            |
| M&P Mine Conduit                                | <b>M</b>   | 139            | Plicord ExtremeFlex Petroleum          | <b>A</b>            | <b>NEW</b> 192 |
| Mine Spray                                      | <b>M</b>   | 136            | Plicord Flexwing Petroleum             |                     | 180            |
|   |            |                | Plicord Fuel Discharge                 |                     | 191            |

### Properties Legend:



**A** - Superior Abrasion Resistance



**M** - USMSHA Approved



**NC** - Non-Conductive



**F** - FDA, 3-A, & USDA Compliant



**UL** - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved



**CUL** - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved (Canada)







# INDUSTRIAL HOSE PRODUCTS

## INDUSTRIAL HOSE INDEX BY APPLICATION

| Name                                       | Properties | Page           | Name                                       | Properties | Page |
|--|------------|----------------|--|------------|------|
| Plicord LW Black Flextra II                |            | 185            | Spiraflex Yellow (Heavy Duty)              | <b>M</b>   | 222  |
| Plicord Oilfield Frac.                     | <b>NEW</b> | 184            | <b>Water: Suction &amp; Discharge Hose</b> |            |      |
| Plicord Super Black Flexwing               |            | 183            | Cold Blue                                  | <b>NEW</b> | 230  |
| Plicord Waste Mate                         |            | 190            | Green Hornet XF                            | <b>NEW</b> | 231  |
| Pyroflex Hot Tar & Asphalt II              |            | 194            | Flexwing Water S&D                         | <b>NEW</b> | 234  |
| Pyroflex Hot Tar Wand                      |            | 195            | Spiraflex 1600                             |            | 232  |
| Red Flextra 100                            |            | 182            | Spiraflex Aggie PVC                        |            | 233  |
| Red Flextra 150                            |            | 182            | Versiflo 150 Water S&D                     |            | 235  |
| Redwing Fuel Oil                           |            | 175            | <b>Water: Washdown Hose</b>                |            |      |
| Spiraflex Polyurethane Vapor Recovery      |            | 193            | Fortress 300                               | <b>A</b>   | 83   |
| <b>Spray Hose</b>                          |            |                | Fortress 1000                              | <b>A</b>   | 84   |
| Mine Spray                                 | <b>M</b>   | 137            | Fortress 3000                              | <b>A</b>   | 85   |
| NR Spray                                   |            | 197            | Gauntlet 1500                              | <b>A</b>   | 61   |
| Pliovic Ag Spray (1800 & 2400)             |            | 198            | Plicord Washdown                           |            | 238  |
| <b>Steam Hose</b>                          |            |                | Pulp & Paper Washdown                      |            | 239  |
| Crimped Steam Assembly                     |            | 203            | Sani-Wash 300                              |            | 88   |
| Flexsteel 250 CB Steam                     |            | 202            | Spectra 300                                |            | 87   |
| Flexsteel 250 Steam                        |            | 200            | Super Sani-Wash 300                        |            | 89   |
| Flexsteel 250 EPDM-20                      |            | 201            | Sureline                                   |            | 237  |
| Heavy Duty Steam Pile Driver               |            | 205            | <b>Welding Hoses</b>                       |            |      |
| MIL-DTL-29210E                             | <b>NEW</b> | 206            | Gemini Twin Line Welding (Grade R)         |            | 242  |
| Plicord 250 Steam                          |            | 204            | Gemini Twin Line Welding (Grade RM)        | <b>NC</b>  | 243  |
| <b>Vacuum Hose</b>                         |            |                | Gemini Twin Line Welding (Grade T)         | <b>NC</b>  | 244  |
| Arvac SW                                   |            | 106            | Single Line Welding (Grade R)              |            | 245  |
| Plicord HD Industrial Vacuum               |            | 212            | Single Line Welding (Grade RM)             |            | 246  |
| Plicord Vacuum (HD & LW)                   |            | 213            | Single Line Welding (Grade T)              |            | 247  |
| Spiraflex Ducting                          |            | 210            | <b>Coupling Systems</b>                    |            |      |
| Spiraflex Grassvac                         |            | 209            | Infinity Stainless Steel &                 |            |      |
| Spiraflex Vacuum                           |            | 211            | Aluminum Crimp Sleeves                     |            | 261  |
| Spirathane HD                              |            | 118            | Insta-Lock Dust Cap                        |            | 256  |
| Spirathane LD                              |            | 120            | Insta-Lock Dust Plug                       |            | 257  |
| Spirathane PT                              | <b>F</b>   | 119            | Insta-Lock Gaskets                         |            | 259  |
| <b>Veyance</b>                             |            |                | Insta-Lock Interlocking Ferrules           |            | 260  |
| LPG Delivery Pro                           | <b>UL</b>  | <b>NEW</b> 216 | Insta-Lock Interlocking Stainless          |            |      |
| <b>Water: Discharge Hose</b>               |            |                | Steel Male NPT Hose Stem                   |            | 255  |
| Brigade Mine                               | <b>M</b>   | 137            | Insta-Lock Repair Kits                     |            | 258  |
| Fire Engine Booster                        |            | 223            | Insta-Lock Type A Fitting                  |            | 249  |
| Pathfinder Garden Hose                     |            | 224            | Insta-Lock Type B Fitting                  |            | 250  |
| Plicord Furnace Door                       |            | 225            | Insta-Lock Type C Fitting                  |            | 251  |
| Plicord HD Water Discharge                 |            | 226            | Insta-Lock Type D Fitting                  |            | 252  |
| Plicord Versiflo 125                       |            | 227            | Insta-Lock Type E Fitting                  |            | 253  |
| Plicord Water Discharge 150                |            | 228            | Insta-Lock Type F Fitting                  |            | 254  |
| Potable Water                              | <b>F</b>   | 79             | Paladin Stainless Steel &                  |            |      |
| Spiraflex Black (Lay-Flat Super Duty Hose) | <b>NEW</b> | 218            | Aluminum Crimp Sleeves                     |            | 261  |
| Spiraflex Blue (Extra Light Duty)          |            | 219            | Pressure Washer Fittings                   |            | 262  |
| Spiraflex Gray (Light Duty)                |            | 220            |  |            |      |
| Spiraflex Red (Medium Duty)                | <b>M</b>   | 221            |  |            |      |

### Properties Legend:

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|  <b>A</b> - Superior Abrasion Resistance |  <b>M</b> - USMSHA Approved                    |  <b>NC</b> - Non-Conductive                              |
|  <b>F</b> - FDA, 3-A, & USDA Compliant   |  <b>UL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved |  <b>CUL</b> - Underwriter's Laboratory Approved (Canada) |

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

## GENERAL PURPOSE



CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

|                                    | Page  | Superior<br>Abrasion<br>Cover | MSHA           | Non-<br>conductive | Oil<br>Resistance<br>Tube* | Oil<br>Resistance<br>Cover* | Temp<br>Range     | Thermo-<br>plastic | Rubber |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Arctic Ortac®                      | 18    |                               |                |                    | A                          | A                           | -65°F to<br>180°F |                    | Yes    |
| Arctic Ortac® Plus                 | 19    |                               |                |                    | A                          | A                           | -65°F to<br>180°F |                    | Yes    |
| Braidair™                          | 26    |                               |                |                    | A                          | B                           | -20°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| F5™                                | 22    |                               |                |                    | B                          | B                           | -40°F to<br>158°F | Yes                |        |
| Flexsteel®<br>Service Station Air  | 20    |                               |                |                    | B                          | B                           | -20°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Gorilla®                           | 11    | Yes                           | Yes            | Yes                | A                          | A                           | -20°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Horizon® 200                       | 12-13 |                               |                |                    | C                          | C                           | -40°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Horizon® 250                       | 12-13 |                               |                |                    | C                          | C                           | -40°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Horizon® 300                       | 12-13 |                               |                |                    | C                          | C                           | -40°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Mil A-A-59565<br>Military Air Hose | 17    |                               |                |                    | C                          | C                           | -40°F to<br>190°F |                    |        |
| Ortac® 250                         | 14-15 | Yes                           |                | Yes                | A                          | A                           | -20°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Ortac® 300                         | 14-15 | Yes                           |                | Yes                | A                          | A                           | -20°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Ortac® 400                         | 14-15 | Yes                           | Yellow<br>only | Yes                | A                          | A                           | -20°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Pliovic® FG (FDA-3A)               | 78    |                               |                | Yes                | B                          | B                           | -10°F to<br>158°F | Yes                |        |
| Pliovic® GS                        | 24-25 |                               |                | Yes                | B                          | B                           | -10°F to<br>158°F | Yes                |        |
| Pliovic® Plus 250                  | 24-25 |                               |                | Yes                | B                          | B                           | -10°F to<br>158°F | Yes                |        |
| Pliovic® PVC Tubing                | 23    |                               |                |                    | B                          | B                           | -10°F to<br>158°F |                    |        |
| Service Station Air                | 21    |                               |                |                    | C                          | C                           | -40°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Wingfoot® 200                      | 16    |                               |                | Yes                | A                          | B                           | -20°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |
| Wingfoot® 300                      | 16    |                               |                | Yes                | A                          | B                           | -20°F to<br>190°F |                    | Yes    |

\*Based on RMA oil classification. For more information, see Appendix C.

**GOOD YEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## GORILLA®

**GORILLA BY GOODYEAR**



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A premium-quality, multipurpose industrial hose with a wide range of applications in factories, construction, agriculture, quarries, mines, railroads, the oil and gas industry, and shipbuilding. All sizes are rated at 500 psi (3.4 Mpa) maximum working pressure. Non-conductive, minimum electrical resistance greater than one (1) megaohm per inch of hose length at 1000 Volts DC.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Yellow Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance) MSHA approved
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral Flexten® yarn, 2" is braided synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 190°F (-29°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:**
- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| 3/16" – 3/4" | 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments      |
| 1"           | 450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments      |
| 1¼"          | 250'–450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments |
| 1½"          | 150'–350' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments |
| 2"           | 200' carton, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments     |
- Coupled assemblies available: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4".
- BRANDING:** Example: Gorilla® 1" (25.4 mm) 500 psi. Made in USA. Goodyear.®  
 Flame Resistant USMSHA No. 2G-14C/14
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-035      536-446 (2")

**AIR & MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GORILLA®

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8  | 0.47    | 11.9 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.61    | 15.5 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.17    | 0.25   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.73    | 18.6 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.89    | 22.6 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 1.06    | 26.9 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.35    | 0.52   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.41    | 0.61   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.50    | 37.8 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.58    | 0.86   |
| 1¼   | 31.8 | 1.77    | 45.6 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.79    | 1.18   |
| 1½   | 38.1 | 2.04    | 51.8 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.86    | 1.27   |
| 2    | 50.8 | 2.62    | 66.6 | 500     | 3.45 | 1.22    | 1.82   |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

## HORIZON®



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** An economical air and water hose, Horizon® is for a wide range of industrial, construction and agricultural applications. Available in 200, 250, and 300 PSI working pressures.

**CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Versigard® synthetic rubber, RMA Class C (Limited Oil Resistance)

**COVER:** Black, Red, Yellow, Green or Blue Versigard® synthetic rubber

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn, 2" is braided

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 190°F (-40°C to 88°C)

**PACKAGING:**

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 3/16"–3/4" | 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments    |
| 1"         | 450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments    |
| 1¼"        | 400' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments    |
| 1½"        | 300' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments    |
| 2"         | 200', cartons, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments |

Coupled assemblies available in 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" in red.

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**BRANDING:** Example: 1/2" Horizon® Goodyear® 300 psi WP

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** See next page.

*Versigard® is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company.*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## HORIZON® 200

ORDER CODES: 536-035 (2" black) 536-040 (2" red) 569-009 (black)  
569-011 (red) 569-038 (yellow) 569-547 (blue)

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8  | 0.44    | 11.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.50    | 12.7 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.09    | 0.13   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.58    | 14.7 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.12    | 0.18   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.67    | 17.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.81    | 20.6 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 0.97    | 24.6 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.27    | 0.40   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.12    | 28.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.44    | 36.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.54    | 0.80   |
| 1¼   | 31.8 | 1.73    | 44.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.75    | 1.12   |
| 1½   | 38.1 | 1.98    | 50.3 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.86    | 1.28   |
| 2    | 50.8 | 2.50    | 63.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 1.16    | 1.73   |

## HORIZON® 250

ORDER CODES: 569-010 (black) 569-012 (red) 569-039 (yellow)  
569-506 (green) 569-548 (blue)

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.53    | 13.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.11    | 0.16   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.59    | 15.0 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.70    | 17.8 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.17    | 0.25   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.84    | 21.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 0.98    | 24.9 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.27    | 0.40   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.14    | 29.0 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.35    | 0.52   |

## HORIZON® 300

ORDER CODES: 569-516 (yellow) 569-557 (red) 569-560 (green)

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.53    | 13.5 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.10    | 0.15   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.70    | 17.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.17    | 0.25   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.84    | 21.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.15    | 29.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.37    | 0.55   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.48    | 37.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.58    | 0.86   |

## AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

General Purpose

Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## ORTAC®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Ortac® (Oil Resistant Tube and Cover) is our most popular premium-quality multipurpose hose. Used in the most abusive industrial applications, Ortac will handle air, oil, water, kerosene and some chemicals. Non-conductive, minimum electrical resistance greater than one (1) megohm per inch of hose length; at 1000 Volts DC. Available in 250, 300 and 400 PSI working pressures. NOTE: Ortac® 400 Yellow is USMSHA approved.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (high oil resistance)
- COVER:** Red or Yellow Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (high oil resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn, 2" is braided
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 190°F (-29°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:**
- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| 3/16"–3/4" | 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments   |
| 1"         | 450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments   |
| 1¼"        | 400' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments   |
| 1½"        | 300' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments   |
| 2"         | 200' cartons, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments |
- BRANDING:** Example: 11/2" (38.1 mm) Ortac® 300 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** See next page.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## ORTAC® 250

ORDER CODES: 569-058 (1/4" - 11/2") red 536-465 (2") red 536-010 (2") black

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.53    | 13.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.09    | 0.13   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.62    | 17.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.84    | 21.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.14    | 29.0 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.47    | 37.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.51    | 0.76   |
| 1¼   | 31.8 | 1.77    | 45.2 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.70    | 1.04   |
| 1½   | 38.1 | 2.08    | 52.8 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.96    | 1.43   |
| 2    | 50.8 | 2.50    | 63.5 | 200     | 1.37 | 1.08    | 1.61   |

## ORTAC® 300

ORDER CODES: 569-059 (red)

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8  | 0.44    | 11.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.07    | 0.10   |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.61    | 15.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.68    | 17.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.16    | 0.24   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.73    | 18.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.89    | 22.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.25    | 0.37   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 1.06    | 26.9 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.35    | 0.52   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.40    | 0.60   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.59    | 0.88   |
| 1¼   | 31.8 | 1.81    | 46.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.76    | 1.13   |
| 1½   | 38.1 | 2.08    | 52.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.88    | 1.31   |

## ORTAC® 400

ORDER CODES: 569-065 (yellow) (USMSHA rated) 569-066 (red)

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.61    | 15.7 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.16    | 0.24   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.73    | 18.8 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.89    | 22.8 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.18    | 30.0 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.41    | 0.61   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.61    | 0.91   |

## AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR & MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

## WINGFOOT®



CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
 Abrasives  
 Bulk Transfer  
 Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM Aircraft Fueling Dispensing Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER Discharge Suction & Discharge Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A good-quality, economical general purpose hose for industrial air service, compressor lines, pneumatic tools, low-pressure spray and many other applications where the need for oil resistance is moderate. Non-conductive, minimum electrical resistance greater than one (1) megohm per inch of length of hose at 1000 V DC. Available in 200 and 300 PSI working pressures.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (high oil resistance)
- COVER:** Red, Blue, or Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (medium oil resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn (3/16"– 1½"), braided synthetic yarn (2")
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 190°F (-29°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 3/16"– 3/4" 500' reels, max. 3 pieces, 50' increments      1¼" 400' reels, max. 3 pieces, 50' increments  
 1" 450' reels, max. 3 pieces, 50' increments      1½" 300' reels, max. 3 pieces, 50' increments  
 Coupled assemblies available in 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" in red.
- BRANDING:** Example: Wingfoot® Nonconductive 1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** See below.

#### WINGFOOT® 200

ORDER CODES: 569-005 (black)      569-007 (red)      569-036 (blue)

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8  | 0.44    | 11.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.07    | 0.10   |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.53    | 13.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.10    | 0.15   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.63    | 16.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.84    | 21.3 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.21    | 0.31   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.27    | 0.40   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.38    | 0.57   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.47    | 37.3 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.58    | 0.86   |

#### WINGFOOT® 300

ORDER CODES: 569-006 (black)      569-008 (red 3/16" – 1½")  
 569-037 (blue)      536-037 (red 2")

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8  | 0.44    | 11.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.07    | 0.10   |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.54    | 13.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.64    | 16.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.86    | 21.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 1.02    | 25.9 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.33    | 0.49   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.42    | 0.63   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.62    | 0.92   |
| 1¼   | 31.8 | 1.77    | 45.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.84    | 1.25   |
| 1½   | 38.1 | 2.08    | 53.2 | 250     | 1.72 | 1.01    | 1.50   |
| 2    | 50.8 | 2.50    | 63.5 | 300     | 2.07 | 1.02    | 1.52   |



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## MIL A-A-59565 MILITARY AIR HOSE



**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** This commercial item description (CID) covers rubber hose and rubber hose assemblies with yarn, cord or fabric reinforcement intended for light-duty air applications.
- The General Services Administration has authorized the use of this commercial item description for all federal agencies
- 5:1 Safety Factor.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Versigard® EPDM, RMA Classs C Oil Resistance
- COVER:** Versigard EPDM, RMA Classs C Oil Resistance
- REINFORCEMENT:** 2-spiral synthetic cord, 1/4" ID through 5/8" ID  
4-spiral synthetic cord, 3/4" ID through 1 1/4" ID
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 190°F (-40°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** Bulk reels (Alternative packaging specs available upon request)
- BRANDING:** Example: Pneumatic A-A-59565 Goodyear® 200 PSI WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure
- MATERIAL CODE:** 569-536

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### MIL A-A-59565 MILITARY AIR HOSE

| SIZE<br>CODE | ID    |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX WP |      | WEIGHT   |        |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|------|--------|------|----------|--------|
|              | in.   | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi    | Mpa  | lbs./ft. | kg./m. |
| 04           | 1/4   | 6.4  | 0.55    | 13.9 | 200    | 1.38 | 0.10     | 0.15   |
| 06           | 3/8   | 9.5  | 0.75    | 19.1 | 200    | 1.38 | 0.17     | 0.25   |
| 07           | 7/16  | 11.1 | 0.83    | 21.2 | 150    | 1.03 | 0.21     | 0.31   |
| 08           | 1/2   | 12.7 | 0.87    | 22.2 | 150    | 1.03 | 0.21     | 0.31   |
| 10           | 5/8   | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 125    | 0.86 | 0.25     | 0.37   |
| 12           | 3/4   | 19.1 | 1.14    | 29.0 | 125    | 0.86 | 0.35     | 0.52   |
| 16           | 1     | 25.4 | 1.52    | 38.5 | 125    | 0.86 | 0.58     | 0.86   |
| 20           | 1 1/4 | 31.8 | 1.75    | 44.4 | 100    | 0.69 | 0.63     | 0.94   |

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

## ARCTIC ORTAC®



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Arctic Ortac® (Oil Resistant Tube and Cover) is our most popular cold temperature multipurpose hose. For use with air, water, oil, kerosene, fuel oil and some chemical applications.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Neoprene, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** One textile braid
- TEMPERATURE:** -65°F to 180°F (-54°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' minimum length
- BRANDING:** Example: 9.5mm 3/8" Arctic Ortac® Goodyear® 2.1 MPA/300 PSI. Made In USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 536-276

### ARCTIC ORTAC®

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.63    | 16.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.75    | 19.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.91    | 23.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.25    | 0.37   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.18    | 30.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.58    | 0.86   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.80    | 45.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.74    | 1.10   |
| 1⅜  | 34.9 | 1.97    | 50.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.92    | 1.37   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.09    | 53.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 1.01    | 1.50   |

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



## ARCTIC ORTAC® PLUS



**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A low-temperature hose construction for air, water, oil, kerosene, fuel oil and some chemical operations where temperatures fall as low as -65°F (-54°C). |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black low-temp, ECO oil-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black ultra-low temperature, ECO oil resistant synthetic rubber (with a blue stripe), RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)                                   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | One textile braid   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -65°F to 180°F (-54°C to 82°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' minimum length  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: 9.5mm 3/8" Arctic Ortac® Plus 2.1 MPA/300 PSI. Goodyear.® Made In USA  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 536-275   |

### ARCTIC ORTAC® PLUS

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.63    | 16.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.16    | 0.22   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.75    | 19.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.20    | 0.28   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.91    | 23.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.27    | 0.37   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.18    | 30.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.40    | 0.54   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.57    | 0.86   |

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

## FLEXSTEEL® SERVICE STATION AIR



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** For tire inflation service from towers, reels, or curb connections.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (medium/high oil resistance)

**COVER:** Red or Black nitrile synthetic rubber, abrasion- and oil-resistant, RMA Class B (medium/high oil resistance)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire braid

**TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 190°F (-29°C to 88°C)

**PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 25' minimum

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® 1/4" Flexsteel® Service Station Air. Made in USA

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** 539-078 (red)      539-097 (black)

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### FLEXSTEEL® SERVICE STATION AIR

| ID  |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4 | 0.61    | 15.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.18    | 0.28   |
| 3/8 | 9.5 | 0.72    | 18.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.23    | 0.34   |

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## SERVICE STATION AIR



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For general air line service stations, automobile repair shops, garages, etc.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Versigard® synthetic rubber, RMA Class C (Limited Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Versigard synthetic rubber (red)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 190°F (-40°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: Service Station Air. Made in the USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-018

### SERVICE STATION AIR

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.35 | 0.59    | 14.99 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.16    | 0.24   |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | 0.71    | 18.03 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.21    | 0.31   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR & MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## F5™ AIR HOSE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A hybrid thermoplastic hose that provides durability and flexibility, is lightweight and has a low drag resistance. F5™ is non-marking, oil resistant and performs well under cold temperatures to -40°F. This 300 PSI hose is designed for a variety of pneumatic applications in industries such as construction and manufacturing.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Blue Flexible TPE, RMA Class B (medium oil resistance)
- COVER:** Matte Blue Flexible TPE, RMA Class B (medium oil resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Polyester yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 25', 50', 100' coils or 750' reels
- BRANDING:** Example: F5™ 300 PSI. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** MxM NPT for coupled assemblies
- ORDER CODES:** 540-438 (blue)

### F5™ AIR HOSE

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.6  | .50     | 11.5 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.06    | 0.09   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | .59     | 15.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.09    | 0.15   |
| 3/8  | 9.8  | .64     | 16.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.10    | 0.16   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | .81     | 20.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.16    | 0.24   |
| 3/4  | 18.9 | 1.11    | 28.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.26    | 0.36   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.37    | 34.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.35    | 0.52   |

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## PLIOVIC® PVC TUBING



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** The new full line of domestically manufactured Pliovic® PVC Food and Industrial Tubing offers Class B oil/chemical resistance at a wide temperature range. Pliovic PVC Tubing conforms to USDA, 3-A Sanitary and FDA Standards and can be used for transmission of raw and pasteurized milk and other high content dairy items. Pliovic PVC tubing can also be used in industrial applications such as air lines, chemical tubing for transfer of chemical products, fuel and lubricant tubing for non-automotive applications, laboratory equipment, irrigation tubing for weep irrigation of crops, telecommunications tubing (ducts), water and fluid lines (drain lines, spray tubing, etc.), glass and window wash systems, cable insulation, abrasion-resistant sleeving, analytical instruments, aeration applications and more.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Clear PVC (FDA, 3-A and USDA compliant)
- COVER:** Clear PVC
- TEMPERATURE:** -10°F to 158°F (-23°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coiled
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Contact your Goodyear Engineered Products representative for special production run minimum requirements.
- ORDER CODES:** 540-442

### PLIOVIC® PVC TUBING

| ID    |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.   | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/16  | 1.6  | 0.126   | 3.2  | 60      | .413 | 0.005   | 0.0074 |
| 3/32  | 2.4  | 0.157   | 4.0  | 42      | .289 | 0.006   | 0.0089 |
| 1/8   | 3.2  | 0.189   | 4.8  | 44      | .303 | 0.008   | 0.0119 |
| 3/16  | 4.8  | 0.311   | 7.9  | 55      | .379 | 0.025   | 0.0372 |
| 1/4   | 6.4  | 0.437   | 11.1 | 60      | .413 | 0.052   | 0.0774 |
| 3/8   | 9.5  | 0.559   | 14.2 | 40      | .256 | 0.070   | 0.1042 |
| 7/16  | 11.1 | 0.681   | 17.3 | 50      | .344 | 0.110   | 0.1637 |
| 9/16  | 14.3 | 0.748   | 19.0 | 40      | .275 | 0.098   | 0.1458 |
| 5/8   | 15.9 | 0.870   | 22.1 | 40      | .275 | 0.148   | 0.2202 |
| 11/16 | 17.5 | 1.000   | 25.4 | 40      | .275 | 0.213   | 0.3169 |
| 7/8   | 22.2 | 1.120   | 28.4 | 30      | .206 | 0.197   | 0.2931 |
| 1     | 25.4 | 1.378   | 35.0 | 45      | .310 | 0.376   | 0.5595 |
| 1¼    | 31.8 | 1.630   | 38.2 | 31      | .213 | 0.291   | 0.4340 |
| 1⅜    | 34.9 | 1.750   | 44.5 | 28      | .193 | 0.495   | 0.7366 |
| 1½    | 38.1 | 1.880   | 47.7 | 26      | .179 | 0.535   | 0.7961 |
| 1¾    | 44.5 | 2.000   | 50.7 | 16      | .110 | 0.383   | 0.5699 |
| 2     | 50.8 | 0.934   | 63.4 | 35      | .241 | 0.934   | 1.3898 |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

## PLIOVIC®



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** A lightweight, economical general purpose hose for carrying air, water and many spray solutions. Pliovic® is suitable for a wide range of industrial, construction, agricultural hand sprayers and many multipurpose applications. Non-conductive, minimum electrical resistance greater than one (1) megohm per inch of hose length at 1000 Volts DC. Available in Pliovic® GS construction or a thick cover, Pliovic® Plus construction. Non-marking cover.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** Black Pliovic®, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)

**COVER:** Pliovic®, smooth finish, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn

**TEMPERATURE:** -10°F to 158°F (-23°C to 70°C) for GS and Pliovic® Plus 250

**PACKAGING:**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 1/4" – 1/2" | 750' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments                          |
| 5/8"        | 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments (Pliovic® Plus 250 Only) |
| 3/4"        | 450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments (Pliovic® Plus 250 Only) |
| 1"          | 400' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments (Pliovic® Plus 250 Only) |
| 1 1/4" – 2" | 300' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments (Pliovic® Plus 250 Only) |

Coupled assemblies available upon request. Contact hose marketing for availability on cut, coiled, and tied hose lengths.

**BRANDING:** Example: Pliovic® GS 3/8" ID (9.5 mm) 250 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** See next page.

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## PLIOVIC® GS

ORDER CODES: 540-350 (blue) 540-357 (yellow) 540-472 (black)  
540-358 (green) 540-406 (red)

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.45    | 11.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.06    | 0.09   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.59    | 15.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.11    | 0.16   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.60    | 15.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.09    | 0.13   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.78    | 19.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.15    | 0.22   |

## PLIOVIC® PLUS 250

ORDER CODES: 540-201 (red) 540-227 (blue) 540-232 (green)  
540-233 (black) 540-257 (yellow)

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4   | 0.50    | 12.7 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 3/8 | 9.5   | 0.66    | 16.8 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 1/2 | 12.7  | 0.81    | 20.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.17    | 0.25   |
| 5/8 | 15.9  | 0.94    | 23.9 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.11    | 28.2 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.38    | 35.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.37    | 0.55   |
| 1¼  | 31.75 | 1.72    | 43.6 | 125     | 0.86 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.98    | 50.2 | 125     | 0.86 | 0.72    | 1.07   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.51    | 63.8 | 100     | 0.69 | 1.00    | 1.48   |

## AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## BRAIDAIR™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A quality braided general purpose hose for industrial service, compressor lines, pneumatic tools, water service and low-pressure spray where the need for oil resistance is moderate.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Black synthetic, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Red synthetic, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 190°F (-29°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/4" – 1" 400'–750' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' minimum  
1 1/4" – 1 1/2" 300' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' minimum  
2" 150'–250' carton, maximum 2 pieces, 50' minimum
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Braidair™ 300 psi WP (20 Bar) 3/8" (9.5mm)
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 536-422 (1/4" - 1 1/2") 536-421 (2")

### BRAIDAIR™

| ID    |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.   | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4   | 6.4  | 0.55    | 14.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.11    | 0.16   |
| 3/8   | 9.5  | 0.72    | 18.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.18    | 0.26   |
| 1/2   | 12.7 | 0.85    | 21.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.21    | 0.31   |
| 3/4   | 19.1 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.32    | 0.48   |
| 1     | 25.4 | 1.47    | 37.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.50    | 0.74   |
| 1 1/4 | 31.8 | 1.80    | 45.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.75    | 1.12   |
| 1 1/2 | 38.1 | 2.09    | 53.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 1.00    | 1.49   |
| 2     | 50.8 | 2.50    | 63.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 1.09    | 1.62   |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## HEAVY DUTY



|                           | Page | MSHA | Oil Resistance Tube* | Oil Resistance Cover* | Temp Range     | Textile | Wire | Braided | Wrapped Finish |
|---------------------------|------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|------|---------|----------------|
| Explorer® Air             | 29   |      | C                    | C                     | -40°F to 220°F | Yes     |      | Yes     | Yes            |
| Explorer® Plus Air        | 30   |      | C                    | C                     | -40°F to 220°F | Yes     |      | Yes     | Yes            |
| Plicord® Air Green 400    | 32   |      | C                    | C                     | -25°F to 180°F | Yes     |      |         | Yes            |
| Plicord® Super Rock Drill | 31   | Yes  | A                    | B                     | -40°F to 220°F |         | Yes  |         | Yes            |
| Steel Air                 | 28   | Yes  | B                    | B                     | -40°F to 200°F |         | Yes  | Yes     | Yes            |
| Super Ortac®              | 33   | Yes  | B                    | B                     | -20°F to 200°F |         | Yes  | Yes     |                |

\*Based on RMA oil classification. For more information, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR & MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## STEEL AIR



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A heavy-duty, wrapped finish, single wire-braid or spiral ply wire air hose for higher pressure service in severe industrial applications including service in mines, quarries and construction jobs.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class B
- COVER:** Yellow Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (wrapped impression), RMA Class B, MSHA approved
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire (1/2" - 1 1/2") Spiral-plied steel wire (2" - 4")
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 200°F (-40°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 50' and 100' length, coiled
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Steel Air 500 psi 3.4 MPA 2" 50.8 mm
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

### STEEL AIR

ORDER CODES: 539-159 (1/2" - 1 1/2") MSHA IC 11/9

| ID    |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.   | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2   | 12.7 | 0.91    | 23.1 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 3/4   | 19.1 | 1.14    | 29.0 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1     | 25.4 | 1.45    | 36.6 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.66    | 1.00   |
| 1 1/4 | 31.8 | 1.81    | 46.0 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.98    | 1.46   |
| 1 1/2 | 38.1 | 1.98    | 50.2 | 500     | 3.45 | 0.97    | 1.44   |

### STEEL AIR

ORDER CODES: 549-209 (2" - 4") MSHA IC 11/7

| ID    |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.   | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2     | 50.8  | 2.66    | 67.6  | 500     | 3.45 | 1.59    | 2.36   |
| 2 1/2 | 63.5  | 3.33    | 84.6  | 500     | 3.45 | 2.63    | 3.91   |
| 3     | 76.2  | 3.81    | 96.8  | 500     | 3.45 | 3.07    | 4.57   |
| 4     | 101.6 | 4.90    | 124.5 | 500     | 3.45 | 4.36    | 6.49   |

Also available with Versigard® synthetic rubber tube and cover where superior heat resistance is more important than oil resistance.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## EXPLORER® AIR



**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose*  
**Heavy Duty**  
*Push-on*

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A versatile, heavy-duty air hose for mining, construction and industrial applications.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Versigard® synthetic rubber, RMA Class C (limited oil resistance) (536-509)  
 Black SBR synthetic rubber, RMA Class C (limited oil resistance) (549-943)
- COVER:** Yellow Versigard® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression), RMA Class C (limited oil resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) synthetic yarn (1/2" – 2"); Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric (2½" – 3")
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 220°F (-40°C to 104°C)
- PACKAGING:** 50' length, coiled
- BRANDING:** Example: 1" 24.4mm Explorer® Air 300 psi 2.1 MPA WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 536 -509 (1/2" – 1") 549-943 (1¼" – 3")

### EXPLORER® AIR

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.89    | 22.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.24    | 0.36   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.37    | 0.55   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.49    | 37.9 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.53    | 0.79   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.66    | 42.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.58    | 0.86   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.01    | 51.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.83    | 1.24   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.57    | 65.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 1.20    | 1.79   |
| 2½  | 63.7 | 3.13    | 79.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 1.56    | 2.32   |
| 3   | 76.1 | 3.56    | 90.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 1.67    | 2.48   |

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## EXPLORER® PLUS AIR



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A versatile, heavy-duty air hose for mining, construction, and industrial applications where medium pressures are encountered.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Versigard® synthetic rubber (536-508), RMA Class C  
Black Versigard synthetic rubber (549-317)
- COVER:** Yellow Versigard® (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) synthetic yarn (1/2" – 1¼"); Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric (1½" – 4")
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 220°F (-40°C to 104°C)
- PACKAGING:** 50' length, coiled
- BRANDING:** Example: 1" 25.4mm Explorer® Plus Air 400psi 2.8 MPA WP. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 536-508 (1/2" – 1") 549-317 (1¼" – 4")

### EXPLORER® PLUS AIR

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7  | 0.94    | 23.9  | 400     | 2.76 | 0.24    | 0.36   |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.19    | 30.2  | 400     | 2.76 | 0.38    | 0.57   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.49    | 37.9  | 400     | 2.76 | 0.54    | 0.80   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.66    | 42.2  | 400     | 2.76 | 0.56    | 0.83   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.01    | 51.1  | 400     | 2.76 | 0.83    | 1.24   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.54    | 64.4  | 400     | 2.76 | 1.08    | 1.61   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.17    | 80.6  | 400     | 2.76 | 1.70    | 2.53   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.66    | 93.0  | 400     | 2.76 | 2.00    | 2.98   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.78    | 121.5 | 400     | 2.76 | 2.92    | 4.35   |

## PLICORD® SUPER ROCK DRILL



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** An extra heavy-duty, high-pressure hose for pneumatic service in mining, construction and industrial service where working conditions are especially severe.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black, heat-resistant Nitrile (ORS) synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Blue Chemivic™ synthetic with spiral yellow transfer stripe (wrapped impression) MSHA approved, RMA Class B (medium oil resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 220°F (-40°C to 104°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Super Rock Drill ORS 500 psi WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-285

### PLICORD® SUPER ROCK DRILL

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.45    | 87.7  | 500     | 3.45 | 2.96    | 4.40   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.94    | 100.1 | 500     | 3.45 | 3.44    | 5.12   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.96    | 126.0 | 400     | 2.76 | 4.55    | 6.77   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

## PLICORD® AIR GREEN 400



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A versatile, heavy-duty air hose for use in rough industrial applications or for severe service in mines, quarries and construction jobs.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber, RMA Class C (Limited Oil Resistance) (non-conductive)
  - COVER:** Green Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression), RMA Class C (Limited Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Air Green 400 psi WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-006

### PLICORD® AIR GREEN 400

| ID               |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.              | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2              | 12.7 | 0.880   | 22.4 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 5/8              | 15.9 | 1.050   | 26.7 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.32    | 0.48   |
| 3/4              | 19.1 | 1.230   | 31.2 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1                | 25.4 | 1.500   | 38.1 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.58    | 0.86   |
| 1¼               | 31.8 | 1.790   | 45.5 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.74    | 1.10   |
| 1½ <sub>16</sub> | 33.3 | 1.890   | 48.0 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.83    | 1.24   |
| 1½               | 38.1 | 2.040   | 51.8 | 400     | 2.76 | 0.86    | 1.28   |
| 2                | 50.8 | 2.546   | 64.7 | 400     | 2.76 | 1.11    | 1.65   |
| 2½               | 63.5 | 3.156   | 80.2 | 400     | 2.76 | 1.64    | 2.44   |
| 3                | 76.2 | 3.700   | 94.0 | 400     | 2.76 | 2.14    | 3.18   |

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## SUPER ORTAC®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For heavy-duty service in handling air, water, oil, petroleum-based solvents and agricultural spray solutions.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Yellow Chemivic™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance), smooth finish, pinpricked, MSHA approved
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/2"– 1" 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  
 1¼"– 1½" 300' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  
 2" 100'–200' per carton, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  
 Also stocked in cut and coiled 50' lengths, 2 pieces per carton, all sizes.
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® 1" Super Ortac® 1000 psi. Fire Resistant USMSHA IC-11/9. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-152

### SUPER ORTAC®

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.91    | 23.1 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.14    | 29.0 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.44    | 0.65   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.45    | 36.8 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.75    | 44.5 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.86    | 1.28   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 1.98    | 50.8 | 1000    | 6.9 | 1.08    | 1.61   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.55    | 64.3 | 1000    | 6.9 | 1.57    | 2.34   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

## PUSH-ON



CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

|                 | Page | Superior<br>Abrasion<br>Cover | MSHA | Non-<br>conductive | Oil<br>Resistance<br>Tube* | Oil<br>Resistance<br>Cover* | Braided | Robotic<br>Service | General<br>Industrial |
|-----------------|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Autogrip®       | 35   | Yes                           | Yes  | Yes                | B                          | A                           | Yes     | Yes                | Yes                   |
| Insta-Grip™ 250 | 37   |                               |      | Yes                | A                          | B                           |         |                    | Yes                   |
| Insta-Grip™ 300 | 36   |                               | Yes  | Yes                | A                          | B                           | Yes     |                    | Yes                   |
| Insta-Grip™ TC  | 38   |                               |      |                    | A                          | B                           | Yes     |                    | Yes                   |
| Ultra-Grip™     | 39   | Yes                           | Yes  | Yes                | A                          | A                           | Yes     | Yes                | Yes                   |

\*Based on RMA oil classification. For more information, see Appendix C.

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## AUTOGRIP®



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** A premium-quality push-on hose specifically designed for the rigors of robotic and automated applications where flexibility, high abuse resistance and strength are desired. It is ideally suited for use in the demanding applications of the automotive assembly, pharmaceutical, material handling and welding industries. Nonconductive, minimum electrical resistance greater than one (1) megohm per inch of hose length at 1000 Volts DC.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Silicone not used in the manufacturing of this hose. Neoprene, seamless, heat- and oil-resistant, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Weather-, abrasion- and oil-resistant Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance), MSHA approved
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) high-strength yarn laid at the most effective angle for maximum coupling holding ability
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 200°F (-40°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/4" – 1" 500' reels, 4 piece maximum, 10' minimum
- BRANDING:** Example: Autogrip® 9.5 mm (3/8") 21 Bar (300 psi) WP Flame Resistant USMHA 2G-14C/28. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. USE ONLY WATER-BASED INSTALLATION LUBRICANTS.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:**
- |                 |                  |                 |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 535-571 (black) | 535-572 (blue)   | 535-573 (gray)  |
| 535-574 (green) | 535-575 (red)    | 535-576 (white) |
| 535-577 (brown) | 535-578 (yellow) |                 |

### AUTOGRIP®

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.50    | 12.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.09    | 0.13   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.66    | 16.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.12    | 0.18   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.76    | 19.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 0.92    | 23.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.17    | 0.25   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.06    | 26.9 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.34    | 34.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.31    | 0.46   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR & MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
 Heavy Duty  
 Push-on*

## INSTA-GRIP™ 300



CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** For use with push-on fittings at working pressures of 300 psi. For low-pressure hydraulic and pneumatic systems such as shop air systems, general industrial, maintenance and automotive assembly applications. Non-conductive, minimum electrical resistance, greater than one (1) megohm per inch of hose length at 1000 Volts DC. MSHA approved covers.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Silicone is not used in the manufacturing of this hose. Chemivic™ oil- and heat-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Black, Green, Blue, Red, Yellow and Gray (others: contact customer service); MSHA approved, weather-, abrasion- and oil-resistant synthetic rubber. RMA Class B. (Medium Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) high-strength synthetic yarn laid at the most effective angle for maximum strength and coupling holding ability
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 190°F (-40°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 4 pieces, 10' minimum
- BRANDING:** Example: Insta-Grip™ 1/4" 300 psi WP Flame Resistant USMSHA 2G-IC-14C/33. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:**

|                 |                 |                  |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 535-278 (black) | 535-279 (green) | 535-294 (gray)   |
| 535-280 (red)   | 535-281 (blue)  | 535-277 (yellow) |

### INSTA-GRIP™ 300

SEE SIDE BAR FOR "SIZE" - DASH NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        | DASH   |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. | "size" |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.54    | 13.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 3           | 64  | 0.09    | 0.13   | -008   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.62    | 15.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 3           | 76  | 0.12    | 0.18   | -010   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 300     | 2.07 | 3           | 76  | 0.14    | 0.21   | -012   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.81    | 20.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 5           | 127 | 0.17    | 0.25   | -016   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 0.93    | 23.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 6           | 152 | 0.20    | 0.30   | -020   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.07    | 27.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 7           | 178 | 0.26    | 0.39   | -024   |



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## INSTA-GRIP™ 250



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use with push-on fittings at working pressures of 250 psi for industrial service. Nonconductive, minimum electrical resistance greater than one (1) megohm per inch of hose length at 1000 Volts DC.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Chemivic™ oil- and heat-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Red, Black, or Green Chemivic™, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral Flexten® yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 190°F (-29°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: Insta-Grip™ Nonconductive 3/8" (9.5mm) 250 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-013 (red)      569-014 (black)      569-015 (green)  
569-016 (grey)

### INSTA-GRIP™ 250

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.51    | 12.7 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.65    | 16.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.12    | 0.18   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.80    | 20.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.17    | 0.25   |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 0.94    | 23.9 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.08    | 27.4 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.28    | 0.42   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

**AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE**  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

## INSTA-GRIP™ TC



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For low-pressure hydraulic and pneumatic systems such as shop air systems, general industrial, maintenance and automotive assembly applications.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Chemivic™ oil- and heat-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Black, dyed textile braid, mildew- and oil-resistant
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) high-strength synthetic yarn laid at an angle for strength and coupling holding ability
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 190°F (-40°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 4 pieces, 10' minimum length
- BRANDING:** Example: Insta-Grip™ TC 3/8" 300 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 535-230

### INSTA-GRIP™ TC

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.50    | 12.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 3           | 64  | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.56    | 14.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 3           | 76  | 0.09    | 0.13   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.64    | 16.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 3           | 76  | 0.11    | 0.16   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.75    | 19.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 5           | 127 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 0.91    | 23.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 6           | 152 | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.03    | 26.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 7           | 178 | 0.21    | 0.31   |

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



# AIR & MULTIPURPOSE

## ULTRA-GRIP™



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** For use with push-on fittings at maximum working pressures of 400 psi\*. For low-pressure hydraulic pneumatic systems such as robotics, shop air systems, general industrial, maintenance and automotive assembly applications. Non-conductive, minimum electrical resistance greater than one (1) megohm per inch of hose length at 1000 Volts DC. MSHA approved covers.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Chemivic™ oil and heat-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** MSHA approved Black (USMSHA 2G-1C-14C/27). Blue, Gray, Green, Red, White, Brown, and Yellow (USMSHA 2G-1C-14C/28) (others: contact customer service), weather-, abrasion- and oil-resistant Carbryn™ rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) high-strength synthetic yarn laid at an angle for strength and coupling holding ability
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 200°F (-40°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 4 pieces, 10' minimum length
- BRANDING:** Example: Ultra-Grip™ Non-Conductive 3/8" 400 psi WP; Flame Resistant; USMSHA 2G-1C-14C/27. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:**

|                 |                  |                 |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 535-283 (black) | 535-284 (blue)   | 535-285 (gray)  |
| 535-286 (green) | 535-289 (red)    | 535-290 (white) |
| 535-292 (brown) | 535-551 (yellow) |                 |

### ULTRA-GRIP™

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8  | 0.36    | 9.1  | 400     | 2.76 | 3           | 64  | 0.04    | 0.06   |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.51    | 13.0 | 400     | 2.76 | 3           | 64  | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.67    | 17.0 | 400     | 2.76 | 3           | 76  | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.76    | 19.3 | 400     | 2.76 | 5           | 127 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 0.93    | 23.6 | 400     | 2.76 | 6           | 152 | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.06    | 26.9 | 400     | 2.76 | 7           | 178 | 0.26    | 0.37   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.34    | 34.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 8           | 203 | 0.34    | 0.51   |

\* 1-inch rated at 300 psi.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## CHEMICAL TRANSFER



|                              | Page | Temp Range*    | Superior Flexibility | Superior Abrasion Cover | Cover Color |
|------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Blue Flexwing®               | 44   | -25°F to 150°F |                      |                         | Blue        |
| Brown Flexwing®              | 46   | -30°F to 275°F | Yes                  |                         | Brown       |
| Chem One™                    | 41   | -40°F to 250°F | Yes                  | Yes                     | Black       |
| DEF Transfer Hose            | 52   | -40°F to 257°F |                      |                         | Black       |
| Fabchem™                     | 43   | -40°F to 150°F | Yes                  |                         | Green       |
| Green XLPE                   | 45   | -25°F to 150°F |                      |                         | Green       |
| HI-PER®                      | 47   | -40°F to 300°F |                      |                         | Blue        |
| Plicord® ExtremeFlex™ Brown  | 50   | -30°F to 275°F |                      |                         | Brown       |
| Plicord® ExtremeFlex™ Purple | 51   | -40°F to 221°F |                      |                         | Purple      |
| Orange Flexwing®             | 48   | -25°F to 250°F |                      |                         | Orange      |
| Purple Flexwing®             | 49   | -40°F to 221°F | Yes                  |                         | Purple      |
| Viper™                       | 42   | -40°F to 250°F | Yes                  | Yes                     | Black       |

\*Temperature is contingent on the specific chemical conveyed.

# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

## CHEM ONE™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For the transfer of a variety of current industrial chemicals used today. (Refer to Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Guide for compatibility.) For use in pressure, gravity flow and/or suction service.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Alphasyn® Modified Cross-Linked Polyethylene (Mod XLPE)
- COVER:** Black corrugated abrasion-resistant Omegasyn™ EPDM with Red Spiral Stripe
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 250°F (-40°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coiled and polywrapped. Contact customer service for cut length.
- BRANDING:** Example: CHEM ONE™ chemical transfer hose Alphasyn® 200 PSI WP. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Couplings Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- ORDER CODES:** 546-661

### CHEM ONE™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |       | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.   | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.0  | 1.2     | 30.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 2           | 50.8  | 29        | 737 | 0.39    | 0.58   |
| 1   | 25.3  | 1.4     | 36.8  | 200     | 1.38 | 3           | 76.2  | 29        | 737 | 0.49    | 0.73   |
| 1¼  | 32.0  | 1.6     | 42.2  | 200     | 1.38 | 3           | 76.2  | 29        | 737 | 0.53    | 0.78   |
| 1½  | 38.0  | 1.9     | 48.3  | 200     | 1.38 | 4           | 101.6 | 29        | 737 | 0.63    | 0.93   |
| 2   | 51.0  | 2.4     | 61.8  | 200     | 1.38 | 5           | 127.0 | 29        | 737 | 0.86    | 1.28   |
| 2½  | 63.0  | 2.9     | 75.6  | 200     | 1.38 | 6           | 152.4 | 29        | 737 | 1.24    | 1.84   |
| 3   | 76.0  | 3.4     | 88.1  | 200     | 1.38 | 8           | 203.2 | 29        | 737 | 1.46    | 2.17   |
| 4   | 102.0 | 4.5     | 115.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 11          | 279.4 | 29        | 737 | 2.06    | 3.06   |



AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## VIPER™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For the transfer of a variety of industrial chemicals used today. (Refer to Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Guide for compatibility.) For use in pressure, gravity flow and/or suction service. Hose may be cleaned using open-end steam up to 50 psi or in a bath containing 10% Sodium Hydroxide (NaOH), up to 212°F (100°C).
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Beige Alphasyn® Modified Cross-Linked Polyethylene (Modified XLPE)
  - COVER:** Black Omegasyn™ abrasion-resistant EPDM with white spiral stripe
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 250°F (-40°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Viper™ Chemical Transfer Alphasyn® 200 psi WP
- COUPLINGS:** Fittings should be permanently attached for fluid temperatures above 125°F (52°C) and up to 250°F (121°C). Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Couplings Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 546-345

## VIPER™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.25    | 31.7  | 200     | 1.38 | 4           | 100 | 29        | 737 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.45    | 36.9  | 200     | 1.38 | 4           | 100 | 29        | 737 | 0.53    | 0.79   |
| 1¼  | 32.0  | 1.71    | 43.6  | 200     | 1.38 | 5           | 125 | 29        | 737 | 0.64    | 0.95   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.95    | 49.6  | 200     | 1.38 | 5           | 125 | 29        | 737 | 0.74    | 1.10   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.54    | 64.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 7           | 175 | 29        | 737 | 1.16    | 1.73   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.05    | 77.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 8           | 200 | 29        | 737 | 1.41    | 2.10   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.59    | 91.2  | 200     | 1.38 | 10          | 250 | 29        | 737 | 1.82    | 2.71   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.64    | 117.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 14          | 350 | 29        | 737 | 2.42    | 3.61   |

Note: Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Charts pages in Appendix B for specific chemical and temperature compatibility.

Viper chemical hose will handle fluid up to 250°F, however, this rating is contingent on the specific chemical conveyed. Contact Customer Service at 1-800-235-4632 for any chemical above the temperature stated in the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Guide. Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Chart for Specific Chemical and Temperature Compatibility.



## FABCHEM™ PLIOSYN™ (UHMWPE) TUBE



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A significant improvement to our chemical hose line. It handles the majority of common industrial chemicals in pressure, gravity flow and suction service.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Pliosyn™ Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Green Versigard® synthetic rubber with bright orange longitudinal stripe, corrugated (wrapped impression)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with double wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 150°F (-40°C to 66°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' exact length, coiled, polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Fabchem™ Chemical Transfer Hose, 200 psi WP  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 546-065   |

### FABCHEM™ PLIOSYN™ (UHMWPE) TUBE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7  | 0.95    | 24.1  | 200     | 1.38 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.33    | 0.49   |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.22    | 31.0  | 200     | 1.38 | 4           | 89  | 29        | 737 | 0.46    | 0.68   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.47    | 37.3  | 200     | 1.38 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.73    | 43.9  | 200     | 1.38 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.73    | 1.09   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.97    | 50.0  | 200     | 1.38 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 0.84    | 1.25   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.55    | 64.8  | 200     | 1.38 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.22    | 1.82   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.14    | 79.8  | 200     | 1.38 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 1.78    | 2.65   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.63    | 92.2  | 200     | 1.38 | 9           | 229 | 29        | 737 | 2.11    | 3.14   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.67    | 118.6 | 200     | 1.38 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 2.81    | 4.18   |

Note: Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Charts pages in Appendix B for specific chemical and temperature compatibility.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## BLUE FLEXWING® SPECLAR® (XLPE)



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Handles the majority of today's industrial chemicals in pressure, gravity flow or suction service.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Clear Speclar® synthetic rubber Cross-Linked Polyethylene (XLPE)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Blue Versigard® synthetic rubber with spiral white stripe (wrapped impression)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 150°F (-32°C to 66°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' exact length, coiled, polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Blue Flexwing® Chemical Transfer Hose with Speclar® 200 psi WP   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 546-066 (1/2" – 4")<br>541-066 (6")   |

### BLUE FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7  | 0.96    | 24.4  | 200     | 1.38 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.30    | 0.45   |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.22    | 31.0  | 200     | 1.38 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.47    | 37.3  | 200     | 1.38 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.55    | 0.82   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.75    | 44.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 9           | 229 | 29        | 737 | 0.70    | 1.04   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.04    | 51.8  | 200     | 1.38 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 0.95    | 1.41   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.58    | 65.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 1.22    | 1.82   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.13    | 79.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 15          | 381 | 29        | 737 | 1.65    | 2.46   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.70    | 94.0  | 200     | 1.38 | 18          | 457 | 29        | 737 | 2.24    | 3.33   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.73    | 120.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 24          | 610 | 29        | 737 | 3.01    | 4.48   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.89    | 175.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 36          | 914 | 29        | 737 | 6.14    | 9.14   |

Note: Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Charts pages in Appendix B for specific chemical and temperature compatibility.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

## GREEN XLPE CROSS LINK POLYETHYLENE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Handles the majority of today's industrial chemicals in pressure, gravity flow or suction service.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Clear Spectar® synthetic rubber Cross-Linked Polyethylene (XLPE)
  - COVER:** Green Versigard® synthetic rubber with spiral white stripe (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 150°F (-32°C to 66°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' exact length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® XLPE Chemical Transfer 150 psi
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 546-666 (1/2" - 4")  
541-666 (6")

### GREEN XLPE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7  | 0.97    | 24.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.31    | 0.46   |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.23    | 31.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 0.44    | 0.65   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.47    | 37.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.54    | 0.80   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.73    | 43.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 9           | 229 | 29        | 737 | 0.66    | 0.98   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.03    | 51.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 0.92    | 1.37   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.61    | 66.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 1.32    | 1.96   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.11    | 79.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 15          | 381 | 29        | 737 | 1.65    | 2.46   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.61    | 91.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 18          | 457 | 29        | 737 | 2.02    | 3.01   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.69    | 119.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 24          | 610 | 29        | 737 | 2.95    | 4.39   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.86    | 174.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 36          | 900 | 29        | 737 | 6.07    | 9.04   |

Note: Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Charts pages in Appendix B for specific chemical and temperature compatibility.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## BROWN FLEXWING® CHEMRIN® (CPE) TUBE



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A versatile chemical hose capable of handling a wide variety of acids, alcohols, salt solutions and petroleum-based products.                               |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Chemrin® synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Brown Versigard® synthetic rubber with white spiral brand (wrapped impression)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -30°F to 275°F (-34°C to 135°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' exact length, coiled, polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Brown Flexwing® with Chemrin® 150 psi WP   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 546-069<br>541-069 Custom lengths with fittings.  |

### BROWN FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.22    | 31.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.47    | 37.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 89  | 29        | 737 | 0.57    | 0.85   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.73    | 43.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.69    | 1.03   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.02    | 51.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.95    | 1.41   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.55    | 64.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.26    | 1.88   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.09    | 78.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.71    | 2.54   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.61    | 91.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.11    | 3.14   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.69    | 119.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 3.04    | 4.52   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.91    | 175.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 30          | 762 | 29        | 737 | 6.32    | 9.41   |

Note: Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Charts pages in Appendix B for specific chemical and temperature compatibility.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

## HI-PER®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A premium hose which is FEP lined to handle a broad spectrum of fluids and materials in a wide variety of applications.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** FEP has FDA/USDA compliant materials
- COVER:** Blue Versigard® synthetic rubber with bright orange spiral transfer tape (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 300°F (-40°C to 149°C)
- PACKAGING:** Custom lengths available (minimum 5')
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Hi-Per® Universal Chemical Hose FEP lined
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Order in increments of 100' for 1/2"–2"  
Order in increments of 60' for 2½" and larger sizes
- ORDER CODES:** 546-256

### HI-PER®

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.97    | 24.6 | 200     | 1.38 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.37    | 0.55   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.11    | 28.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 0.56    | 0.83   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.52    | 38.6 | 200     | 1.38 | 8           | 191 | 29        | 737 | 0.71    | 1.06   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.73    | 43.9 | 200     | 1.38 | 11          | 279 | 29        | 737 | 0.84    | 1.25   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.13    | 54.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 14          | 356 | 29        | 737 | 1.24    | 1.85   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.69    | 68.3 | 200     | 1.38 | 18          | 457 | 29        | 737 | 1.71    | 2.54   |
| 2½  | 63.5 | 3.14    | 79.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 22          | 559 | 29        | 737 | 2.01    | 2.99   |
| 3   | 76.2 | 3.67    | 93.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 35          | 889 | 29        | 737 | 2.52    | 3.75   |

Note: Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Charts pages in Appendix B for specific chemical and temperature compatibility.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

## ORANGE FLEXWING® FLOSYN® TUBE



CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

### Product Specifications

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

**APPLICATION:** A versatile chemical hose capable of handling a wide variety of acids, alcohols, salt solutions and petroleum-based products.

**CONSTRUCTION  
TUBE:** Black Flosyn® synthetic rubber

**COVER:** Orange Chemivic™ synthetic rubber with white spiral brand (wrapped impression)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix

**TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 250°F (-32°C to 121°C)

**PACKAGING:** 100' exact length, coiled, polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Orange Flexwing® with Flosyn® 150 psi WP

**COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Order in increments of 100'

**ORDER CODES:** 541-063

### ORANGE FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.44    | 36.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 89  | 29        | 737 | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.73    | 43.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.79    | 1.18   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.97    | 50.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.95    | 1.41   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.58    | 65.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.45    | 2.16   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.08    | 78.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.77    | 2.63   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.59    | 91.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.26    | 3.36   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.69    | 119.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 3.31    | 4.93   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.81    | 173.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 30          | 762 | 29        | 737 | 6.29    | 9.36   |

Note: Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Charts pages in Appendix B for specific chemical and temperature compatibility.

## PURPLE FLEXWING®



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A versatile hose developed to handle a wide range of chemicals, acids and alcohols in both suction and discharge service.                                   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Versigard® synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Purple Versigard® with yellow spiral brand (wrapped impression)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 221°F (-40°C to 104°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' exact length, coiled, polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Purple Flexwing® with Versigard® 150 psi Max WP  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 546-805   |

### PURPLE FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.02    | 51.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.95    | 1.41   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.53    | 64.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.16    | 1.73   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.58    | 90.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.00    | 2.98   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.69    | 119.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 3.03    | 4.51   |

Note: Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Charts pages in Appendix B for specific chemical and temperature compatibility.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ BROWN



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A high-tech, flexible and versatile chemical hose capable of handling a wide variety of acids, alcohols, salt solutions and petroleum-based products.       |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Chemrin® (CPE) synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Corrugated Brown Versigard® (EPDM) synthetic rubber with white spiral stripe  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -30°F to 275°F (-34°C to 135°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' exact cut length, coiled, polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Plicord® ExtremeFlex™ Brown w/ Chemrin® 150 PSI. Made In Canada  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock™ Cam & Groove fittings with the product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | 400' min if not stocked.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 546-723   |

### PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ BROWN

| ID  |        | NOM. OD |        | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |        | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|--------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------------|--------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.    | in.     | mm.    | psi     | mpa  | in.         | mm.    | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.30  | 1.42    | 36.00  | 150     | 1.03 | 1.50        | 38.10  | 29        | 737 | 0.50    | 0.75   |
| 1¼  | 32.00  | 1.63    | 41.50  | 150     | 1.03 | 2.00        | 50.80  | 29        | 737 | 0.57    | 0.85   |
| 1½  | 38.00  | 1.92    | 48.70  | 150     | 1.03 | 2.25        | 57.20  | 29        | 737 | 0.74    | 1.10   |
| 2   | 51.20  | 2.44    | 61.90  | 150     | 1.03 | 3.00        | 76.00  | 29        | 737 | 0.97    | 1.45   |
| 3   | 76.20  | 3.54    | 89.80  | 150     | 1.03 | 4.50        | 114.00 | 29        | 737 | 1.80    | 2.68   |
| 4   | 102.10 | 4.57    | 116.10 | 150     | 1.03 | 6.00        | 152.00 | 29        | 737 | 2.47    | 3.68   |



**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

## PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ PURPLE



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A high-tech, flexible and versatile chemical hose capable of handling a wide range of chemicals, acids and alcohols in both suction and discharge service.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Versigard® (EPDM) synthetic rubber  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Corrugated Purple Versigard® (EPDM) synthetic rubber with yellow spiral stripe  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 221°F (-40°C to 104°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' exact cut length, coiled, polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Plicord® ExtremeFlex™ Purple 150 PSI. Made In Canada   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock™ Cam & Groove fittings with the product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | 400' min if not stocked.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 546-721   |

### PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ PURPLE

| ID  |        | NOM. OD |        | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |        | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|--------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------------|--------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.    | in.     | mm.    | psi     | mpa  | in.         | mm.    | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.00  | 1.92    | 48.70  | 150     | 1.03 | 2.25        | 57.20  | 29        | 737 | 0.73    | 1.09   |
| 2   | 51.20  | 2.44    | 61.90  | 150     | 1.03 | 3.00        | 76.00  | 29        | 737 | 0.95    | 1.42   |
| 3   | 76.10  | 3.54    | 89.80  | 150     | 1.03 | 4.50        | 114.00 | 29        | 737 | 1.76    | 2.62   |
| 4   | 102.10 | 4.57    | 116.10 | 150     | 1.03 | 6.00        | 152.00 | 29        | 737 | 2.41    | 3.59   |



AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CHEMICAL TRANSFER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## DEF TRANSFER HOSE



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF: aqueous 32.5% nitrogen solution of high-purity urea in deionized water) is a key component of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) systems, which help diesel vehicles meet stringent emission regulations effective January 1, 2010. DEF is a liquid reducing agent that reacts with engine exhaust in the presence of a catalyst to convert smog-forming nitrogen oxides (NOx) into harmless nitrogen and water vapor.

**Goodyear Engineered Products DEF Transfer Hose** is specifically designed to convey the high-purity, aqueous urea solution DEF. Hose tube compound is specially formulated with low extraction EPDM and peroxide cured to provide superior extraction levels to significantly reduce contamination. Flexible softwall construction provides superior handling in standard dispensing and reeling applications. Static wire available for installation in Class I, Division 1 areas.

**CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Specially formulated low-extraction EPDM, peroxide cured

**COVER:** Specially formulated EPDM

**REINFORCEMENT:** Polyester braid

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 257°F (-40°C to 125°C)

**PACKAGING:** Bulk

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® DEF Transfer Hose 3/4" (19.1mm)

**COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock™ Cam & Groove fittings with the product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.

**ORDER CODES:** 532-019

### DEF TRANSFER HOSE

| FEATURES  | BENEFITS   |
|---|--|
| Specially formulated low extraction EPDM compound for tube peroxide cured | Provides superior extraction levels to significantly reduce contamination that can clog an SCR system and stop a truck |
| Enhanced manufacturing practices  | Significantly reduces contamination that can clog an SCR system and stop a truck                                       |
| Premium braided construction  | Reduced volumetric expansion to meet Weights and Measures system criteria  |
| Static Wire   | Requirement for installations in Class I, Division 1 areas as outlined in NFPA 70                                      |
| Meets ISO 22241 standard  | Ensures desirable characteristics of AUS 32 (DEF) are met, such as quality, safety, reliability and contamination      |

### DEF TRANSFER HOSE

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT |      | MAX |      |
|-----|------|---------|------|--------|------|-----|------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lbs/ft | kg/m | psi | Mpa  |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.1     | 53.3 | .80    | 1.19 | 250 | 1.72 |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

## CLEANING EQUIPMENT



AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

|                  | Page | Superior<br>Abrasion<br>Cover | Oil<br>Resistance<br>Cover | Microban<br>Cover | Temp<br>Range       | Non-<br>Marking* | Wire | Textile | Coupled<br>Assemblies |
|------------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|---------|-----------------------|
| Fortress® 300    | 83   | Yes                           | Yes                        |                   | -20°F to<br>200°F   | Yes              |      | Yes     |                       |
| Fortress® 1000   | 84   | Yes                           | Yes                        | Yes               | -20°F to<br>200°F   | Yes              |      | Yes     | Yes                   |
| Fortress® 3000   | 85   | Yes                           | Yes                        | Yes               | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| Galvanator® 3000 | 64   | Yes                           | Yes                        |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| Gauntlet® 1500   | 61   | Yes                           | Yes                        |                   | -20°F to<br>200°F   | Yes              |      | Yes     | Yes                   |
| Gauntlet® 3000   | 62   | Yes                           | Yes                        |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| Gauntlet® 4500   | 63   | Yes                           | Yes                        |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| Neptune™ 1500    | 55   |                               |                            |                   | -20°F to<br>200°F   | Yes              |      | Yes     | Yes                   |
| Neptune™ 3000    | 56   |                               |                            |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| Neptune™ 4001-R  | 57   |                               |                            |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| Neptune™ 4500    | 58   |                               |                            |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| Neptune™ 6000    | 59   |                               |                            |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| SpiraFlow®       | 54   |                               |                            |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F   | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |
| Whitewater®      | 60   |                               |                            |                   | -20°F to<br>250°F** | Yes              | Yes  |         | Yes                   |

\* Nonblack Colors

\*\* Hot water for Steam Cleaner Service at 325°F and 350 psi

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*

*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPIRAFLOW®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Designed specifically for the pressure washer industry. A pressure washer hose that reduces damming which can cause clean spots. Ideal for surface cleaning applications such as parking decks and lots; beef, dairy and poultry operations; gas stations; garages; and auto mechanic shops.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black, Blue, or Gray oil-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (medium/high oil resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments, coupled lengths available.
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendations and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-185 (black) 539-186 (blue) 539-187 (gray)

### SPIRAFLOW®

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | 0.78    | 19.69 | 4000    | 27.58 | 0.30    | 0.44   |

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

## NEPTUNE™ 1500



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |   |                 |
|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For pressure washer equipment, agricultural sprayers and high-pressure air lines.  |   |                 |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Nitrile synthetic rubber   |   |                 |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Blue, Gray, Red, Yellow or Black oil-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)   |   |                 |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Braided (1) synthetic yarn up through 1/2". Braided (2) synthetic yarn for 3/4"  |   |                 |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C)   |   |                 |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 1/4"– 5/16"  | 550' to 750' reels, max 8 pieces, 25' minimum |                 |
|                           | 3/8"   | 500' reels, max 3 pieces, 50' increments      |                 |
|                           | 1/2"– 3/4"   | 450' to 550' reels, max 5 pieces, 10' minimum |                 |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: Neptune™ 1500 3/8" 1500 psi WP. Made in USA   |   |                 |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available. |   |                 |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |   |                 |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 536-374 (blue)<br>536-490 (yellow)   | 536-387 (gray)                                | 536-388 (black) |

### NEPTUNE™ 1500

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.59    | 15.0 | 1500    | 10.34 | 0.11    | 0.16   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 1500    | 10.34 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.75    | 19.1 | 1500    | 10.34 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.84    | 21.3 | 1200    | 8.27  | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.25    | 31.8 | 1500    | 10.34 | 0.42    | 0.62   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

Neptune 1500 in 1/2" ID size is rated at a working pressure rating of 1200 psi. All other sizes listed above are rated at a working pressure of 1500 psi.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## NEPTUNE™ 3000



### Product Specifications

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 3000 psi.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | Nitrile synthetic rubber  |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | Black, Blue, Yellow or Gray oil-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | Braided (1) steel wire  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | 500' reel, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: Neptune™ 3000 Goodyear® 3/8" 3000 psi WP. Made in USA  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Use Goodyear Engineered Products pressure washing fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog for available sizes. Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for crimp procedures. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 539-085 (black)      539-089 (blue)      539-104 (yellow)      539-090 (gray)   |

### NEPTUNE™ 3000

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.53    | 13.5 | 3000    | 20.69 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 3000    | 20.69 | 0.24    | 0.36   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.82    | 20.8 | 3000    | 20.69 | 0.32    | 0.48   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

## NEPTUNE™ 4001-R



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |                                   |                |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For high-pressure washer equipment with working pressures up to 4000 psi.   |                                   |                |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Nitrile synthetic rubber  |                                   |                |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black, Yellow, Blue or Gray oil resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)   |                                   |                |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Braided (1) steel wire  |                                   |                |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)   |                                   |                |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 500' reel, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments   |                                   |                |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: Neptune™ 4001-R 3/8" 4000 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®   |                                   |                |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products pressure washing fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog for available sizes. Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for crimp procedures. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available. |                                   |                |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |                                   |                |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 539-261 (black)<br>539-262 (gray)   | 539-266 (yellow)<br>539-111 (red) | 539-265 (blue) |

### NEPTUNE™ 4001-R

| ID  |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-----|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8 | 9.5 | 0.69    | 17.5 | 4000    | 27.58 | 0.25    | 0.37   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX





# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## NEPTUNE™ 4500



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 4500 psi.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black or Blue oil-resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (2) steel wires
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/4"– 3/8" 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, minimum of 50' lengths  
1/2" 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, minimum of 50' lengths
- BRANDING:** Example: Neptune™ 4500 3/8" 4500 psi WP. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products pressure washing fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog for available sizes. Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for crimp procedures. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-091 (black) 539-124 (blue)

### NEPTUNE™ 4500

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.54    | 13.7 | 4500    | 31.03 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 4500    | 31.03 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.82    | 20.8 | 4500    | 31.03 | 0.35    | 0.52   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

## NEPTUNE™ 6000



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 6000 psi.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
  - COVER:** Black oil resistant synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (2) steel wires
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 piece, 50' increments, coupled lengths available
- BRANDING:** Example: Neptune™ 6000 3/8" 6000 psi WP. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-149 (black) 539-148 (gray)

### NEPTUNE™ 6000

| ID  |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-----|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8 | 9.5 | 0.69    | 17.5 | 6000    | 41.37 | 0.30    | 0.45   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## WHITEWATER®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use on either steam cleaner machines or combination steam cleaner/pressure washer machines.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Pyrosyn® synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black and Red Hysunite™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** Handles hot water at 325°F/163°C and 350 psi for Steam Cleaning Service, handles hot water at 250°F/121°C and 3000 psi (2500 psi on 1/2") for Pressure Washer Service
- PACKAGING:** 500' reel, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments coupled lengths available
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® 3/8" Whitewater® Pressure Washer 3000 psi/250°F Steam Cleaner 350 psi/325°F. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-095 (black)      539-110 (red)

### WHITEWATER® - STEAM CLEANER SERVICE - up to 325°F (163°C)

| NOM. ID |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.     | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8     | 9.50  | 0.69    | 17.50 | 350     | 2.40 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 1/2     | 12.70 | 0.83    | 21.20 | 350     | 2.40 | 0.31    | 0.46   |

### WHITEWATER® - PRESSURE WASHER SERVICE - up to 250°F (121°C)

| NOM. ID |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.     | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8     | 9.50  | 0.69    | 17.50 | 3,000   | 20.6 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 1/2     | 12.70 | 0.83    | 21.20 | 2,500   | 16.9 | 0.31    | 0.46   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.



# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

## GAUNTLET® 1500



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Gauntlet® 1500 is for pressure washer equipment with working pressures up to 1500 psi. Its super abrasion-resistant cover provides maximum protection against adverse effects of oil and animal fats.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black or Yellow oil-resistant Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) synthetic yarn up through 1/2". Braided (2) synthetic yarn for 3/4"
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reel, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Gauntlet® 1500 3/8" 1500 psi. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 536-480 (black)    536-474 (yellow)    536-574 (red)

### GAUNTLET® 1500

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.59    | 15.0 | 1500    | 10.34 | 0.11    | 0.16   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.75    | 19.1 | 1500    | 10.34 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.84    | 21.3 | 1200    | 8.27  | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.25    | 31.8 | 1500    | 10.34 | 0.41    | 0.61   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

Gauntlet 1500 in the 1/2" ID is rated at a working pressure of 1200 psi. All other sizes listed above are rated at a working pressure of 1500 psi.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GAUNTLET® 3000



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 3000 psi. Its super abrasion-resistant cover provides maximum protection against adverse affects of oil and animal fats.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black or Yellow oil-resistant Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Gauntlet® 3000 3/8" 3000 psi. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products pressure washing fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog for available sizes. Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for crimp procedures. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-099 (black)    539-100 (yellow)

### GAUNTLET® 3000

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 3000    | 20.69 | 0.24    | 0.36   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.82    | 20.8 | 3000    | 20.69 | 0.32    | 0.48   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## GAUNTLET® 4500



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 4500 psi. Its super abrasion-resistant cover provides maximum protection against adverse affects of oil and animal fats.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black or Yellow oil-resistant Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (2) steel wires
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/4" – 3/8" 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, minimum of 50' lengths, coupled lengths available  
 1/2" 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, minimum of 50' lengths, coupled lengths available
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Gauntlet® 4500 3/8" 4500 psi WP. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products pressure washing fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog for available sizes. Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for crimp procedures. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-122 (black) 539-120 (yellow)

### GAUNTLET® 4500

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.54    | 13.7 | 4500    | 31.03 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 4500    | 31.03 | 0.27    | 0.40   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.82    | 20.8 | 4500    | 31.03 | 0.34    | 0.51   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# CLEANING EQUIPMENT

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GALVANATOR® 3000



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For pressure washer equipment. Its rust-resistant reinforcement and superior abrasion-resistant cover provides maximum protection against adverse affects of water, oil and animal fats.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Yellow or Black Carbryn™ synthetic rubber (wrapped finish), ORS, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (2) steel wires
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: Galvanator® 3000 3/8" (9.5mm) 3000 psi (20.7 Mpa). Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-200 (yellow)      539-201 (black)

### GALVANATOR® 3000

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 6.9     | 17.5 | 3000    | 20.69 | 2.0         | 64  | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.82    | 20.8 | 3000    | 20.69 | 3.5         | 89  | 0.31    | 0.49   |

Note: Not recommended for steam service.

**GOOD YEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



## FOOD TRANSFER



|                                  | Page | Dry or Liquid | Temp Range     | Beer/Wine | Dairy | Clear | Thermo-plastic | Rubber | 3-A, FDA, USDA | NSF 61 | Static Wire | Helical Wire |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| Exstatic®                        | 69   | Dry           | -25°F to 180°F |           |       |       |                | Yes    | FDA, USDA      |        |             | Yes          |
| Gray Flextra® LT                 | 68   | Liquid        | -25°F to 212°F | Yes       | Yes   |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             | Yes          |
| Harvest™                         | 70   | Dry           | -25°F to 180°F |           |       |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             | Yes          |
| Nutriflex™ S&D                   | 72   | Both          | -15°F to 158°F | Yes       | Yes   | Yes   | Yes            |        | Yes            | Yes    |             |              |
| Nutriflex™ Static Wire           | 73   | Dry           | -15°F to 158°F |           | Yes   | Yes   | Yes            |        | Yes            | Yes    | Yes         |              |
| Nutriflo® S&D                    | 71   | Both          | -15°F to 158°F | Yes       | Yes   | Yes   | Yes            |        | Yes            | Yes    |             |              |
| Plicord® Blue Flour              | 74   | Dry           | -40°F to 180°F |           |       |       |                | Yes    | FDA            |        | Yes         |              |
| Plicord® Brewline®               | 75   | Liquid        | -40°F to 220°F | Yes       |       |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             |              |
| Plicord® Extremeflex™ Food Grade | 76   | Dry           | -25°F to 212°F |           | Yes   |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             | Yes          |
| Plicord® Gray Food               | 67   | Liquid        | -25°F to 230°F |           | Yes   |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             | Yes          |
| Plicord® Wineline®               | 77   | Liquid        | -40°F to 220°F | Yes       |       |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             |              |
| Pliovic® FG (FDA-3A)             | 78   | Both          | -10°F to 158°F | Yes       | Yes   | Yes   | Yes            |        | Yes            | Yes    |             |              |
| Potable Water                    | 79   | Liquid        | -40°F to 180°F |           |       |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             |              |
| Spirathane™ PT                   | 120  | Dry           | 0°F to 158°F   |           |       | Yes   | Yes            |        | FDA            |        | Yes         |              |
| Vintner™                         | 80   | Liquid        | -30°F to 220°F | Yes       |       |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             |              |
| White Flexwing®                  | 66   | Both          | -25°F to 230°F |           | Yes   |       |                | Yes    | Yes            |        |             | Yes          |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## WHITE FLEXWING®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A highly flexible hose for gravity flow, pressure, or suction service transferring oily and non-oily edibles from tank truck and in-plant service.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** White Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (FDA/USDA compliant and conforms to 3-A Sanitary Standard 18-03)
- COVER:** White Chemivic synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with galvanized wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 230°F (-32°C to 110°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® White Flexwing® 150 psi WP; FDA, 3-A, and USDA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendations and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-151

### WHITE FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.20    | 30.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 2           | 51  | 29        | 737 | 0.47    | 0.70   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.44    | 36.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.57    | 0.85   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.70    | 43.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.69    | 1.03   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.97    | 50.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.86    | 1.28   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.53    | 64.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 114 | 29        | 737 | 1.23    | 1.83   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.10    | 78.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 146 | 29        | 737 | 1.81    | 2.69   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.60    | 91.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.16    | 3.21   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.64    | 117.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 3.05    | 4.54   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.97    | 151.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 20          | 508 | 29        | 737 | 5.73    | 8.53   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

## PLICORD® GRAY FOOD



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** A flexible hose for gravity flow, pressure, or suction service transferring edibles from tank truck and in-plant service.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** White Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (FDA/USDA compliant and conforms to 3-A Sanitary Standard 18-03)
- COVER:** Gray Chemivic synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with Galvanized Wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 230°F (-32°C to 110°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Gray Food; FDA, 3-A, and USDA 150 psi
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendations and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-834

### PLICORD® GRAY FOOD

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.45    | 36.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 75  | 29        | 737 | 0.58    | 0.86   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.97    | 50.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.85    | 1.26   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.59    | 65.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 114 | 29        | 737 | 1.42    | 2.11   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.09    | 78.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.77    | 2.63   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.59    | 91.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.10    | 3.13   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.68    | 118.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 3.19    | 4.75   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GRAY FLEXTRA® LT



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A lightweight, highly flexible hose used for transferring edibles in gravity flow, pressure, or suction service. Larger I.D. sizes (5" and 6") applicable as "must" hoses in the wine industry. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | White Chemivic™ (complies with FDA, USDA and 3-A)   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Gray Chemivic™ (corrugated, wrapped impression)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Synthetic textile fabric plies and two galvanized wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 212°F (-32°C to 100°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Coiled-polyethylene wrapped/bagel pack  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Gray Flextra® LT 150 psi WP; FDA, 3-A and USDA   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 549-357   |

### GRAY FLEXTRA® LT

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.92    | 48.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 64  | 29        | 737 | 0.77    | 1.15   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.44    | 62.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 1.00    | 1.49   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.00    | 76.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.46    | 2.17   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.51    | 89.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 140 | 29        | 737 | 1.95    | 2.90   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.55    | 115.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 191 | 29        | 737 | 2.59    | 3.85   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.66    | 143.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 3.84    | 5.71   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.66    | 169.2 | 150     | 1.03 | 17          | 432 | 29        | 737 | 4.55    | 6.77   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

## EXSTATIC®



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** Exstatic® hose is for tank truck and/or in-plant transfer of dry, bulk foodstuffs where there is a potential for electrical static build-up.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** FDA UHMWPE (static dissipating/static conductive) has FDA/USDA compliant materials
- COVER:** Blue Plioflex® synthetic rubber (corrugated)/spiral transfer brand (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Exstatic® FDA Dry Material handling 150 psi
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Couplings Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-608

### EXSTATIC®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.50    | 63.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 1.07    | 1.59   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.56    | 90.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 1.83    | 2.72   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.59    | 116.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 16          | 406 | 29        | 737 | 2.49    | 3.71   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.67    | 144.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 20          | 508 | 29        | 737 | 3.69    | 5.49   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## HARVEST™



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** For tank truck and/or in-plant applications for the transfer of dry, non-oily bulk foodstuffs.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** FDA, White Pureten™ (natural rubber) (FDA/USDA compliant and conforms to 3-A Sanitary Standard 18-03)

**COVER:** Gray Versigard® synthetic rubber (corrugated)/orange branding tape (wrapped impression)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with double galvanized wire helix

**TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Harvest™ 150 psi WP; FDA/USDA

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** 549-627

### HARVEST™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.73    | 69.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.57    | 2.34   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.74    | 95.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.32    | 3.45   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.78    | 121.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 3.44    | 5.12   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.91    | 150.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 15          | 381 | 29        | 737 | 4.76    | 7.08   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

## NUTRIFLO® SUCTION AND DISCHARGE HOSE



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** For handling almost every type of dry bulk food material or liquid in gravity flow and vacuum service. Nutriflo conforms to USDA Meat and Poultry, 3-A Sanitary, and FDA Standards and is used for the transmission of raw and pasteurized milk and other high water content dairy items.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Clear Pliovic® (FDA, 3-A, USDA compliant), NSF-61
- COVER:** Clear Pliovic
- REINFORCEMENT:** White or Clear high-density Pliovic® helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -15°F to 158°F (-26°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-416 (white)      586-421 (clear)

### NUTRIFLO® SUCTION AND DISCHARGE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 0.99    | 25.2  | 120     | 0.83 | 3           | 83  | 29        | 737 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.24    | 31.5  | 106     | 0.73 | 5           | 114 | 29        | 737 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.55    | 39.4  | 99      | 0.68 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.78    | 45.2  | 89      | 0.61 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.43    | 0.64   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.37    | 60.2  | 79      | 0.54 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.67    | 1.00   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.89    | 73.4  | 65      | 0.45 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 0.89    | 1.32   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.48    | 88.4  | 65      | 0.45 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 1.15    | 1.71   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.50    | 114.3 | 55      | 0.38 | 16          | 406 | 29        | 737 | 1.65    | 2.46   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.63    | 168.4 | 47      | 0.32 | 36          | 914 | 29        | 737 | 3.39    | 5.04   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

**FOOD**  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## NUTRIFLEX™ SUCTION AND DISCHARGE HOSE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Nutriflex™ S&D hose is capable of handling almost every type of dry bulk food material or liquid in gravity flow and vacuum service. Nutriflex conforms to USDA Meat and Poultry, 3-A Sanitary, and FDA Standards and is used for transmission of raw and pasteurized milk and other high water content dairy items.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Clear Pliovic® (FDA, 3-A, USDA compliant), NSF-61
- COVER:** Clear Pliovic (corrugated construction)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Clear high-density rigid Pliovic® helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -15°F to 158°F (-26°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-417 (white)      586-422 (clear)

### NUTRIFLEX™ SUCTION AND DISCHARGE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.29    | 32.8  | 60      | 0.41 | 2           | 38  | 29        | 737 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.56    | 39.6  | 50      | 0.34 | 3           | 64  | 29        | 737 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.88    | 47.8  | 50      | 0.34 | 4           | 81  | 29        | 737 | 0.31    | 0.46   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.43    | 61.7  | 40      | 0.28 | 4           | 81  | 29        | 737 | 0.51    | 0.76   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.00    | 76.2  | 35      | 0.24 | 5           | 114 | 29        | 737 | 0.82    | 1.22   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.58    | 90.9  | 35      | 0.24 | 7           | 165 | 29        | 737 | 1.05    | 1.56   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.71    | 119.6 | 35      | 0.24 | 10          | 264 | 29        | 737 | 1.67    | 2.49   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.62    | 142.8 | 25      | 0.17 | 30          | 747 | 29        | 737 | 2.03    | 3.02   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.72    | 170.7 | 25      | 0.17 | 30          | 747 | 29        | 737 | 2.27    | 3.38   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

## NUTRIFLEX® STATIC WIRE



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** For handling almost every type of dry bulk food material or liquid in gravity flow and vacuum service. Nutriflex Static Wire conforms to USDA Meat and Poultry, 3-A Sanitary, and FDA Standards and is recommended for transmission of powder pellets or granular materials.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Clear Pliovic® (FDA, 3-A, USDA compliant), NSF-61
  - COVER:** Clear Pliovic (corrugated construction) static wire placed between the tube and cover
- REINFORCEMENT:** Clear, high-density Pliovic® helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -15°F to 158°F (-26°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-472

### NUTRIFLEX® STATIC WIRE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.30    | 33.0  | 60      | 0.41 | 2           | 38  | 29        | 737 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.56    | 39.6  | 50      | 0.34 | 3           | 64  | 29        | 737 | 0.29    | 0.43   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.84    | 46.8  | 50      | 0.34 | 4           | 81  | 29        | 737 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 1¾  | 44.5  | 2.09    | 53.1  | 45      | 0.31 | 4           | 81  | 29        | 737 | 0.40    | 0.60   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.43    | 61.7  | 40      | 0.28 | 4           | 89  | 29        | 737 | 0.52    | 0.77   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.00    | 76.2  | 35      | 0.24 | 5           | 114 | 29        | 737 | 0.80    | 1.19   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.58    | 90.9  | 35      | 0.24 | 7           | 165 | 29        | 737 | 1.09    | 1.62   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.65    | 118.1 | 35      | 0.24 | 11          | 264 | 29        | 737 | 1.51    | 2.25   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.75    | 146.1 | 35      | 0.24 | 22          | 559 | 29        | 737 | 2.15    | 3.20   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.87    | 174.5 | 25      | 0.17 | 30          | 747 | 28        | 711 | 2.98    | 4.43   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® BLUE FLOUR



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Tank truck or in-plant service hose is for discharge transfer of abrasive materials and dry foods such as flour, cake mixes, etc.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** 3/16" gauge white Pureten™ tube (FDA compliant)
- COVER:** Blue Plioflex® rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with 2 antistatic wires
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Blue Flour Discharge FDA 150 psi
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-503

### PLICORD® BLUE FLOUR

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.68    | 68.1  | 150     | 1.03 | 1.39    | 2.07   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.69    | 93.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 2.02    | 3.01   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.71    | 119.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 2.63    | 3.91   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.72    | 145.3 | 150     | 1.03 | 3.27    | 4.87   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

## PLICORD® BREWLINER®



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** A quality discharge hose designed specifically for the highly demanding service of transferring non-oily liquid products in wineries and breweries.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** White chlorobutyl rubber (FDA/USDA compliant and conforms to 3-A Sanitary Standard 18-03)
  - COVER:** Red Versigard® with a white spiral stripe (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric, 4 plies to 1½" I.D.; 6 plies over 1½" I.D.
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 220°F (-40°C to 104°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Brewline® hose 250 psi; FDA, 3-A, and USDA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-885

### PLICORD® BREWLINER®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.34    | 34.0  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 0.54    | 0.80   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.69    | 42.9  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 0.81    | 1.21   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 2.00    | 50.8  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 1.05    | 1.56   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.23    | 56.6  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 1.19    | 1.77   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.88    | 73.2  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 1.86    | 2.77   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.51    | 89.2  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 2.66    | 3.96   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 4.09    | 103.9 | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 3.57    | 5.31   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.31    | 134.9 | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 5.43    | 8.08   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ FOOD GRADE



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** A high-tech, flexible corrugated hose with pretzel-like agility and proven performance. Best of all, it's available at a non-corrugated price, making it a great value. With ExtremeFlex, there's even more to appreciate:

- **Flexible Handling:** Easier to move in and out of tight spaces and around sharp corners.
- **Lightweight:** Easier to lift and carry, so there are fewer workplace injuries.
- **Lower Force to Bend:** Easier to connect and disconnect, keeping productivity high.

**CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** White Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (FDA/USDA compliant and conforms to 3-A Sanitary Standard 18-03)

**COVER:** White or gray Chemivic™ corrugated synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with galvanized wire helix

**TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 212°F (-32°C to 100°C)

**PACKAGING:** Coiled & polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Goodyear® Plicord® ExtremeFlex® Food Grade 150 PSI WP

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendations and coupling procedure

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** 400' minimum order

**ORDER CODES:** 549-462 (white)      549-164 (gray)

### PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ FOOD GRADE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |       |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|-------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m |
| 2   | 51.2  | 2.4     | 62.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 2           | 51  | 29        | 737 | 1.00    | 1.48  |
| 2½  | 63.7  | 3.0     | 77.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 2½          | 63  | 29        | 737 | 1.61    | 2.38  |
| 3   | 76.1  | 3.5     | 89.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 1.89    | 2.79  |
| 4   | 102.1 | 4.6     | 116.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 2.69    | 3.98  |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food compliance information, see Appendix C.



**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## PLICORD® WINELINE®



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** A quality, non-toxic hose for handling wine, potable water, and other non-oily liquid food products where the hose must meet FDA requirements. For discharge service and suction service up to 20" hg vacuum at ambient temperature.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** White chlorobutyl rubber (FDA/USDA compliant and conforms to 3-A Sanitary Standard 18-03)
- COVER:** White Versigard® rubber with a purple spiral stripe (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric, 4 plies to 1½" I.D.; 6 plies over 1½" I.D.
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 220°F (-40°C to 104°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Winline® hose 250 psi; FDA, 3-A, and USDA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-887

### PLICORD® WINELINE®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.39    | 35.3  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.69    | 42.9  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 0.80    | 1.19   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 2.00    | 50.8  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 1.04    | 1.55   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.23    | 56.6  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 1.20    | 1.79   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.92    | 74.2  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 1.98    | 2.95   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.50    | 88.9  | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 2.65    | 3.94   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 4.09    | 103.9 | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 3.55    | 5.28   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.30    | 134.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 508 | 5.40    | 8.04   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLIOVIC® FG (FDA-3A)



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A versatile, lightweight, reinforced tubing for the food and beverage, general air, multipurpose, pharmaceutical and cosmetics industries; computer component manufacturers; textile mills; and air-actuated equipment.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Clear Pliovic® compound, conforms to FDA, USDA, NSF-61 and 3-A standards
- COVER:** Clear Pliovic compound, conforms to FDA, USDA, NSF-61 and 3-A standards
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -10°F to 158°F (-23°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/4"– 5/8" 300' Bagel Pack, one piece  
3/4" and 1" 200' Bagel Pack, one piece
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Pliovic® FG 3/8" ID (9.5 mm) 250 psi WP (1.7 Mpa). Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Contact customer service for availability on cut, coiled, and tied hose lengths.
- ORDER CODES:** 540-337

### PLIOVIC® FG

| ID   |       | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|-------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.   | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4   | 0.44    | 11.2 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.05    | 0.07   |
| 5/16 | 7.9   | 0.50    | 12.7 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.07    | 0.10   |
| 3/8  | 9.5   | 0.59    | 15.0 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 1/2  | 12.7  | 0.75    | 19.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.12    | 0.18   |
| 5/8  | 15.9  | 0.87    | 22.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 3/4  | 19.1  | 1.02    | 25.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 1    | 25.4  | 1.34    | 34.0 | 125     | 0.86 | 0.31    | 0.46   |
| 1¼   | 31.75 | 1.72    | 43.6 | 125     | 0.86 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 1½   | 38.1  | 1.98    | 50.2 | 125     | 0.86 | 0.72    | 1.07   |
| 2    | 50.8  | 2.51    | 63.8 | 100     | 0.69 | 1.00    | 1.48   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.



## POTABLE WATER



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** Designed to handle water suitable for drinking. Used in oilfield or industrial applications. Used in discharge service only. This hose is not NSF approved.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** White natural rubber (complies with FDA requirements)
  - COVER:** Blue SBR (smooth, wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Synthetic textile fabric plies
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coiled-polyethylene wrapped/bagel pack
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Potable Water Hose
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 542-445

### POTABLE WATER

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.49    | 37.9  | 250     | 1.72 | 0.55    | 0.82   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.98    | 50.3  | 250     | 1.38 | 0.77    | 1.15   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.50    | 63.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.96    | 1.43   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.58    | 91.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 1.72    | 2.56   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.56    | 115.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.99    | 2.96   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# FOOD

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

## FOOD

*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## VINTNER™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For handling in-plant and/or tank truck transfer of wine, beer, potable water and other nonoily, liquid foodstuffs.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** White Chlorobutyl (FDA/USDA compliant and conforms to 3-A Sanitary Standard 18-03)
- COVER:** Gray Versigard® synthetic rubber (wrapped) / purple branding tape
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with Monofilament Helix
- TEMPERATURE:** - 30°F to 220°F (- 34°C to 104°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Vintner™ 250 psi; FDA, 3 - A, and USDA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-886

### VINTNER™

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.62    | 41.1 | 250     | 1.72 | 3           | 76  | 27        | 686 | 0.71    | 1.06   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.11    | 53.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 4           | 102 | 27        | 686 | 0.98    | 1.46   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.68    | 68.1 | 250     | 1.72 | 7           | 178 | 27        | 686 | 1.38    | 2.05   |
| 2½  | 63.5 | 3.21    | 81.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 10          | 254 | 27        | 686 | 1.78    | 2.65   |
| 3   | 76.2 | 3.85    | 97.8 | 250     | 1.72 | 12          | 305 | 27        | 686 | 2.59    | 3.86   |

For Goodyear Engineered Products food hose compliance information, see Appendix C.

## FOOD TRANSFER

Refer to Food Hose Recommendation Guide below for specific hose application capabilities.

### FOOD HOSE RECOMMENDATION GUIDE

| TUBE: Compound<br>TUBE: Color        | CHEMIVIC<br>WHITE   | PURETEN<br>TAN                            | PURETEN<br>WHITE                       | CHLOROBUTYL<br>WHITE              | PLIOVIC<br>CLEAR                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| HOSE NAME                            | WHITE FLEXWING, WHITE FLEXTRA,<br>GRAY FLEXTRA LT, GRAY FOOD,<br>WHITE SOFTWALL | FLEXWING,<br>TAN FLEXTRA,<br>TAN SOFTWALL | BLUE<br>FLOUR<br>DISCHARGE,<br>HARVEST | WINELINE,<br>BREWLINE,<br>VINTNER | PLIOVIC FG,<br>NUTRIFLO,<br>NUTRIFLEX,<br>NUTRIFLEX SW |
| FOOD                                 |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| (B)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Beet Sugar, granular                 | I   | A   | A                                      | X                                 | B  |
| Buttermilk, dried                    | X   | A   | A                                      | X                                 | B  |
| (C)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Cane Sugar, granular                 | I   | A   | A                                      | X                                 | B  |
| Cashew Nut Oil                       | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Castor Oil                           | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Citric Acid                          | A   | A   | A                                      | A                                 | B  |
| Cocoa Butter                         | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | I  |
| Coconut Oil                          | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Corn Oil                             | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Cottonseed Oil                       | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| (F)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Fish Meal                            | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | B  |
| Flour                                | I   | A   | A                                      | X                                 |  |
| (G)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Grape Juice                          | A   | X   | X                                      | A                                 | B  |
| (L)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Lactic Acid                          | A   | B   | B                                      | B                                 | X  |
| Lard Oil                             | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Linseed Oil                          | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Liquor (spirits)                     | B   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | B  |
| (M)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Milk                                 | A   | X   | X                                      | A                                 | B  |
| Mineral Oil                          | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | B  |
| Molasses                             | A   | A   | A                                      | A                                 | A  |
| (O)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Olive Oil                            | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Orange Juice                         | A   | X   | X                                      | A                                 | A  |
| (P)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Palm Oil                             | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Paraffin                             | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | B  |
| Peanut Oil                           | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Potato Flour                         | I   | A   | A                                      | X                                 | A  |
| (S)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Salt, granular, table grade          | I   | A   | A                                      | X                                 | A  |
| Shortening                           | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | I  |
| Soybean Oil                          | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Sucrose                              | A   | A   | A                                      | X                                 | A  |
| Sugar, granulated                    | I   | A   | A                                      | X                                 | A  |
| Sugar, syrup                         | A   | A   | A                                      | A                                 | A  |
| (T)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Tallow                               | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Tomato Juice, paste<br>& puree sauce | A   | X   | X                                      | I                                 | B  |
| (V)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Vegetable Oil                        | A   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Vinegar                              | A   | X   | X                                      | A                                 | A  |
| (W)                                  |   |   |  |                                   |  |
| Water, Potable                       | A   | X   | X                                      | A                                 | A  |
| Whiskey                              | B   | X   | X                                      | X                                 | X  |
| Wine                                 | A   | X   | X                                      | A                                 | I  |

Key: A – Excellent; B – Good; X – Not recommended; I – Insufficient information.

Note: For temperatures in excess of 150°F, consult Customer Service.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# FOOD

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

## FOOD WASHDOWN



FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

|                      | Page | Non-Marking | Superior Oil Resistance Tube and Cover | Superior Abrasion Cover | Anti Microbial Cover | Tapered Nozzle | Wire | Textile |
|----------------------|------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| Blue Fortress® 300   | 86   | Yes         | Yes                                    | Yes                     | Yes                  |                |      | Yes     |
| Fortress® 300        | 83   | Yes         | Yes                                    | Yes                     | Yes                  |                |      | Yes     |
| Fortress® 1000       | 84   | Yes         | Yes                                    | Yes                     | Yes                  |                |      | Yes     |
| Fortress® 3000       | 85   | Yes         | Yes                                    | Yes                     | Yes                  |                | Yes  |         |
| Gauntlet® 1500       | 61   | Yes*        | Yes                                    | Yes                     |                      |                |      | Yes     |
| Plicord® Washdown    | 238  |             |  |                         |                      | Yes            |      | Yes     |
| Sani-Wash™ 300       | 88   | Yes         |  |                         |                      |                |      | Yes     |
| Spectra® 300         | 87   | Yes         | Yes                                    |                         |                      |                |      | Yes     |
| Super Sani-Wash™ 300 | 89   | Yes         |  |                         | Yes                  |                |      | Yes     |

\*Non-black Colors

## FORTRESS® 300 WITH Microban® PRODUCT PROTECTION



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A high-quality construction for hot water up to 200°F (93°C) cleanup service in food processing plants, dairies, packing houses, bottling plants, breweries, canneries and creameries. Its super abrasion and oil-resistant cover provides maximum protection against the adverse affects of oil and animal fats. The cover of our Fortress® 300 hose incorporates Microban's\*\* antimicrobial built-in product protection.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Yellow Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance) with Microban® product protection
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/2"– 3/4"      500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  
1"                      450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: Fortress® 300 with Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection 3/8" 300 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products pressure washing fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog for available sizes. Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for crimp procedures. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Contact customer service for availability on cut, coiled and tied hose lengths.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-120 (Yellow)

### FORTRESS® 300

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.90    | 22.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.29    | 0.43   |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.06    | 27.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.41    | 0.61   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.60    | 0.89   |

\*Microban® antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold and fungi that can cause odor, stains or degradation of the hose cover.

Microban® is intended to protect the hose cover only. It is not a substitute for good sanitary practices.



AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# FOOD

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FORTRESS® 1000 WITH Microban® PRODUCT PROTECTION



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 1000 psi. Applications include washdown service in food processing plants, dairies, packing houses, bottling plants, breweries, canneries and creameries. Its super abrasion and oil-resistant cover provides maximum protection against the adverse affects of oil and animal fats. The cover of our Fortress® Washdown hose incorporates Microban's®\*\* antimicrobial built-in product protection.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance) with Microban® product protection
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments: coupled lengths available
- BRANDING:** Example: Fortress® 1000 with Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection 3/8" 1000 psi WP. Made in USA Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 536-575 (yellow)    536-583 (red)    536-481 (blue)

### FORTRESS® 1000

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.59    | 15.0 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.12    | 0.18   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.75    | 19.1 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.86    | 21.8 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.20    | 30.5 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.42    | 0.62   |

\*Microban® antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold and fungi that can cause odor, stains or degradation of the hose cover.

Microban® is intended to protect the hose cover only. It is not a substitute for good sanitary practices.



## FORTRESS® 3000 WITH Microban® PRODUCT PROTECTION



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Fortress® 3000 is for use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 3000 psi. Applications include washdown service in food processing plants, dairies, packing houses, bottling plants, breweries, canneries and creameries. Its super abrasion and oil-resistant cover provides maximum protection against the adverse effects of oil and animal fats. The cover of Fortress® Washdown hose incorporates Microban's®\* antimicrobial built-in product protection.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance) with Microban® built-in product protection
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reel, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments: coupled lengths available
- BRANDING:** Example: Fortress® 3000 with Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection 3/8" 3000 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products pressure washing fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog for available sizes. Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for crimp procedures. Coupled lengths with MxMS fittings and Kink Guards available.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-400 (Yellow)    539-401 (Blue)

### FORTRESS® 3000

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.53    | 13.5 | 3000    | 20.69 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 3000    | 20.69 | 0.24    | 0.36   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.82    | 20.8 | 3000    | 20.69 | 0.32    | 0.48   |

\*Microban® antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold and fungi that can cause odor, stains or degradation of the hose cover.

Microban® is intended to protect the hose cover only. It is not a substitute for good sanitary practices.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## BLUE FORTRESS® 300 WITH WITH FDA COMPLIANT WHITE TUBE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A high-quality construction for hot water up to 200°F (93°C) cleanup service in food processing plants, dairies, packing houses, bottling plants, breweries, canneries and creameries. Its super abrasion and oil-resistant cover provides maximum protection against the adverse effects of oil and animal fats. The cover of our Blue Fortress® 300 hose incorporates Microban's® antimicrobial built-in product protection. The white tube is comprised of FDA compliant materials.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** White FDA compliant nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Blue Carbryn™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance) with Microban® product protection
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** Bulk
- BRANDING:** Example: Fortress® 300 with Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection 3/4" 300 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-121

### BLUE FORTRESS® 300 WITH FDA COMPLIANT WHITE TUBE

| ID  |      | OD   |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT |        |
|-----|------|------|------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.  | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lbs/ft | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.90 | 22.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.30   | 0.45   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.19 | 30.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.44   | 0.65   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50 | 38.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.64   | 0.95   |

## SPECTRA® 300



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A high-quality, economical construction for hot water up to 200°F (93°C) cleanup service in food processing plants, dairies, packing houses, bottling plants, breweries, canneries and creameries.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance), non-FDA
  - COVER:** White Chemivac™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/2"– 3/4"      500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  
1"                      450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: Spectra® (19.1 mm) 300 psi WP. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-019

### SPECTRA® 300

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.91    | 23.1 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.27    | 0.40   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.18    | 30.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.40    | 0.60   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 275     | 1.90 | 0.60    | 0.89   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

**FOOD**  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SANI-WASH™ 300



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** An economical hose for hot water washdown up to 205°F cleanup in food processing plants, dairies, packing houses, bottling plants, breweries, canneries and creameries.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Versigard® synthetic rubber
- COVER:** White Versigard® synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Textile reinforced
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 205°F (-40°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1/2"– 3/4" 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  
1" 450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Sani-Wash™ 300 psi WP 3/4" (19.1 mm). Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-020

### SANI-WASH™ 300

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.84    | 21.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.31    | 0.46   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.17    | 29.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.42    | 0.63   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.47    | 37.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.62    | 0.92   |

## SUPER SANI-WASH™ 300



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** An economical hose for hot water washdown up to 200°F cleanup in food processing plants, dairies, packing houses, bottling plants, breweries, canneries and creameries. The cover of the Super Sani-Wash™ Washdown hose incorporates Microban's® antimicrobial built-in product protection.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Versigard® synthetic rubber
- COVER:** White Versigard® synthetic rubber with Microban® product protection
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral textile reinforced
- TEMPERATURE:** - 40°F to 200°F (- 40°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** Reels
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Super Sani-Wash™ 300 with Microban® antimicrobial product protection 300 PSI WP. 3/4" (19.1 MM). Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix C.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-021

### SUPER SANI-WASH™ 300

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.84    | 21.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.17    | 29.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.42    | 0.63   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.47    | 37.3 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.62    | 0.92   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MARINE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

## MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## MARINE



|   | Page  | SAE | USCG | Hardwall | Softwall |
|---|-------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| Flexshield™ Marine Barrier Hose<br>USCG/SAE J1527 & ISO 7840 Type A1-15 | 97    | Yes | Yes  |          |          |
| Marine Fuel Feed Vent Hose USCG/SAE J1527 Type A2                       | 98    | Yes | Yes  |          |          |
| Marine Fuel Feed Vent Hose USCG/SAE J1527 Type B2                       | 99    | Yes | Yes  |          |          |
| Marine Fuel Line USCG/SAE J1527 & ISO 7840 Type A1                      | 96    | Yes | Yes  |          |          |
| Plicord® Hardwall Wet Exhaust   | 92-93 |     | Yes  | Yes      |          |
| Plicord® SAE J1527 Type A2 (fuel fill)                                  | 91    | Yes | Yes  | Yes      |          |
| Plicord® Softwall Wet Exhaust   | 94-95 |     | Yes  |          | Yes      |

## PLICORD® SAE J1527 TYPE A2 FUEL FILL



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** The Plicord® SAE J1527 Type A2, ISO 7840 and CE Fuel Fill hose is for marine gasoline tanks. It is the connection from the boat's fuel fill port down to the boat's fuel tank.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 180°F (-29°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 50' exact length, coiled, and polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® SAE J1527, USCG Type A2, ISO 7840
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-414

### PLICORD® SAE J1527 TYPE A2

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.70    | 43.2 | 100     | 0.69 | 29        | 737 | 0.68    | 1.01   |
| 1½  | 38.0 | 1.86    | 47.1 | 100     | 0.69 | 29        | 737 | 0.65    | 0.97   |
| 1¾  | 47.6 | 2.30    | 58.4 | 100     | 0.69 | 29        | 737 | 0.96    | 1.43   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.43    | 61.7 | 50      | 0.34 | 29        | 737 | 1.01    | 1.50   |
| 2¾  | 69.9 | 2.80    | 71.1 | 50      | 0.34 | 29        | 737 | 1.19    | 1.77   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

## MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® HARDWALL WET EXHAUST



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For water suction and discharge applications including: engine intake, bilge exhaust, toilet, holding tank and scupper lines. Also for industrial water suction and discharge applications where unique sizes are required to fit over pipe. Does not meet SAE J2006 R2 Spec.* |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -20°F to 180°F (-29°C to 82°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 1/2"– 5½" 50' exact length, coiled and polywrapped<br>6"– 8" 25' exact length, polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Industrial ORS/Wet Exhaust Goodyear®  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 543-193 (<6")      541-193 (>6")   |

*\*Spec 542-812 (<6") and 541-812 (>6") meet the SAE J2006 R2 Spec but the tube is non-oil resistant (Class C Oil Resistance)*



## PLICORD® HARDWALL WET EXHAUST

| ID    |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in.   | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2   | 12.7  | 0.95    | 24.3  | 250     | 1.72 | 2           | 51   | 29        | 737 | 0.35    | 0.52   |
| 5/8   | 15.9  | 1.07    | 27.3  | 200     | 1.38 | 2           | 51   | 29        | 737 | 0.40    | 0.59   |
| 3/4   | 19.0  | 1.19    | 30.4  | 200     | 1.38 | 3           | 76   | 29        | 737 | 0.46    | 0.68   |
| 7/8   | 22.2  | 1.32    | 33.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 3           | 76   | 29        | 737 | 0.52    | 0.77   |
| 1     | 25.4  | 1.44    | 36.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 76   | 29        | 737 | 0.57    | 0.84   |
| 1 1/8 | 28.6  | 1.58    | 40.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.64    | 0.95   |
| 1 1/4 | 31.8  | 1.70    | 43.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.70    | 1.04   |
| 1 1/6 | 33.3  | 1.76    | 44.8  | 125     | 0.86 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.72    | 1.07   |
| 1 3/8 | 34.9  | 1.82    | 46.3  | 125     | 0.86 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.75    | 1.11   |
| 1 1/2 | 38.1  | 1.94    | 49.3  | 100     | 0.69 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.81    | 1.20   |
| 1 5/8 | 41.3  | 2.07    | 52.8  | 100     | 0.69 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.87    | 1.29   |
| 1 3/4 | 44.4  | 2.22    | 56.4  | 100     | 0.69 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.94    | 1.40   |
| 1 7/8 | 47.6  | 2.33    | 59.3  | 100     | 0.69 | 6           | 152  | 29        | 737 | 0.99    | 1.47   |
| 2     | 50.8  | 2.44    | 62.4  | 75      | 0.52 | 6           | 152  | 29        | 737 | 1.05    | 1.56   |
| 2 1/8 | 54.0  | 2.59    | 65.8  | 75      | 0.52 | 6           | 152  | 29        | 737 | 1.11    | 1.65   |
| 2 1/4 | 57.1  | 2.70    | 68.6  | 75      | 0.52 | 6           | 152  | 29        | 737 | 1.16    | 1.72   |
| 2 3/8 | 60.3  | 2.83    | 72.1  | 75      | 0.52 | 8           | 203  | 29        | 737 | 1.22    | 1.81   |
| 2 1/2 | 63.5  | 3.02    | 76.8  | 75      | 0.52 | 8           | 203  | 29        | 737 | 1.57    | 2.33   |
| 2 5/8 | 66.7  | 3.16    | 80.3  | 75      | 0.52 | 8           | 203  | 29        | 737 | 1.65    | 2.45   |
| 2 3/4 | 69.8  | 3.28    | 83.3  | 50      | 0.34 | 8           | 203  | 29        | 737 | 1.72    | 2.56   |
| 2 7/8 | 73.0  | 3.40    | 86.5  | 50      | 0.34 | 8           | 203  | 29        | 737 | 1.79    | 2.66   |
| 3     | 76.2  | 3.51    | 89.1  | 50      | 0.34 | 10          | 254  | 29        | 737 | 1.77    | 2.63   |
| 3 1/8 | 79.4  | 3.66    | 93.0  | 50      | 0.34 | 10          | 254  | 29        | 737 | 1.86    | 2.77   |
| 3 1/4 | 82.5  | 3.78    | 96.2  | 50      | 0.34 | 10          | 254  | 29        | 737 | 1.92    | 2.86   |
| 3 1/2 | 88.9  | 4.05    | 103.0 | 50      | 0.34 | 10          | 254  | 29        | 737 | 2.07    | 3.08   |
| 4     | 101.6 | 4.53    | 115.2 | 50      | 0.34 | 12          | 305  | 29        | 737 | 2.45    | 3.65   |
| 4 1/8 | 104.8 | 4.66    | 118.4 | 30      | 0.21 | 12          | 305  | 29        | 737 | 2.52    | 3.75   |
| 4 1/2 | 114.3 | 5.10    | 129.7 | 30      | 0.21 | 14          | 356  | 29        | 737 | 3.47    | 5.17   |
| 5     | 127.0 | 5.61    | 142.5 | 30      | 0.21 | 24          | 610  | 29        | 737 | 3.83    | 5.70   |
| 5 1/8 | 130.2 | 5.74    | 145.8 | 30      | 0.21 | 24          | 610  | 29        | 737 | 4.19    | 6.24   |
| 5 1/2 | 139.7 | 6.12    | 155.4 | 30      | 0.21 | 24          | 610  | 29        | 737 | 4.48    | 6.67   |
| 6     | 152.4 | 6.67    | 169.4 | 30      | 0.21 | 30          | 762  | 29        | 737 | 5.19    | 7.73   |
| 6 1/8 | 155.6 | 6.79    | 172.6 | 30      | 0.21 | 30          | 762  | 29        | 737 | 5.30    | 7.89   |
| 6 1/2 | 168.3 | 7.49    | 190.4 | 30      | 0.21 | 36          | 914  | 29        | 737 | 7.93    | 11.80  |
| 8     | 203.2 | 8.87    | 225.4 | 30      | 0.21 | 44          | 1118 | 29        | 737 | 8.92    | 13.20  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

### MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

## MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® SOFTWALL WET EXHAUST



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For water discharge applications for engines, toilets, scuppers and bilge pumps. Will not pant. Does not meet SAE J2006 R1 Spec.* |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Black Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -20°F to 180°F (-29°C to 82°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 25' exact lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Industrial ORS/Wet Exhaust Goodyear®   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 543-154 (<6")      541-154 (>6")  |

*\*Spec 542-813 (<6") and 541-813 (>6") meet the SAE J2006 R1 Spec but the tube is non-oil resistant (Class C Oil Resistance)*

## PLICORD® SOFTWALL WET EXHAUST

| ID     |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.    | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2    | 12.7  | 0.94    | 23.9  | 250     | 1.72 | 0.29    | 0.43   |
| 5/8    | 15.9  | 1.06    | 27.8  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.34    | 0.50   |
| 3/4    | 19.0  | 1.18    | 30.0  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.26    | 0.38   |
| 7/8    | 22.2  | 1.30    | 33.2  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.44    | 0.65   |
| 1      | 25.4  | 1.43    | 36.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.48    | 0.71   |
| 1 1/8  | 28.6  | 1.57    | 39.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.54    | 0.80   |
| 1 1/4  | 31.8  | 1.69    | 43.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.59    | 0.87   |
| 1 1/16 | 33.3  | 1.75    | 44.5  | 125     | 0.86 | 0.64    | 0.90   |
| 1 3/8  | 34.9  | 1.81    | 46.0  | 125     | 0.86 | 0.64    | 0.95   |
| 1 1/2  | 38.1  | 1.92    | 49.0  | 100     | 0.62 | 0.62    | 0.92   |
| 1 5/8  | 41.3  | 2.06    | 52.5  | 100     | 0.69 | 0.74    | 1.10   |
| 1 3/4  | 44.4  | 2.20    | 56.0  | 100     | 0.69 | 0.80    | 1.19   |
| 1 7/8  | 47.6  | 2.32    | 59.0  | 100     | 0.69 | 0.84    | 1.25   |
| 2      | 50.8  | 2.51    | 63.7  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.04    | 1.54   |
| 2 1/8  | 54.0  | 2.64    | 67.1  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.10    | 1.63   |
| 2 1/4  | 57.1  | 2.75    | 69.9  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.15    | 1.71   |
| 2 3/8  | 60.3  | 2.94    | 74.7  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.35    | 2.01   |
| 2 1/2  | 63.5  | 3.05    | 77.6  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.41    | 2.10   |
| 2 5/8  | 66.7  | 3.19    | 81.1  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.48    | 2.20   |
| 2 7/8  | 73.0  | 3.44    | 87.4  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.61    | 2.31   |
| 3      | 76.2  | 3.54    | 90.1  | 50      | 0.34 | 1.66    | 2.47   |
| 3 1/8  | 79.4  | 3.70    | 94.0  | 50      | 0.34 | 1.74    | 2.59   |
| 3 1/2  | 88.9  | 4.09    | 109.0 | 50      | 0.34 | 1.94    | 2.89   |
| 4      | 101.6 | 4.57    | 116.1 | 50      | 0.34 | 2.18    | 3.24   |
| 4 1/8  | 104.8 | 4.69    | 119.3 | 30      | 0.21 | 2.24    | 3.33   |
| 4 1/2  | 114.3 | 5.06    | 128.6 | 30      | 0.21 | 2.43    | 3.62   |
| 5      | 127.0 | 5.56    | 141.3 | 30      | 0.21 | 2.68    | 3.99   |
| 5 1/8  | 130.2 | 5.68    | 144.3 | 30      | 0.21 | 2.75    | 4.11   |
| 5 1/2  | 139.7 | 6.09    | 154.8 | 30      | 0.21 | 2.94    | 4.38   |
| 6      | 152.4 | 6.56    | 166.6 | 30      | 0.21 | 3.19    | 4.75   |
| 6 1/8  | 155.6 | 6.68    | 169.8 | 30      | 0.21 | 3.25    | 4.84   |
| 6 3/8  | 168.3 | 7.37    | 187.3 | 30      | 0.21 | 4.78    | 7.12   |
| 8      | 203.2 | 8.75    | 222.2 | 30      | 0.21 | 5.72    | 8.52   |
| 8 3/8  | 219.1 | 9.34    | 237.3 | 20      | 0.14 | 6.12    | 9.11   |
| 10     | 254.0 | 10.73   | 272.7 | 20      | 0.14 | 7.08    | 10.54  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

### MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

## MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## MARINE FUEL LINE USCG/SAE J1527 & ISO 7840 TYPE A1



USCG/SAE J1527 TYPE A1

### Product Specifications

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For marine gasoline tanks. For fuel feed and vent applications on marine pleasure craft. It meets U.S. Coast Guard and International Marine Certification Institute requirements for type A1 service. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | Black Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | Spiral synthetic yarn   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | 0°F to 115°F (-17°C to 46°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | 200' reels, maximum 3 pieces, increments of 50'   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: Goodyear® USCG/SAE J 1527 Type A1 ISO 7840-A1 CE   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 595-032   |

### MARINE FUEL LINE SAE J1527 TYPE A1

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.65    | 16.5 | 49      | 0.34 | 0.17    | 0.25   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.71    | 18.0 | 49      | 0.34 | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.78    | 19.8 | 49      | 0.34 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.89    | 23.0 | 36      | 0.25 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 1.06    | 25.8 | 36      | 0.25 | 0.35    | 0.52   |

## FLEXSHIELD™ SAE J1527 USCG TYPE A1-15 / ISO 7840 MARINE BARRIER HOSE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Designed for marine gasoline tanks for fuel feed and vent applications on marine pleasure craft. Barrier style construction meets new EPA requirements for low permeation class A1-15 marine fuel lines. Fire resistant cover provides minimum 2-1/2 minute fire resistivity for USCG type A service.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber
  - COVER:** Nitrile synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Polyester spiral with nylon barrier
- TEMPERATURE:** - 20°F to 180°F (-29°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** Reels
- BRANDING:** Example: FLEXSHIELD™ 5412 3/8" SAE J1527 USCG TYPE A1-15 / ISO 7840-A1 CE Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Contact a Goodyear Engineered Products representative for special production run minimum requirements and private label options.
- ORDER CODES:**

|          |             |           |             |
|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1/4 inch | 475-412-008 | 5/16 inch | 475-412-010 |
| 3/8 inch | 475-412-012 | 1/2 inch  | 475-412-016 |

### FLEXSHIELD™ SAE J1527 TYPE A1-15

| ID   |       | NOM. OD |       | WEIGHT  |        | MIN BURST |      |
|------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|------|
| in.  | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | lb./ft. | kg./m. | psi       | bar  |
| 1/4  | 5.95  | 0.627   | 15.92 | 0.15    | 0.23   | 250       | 17.2 |
| 5/16 | 7.54  | 0.658   | 16.71 | 0.16    | 0.24   | 250       | 17.2 |
| 3/8  | 9.12  | 0.725   | 18.41 | 0.20    | 0.30   | 250       | 17.2 |
| 1/2  | 12.11 | 0.890   | 18.85 | 0.17    | 0.25   | 175       | 12.1 |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

## MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## MARINE FUEL FEED VENT HOSE USCG/SAE J1527 TYPE A2 FIRE RETARDANT



### Product Specifications

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For fuel feed and vent application on marine pleasure craft.                           |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | Black Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)                       |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | Gray Chemivic™ synthetic rubber  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | Spiral synthetic yarn  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | 0°F to 115°F (-17°C to 46°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | 500'–750' reels, maximum 3 pieces, minimum length 35'                                  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: Goodyear® USCG/SAE J 1527 Type A2   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.                       |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 595-022  |

### MARINE FUEL FEED VENT HOSE TYPE A2

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.66    | 16.8 | 35      | 0.24 | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.72    | 18.3 | 35      | 0.24 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.78    | 19.8 | 35      | 0.24 | 0.24    | 0.36   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.91    | 23.1 | 35      | 0.24 | 0.3     | 0.45   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 0.96    | 25.8 | 35      | 0.24 | 0.34    | 0.51   |

## MARINE FUEL FEED VENT HOSE USCG/SAE J1527 TYPE B2 NON-FIRE RETARDANT



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For fuel feed and vent application on marine pleasure craft.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Gray Chemivic™ synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 115°F (-17°C to 46°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500'–750', maximum 3 pieces, minimum length 35'
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® USCG/SAE J 1527 Type B2.
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 595-009

### MARINE FUEL FEED VENT HOSE TYPE B2

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.58    | 14.7 | 34      | 0.23 | 0.12    | 0.18   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.66    | 16.8 | 34      | 0.23 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.70    | 17.8 | 34      | 0.23 | 0.16    | 0.24   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.81    | 20.6 | 34      | 0.23 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 0.96    | 24.4 | 34      | 0.23 | 0.19    | 0.28   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# MATERIAL HANDLING

## ABRASIVES



|                        | Page | Food Grade | Clear | Static Dissipating/<br>Static Conductive Tube | Temperature Range | Static Wire | Thermo-plastic | Rubber |
|------------------------|------|------------|-------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Artrac®                | 106  |            |       | Yes   | -40°F to 158°F    |             | Yes            |        |
| Arvac™ SW              | 105  |            |       |   | -40°F to 158°F    | Yes         | Yes            |        |
| Blucor™                | 103  |            |       | Yes*  | -25°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Blucor™ Couplings      | 104  |            |       |   |                   |             |                |        |
| Diversiflex™           | 107  |            |       | Yes*  | -25°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Diversipipe® 75        | 108  |            |       | Yes*  | -40°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Diversipipe® 150       | 109  |            |       | Yes*  | -40°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Flexible Downspout     | 110  |            |       |   | -25°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Nutriflex® Static Wire | 73   | Yes        | Yes   |   | -15°F to 158°F    | Yes         | Yes            |        |
| Plicord® Blast         | 101  |            |       | Yes   | -25°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Plicord® Dredge Sleeve | 112  |            |       | Yes   | -25°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Plicord® Hydrovator™   | 111  |            |       | Yes   | -25°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Plicord® RVC           | 113  |            |       |   | -20°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Plicord® Sand Suction  | 114  |            |       | Yes   | -25°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Plicord® XF Blast      | 102  |            |       | Yes   | -25°F to 180°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Sandblast Deadman      | 115  |            |       |   | -20°F to 190°F    |             |                | Yes    |
| Spiraflex® Air Seeder  | 116  |            | Yes   |   | 0°F to 158°F      |             |                |        |
| Spirathane™ HD         | 117  |            |       |   | 0°F to 158°F      |             | Yes            |        |
| Spirathane™ LD         | 119  |            | Yes   |   | 0°F to 158°F      |             | Yes            |        |
| Spirathane™ PT         | 118  | Yes        | Yes   |   | 0°F to 158°F      | Yes         | Yes            |        |

\* Black Tufsyn® Only

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## PLICORD® BLAST



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Heavy-duty hose for steel shot or sand blasting in cleaning or finishing metal, stone, glass or other surfaces.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Tufsyn® synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive)
- COVER:** 2 ply: Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)  
4 ply: Green Plioflex synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Blast 150 psi WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

### PLICORD® BLAST (2 PLY)

ORDER CODES: 549-020

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.41    | 0.61   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.48    | 37.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.68    | 1.01   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.88    | 47.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.05    | 1.56   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 2.16    | 54.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.26    | 1.88   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.38    | 60.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.42    | 2.11   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.86    | 72.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.70    | 2.53   |

### PLICORD® BLAST (4 PLY)

ORDER CODES: 549-027

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 1.14    | 26.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.44    | 0.61   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.71    | 1.06   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.88    | 47.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.08    | 1.61   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 2.16    | 54.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.31    | 1.95   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.38    | 60.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.45    | 2.16   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.88    | 73.2 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.75    | 2.60   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® XF BLAST



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Standard-duty hose for steel shot or sand blasting in cleaning or finishing metal, stone, glass or other surfaces.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Tufsyn® synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive)
- COVER:** Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive) (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® XF Blast 150 psi WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

### PLICORD® XF BLAST (2 PLY)

ORDER CODES: 549-018

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.37    | 0.55   |
| 7/8 | 22.2 | 1.51    | 38.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 1½  | 28.6 | 1.88    | 47.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.92    | 1.37   |
| 1¾  | 34.9 | 2.15    | 54.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.12    | 1.67   |
| 1⅝  | 41.3 | 2.38    | 60.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.21    | 1.80   |
| 2⅛  | 54.0 | 2.89    | 73.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.53    | 2.28   |

### PLICORD® XF BLAST (4 PLY)

ORDER CODES: 549-019

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.12    | 28.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.35    | 0.52   |
| 7/8 | 22.2 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.71    | 1.06   |
| 1½  | 28.6 | 1.88    | 47.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.93    | 1.38   |
| 1¾  | 34.9 | 2.16    | 54.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.11    | 1.65   |
| 1⅝  | 41.3 | 2.38    | 60.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.23    | 1.83   |
| 2⅛  | 54.0 | 2.88    | 73.2 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.48    | 2.20   |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## BLUCOR™



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Blucor™ material handling hose with the Goodyear Engineered Products 150 psi bolt-on split flange coupling is an easy and economical choice. Blucor has the high strength needed to handle pressure or suction service in the transfer of dry bulk, slurry, salt, cement, fertilizers and a limited quantity of oil-based products. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | 3/8" Black Pureten™, 3/8" Black Tufsyn® (static dissipating/static conductive), or 3/8" Tan Pureten™  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black corrugated abrasion-resistant Plioflex® (wrapped impression)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-ply synthetic fabric with wire helix   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 3"-8"      Coiled or straight, polywrapped<br>10"-12"    Straight, polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Blucor™ Black Pureten™ Liner   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Blucor bolt-on split flange couplings, see next page.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Maximum shipping length: 3"-8": 100'; 10" & 12": 50'  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 541-789 (black Pureten)      541-458 (tan Pureten)<br>541-788 (black Tufsyn)  |

## BLUCOR™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3   | 76.2  | 4.39    | 111.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 16          | 406  | 29        | 737 | 4.63    | 6.89   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.25    | 133.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 20          | 508  | 29        | 737 | 5.67    | 8.44   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.37    | 187.2 | 150     | 1.03 | 36          | 914  | 29        | 737 | 9.48    | 14.11  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.44    | 239.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 48          | 1219 | 29        | 737 | 14.20   | 21.13  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.38   | 289.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 60          | 1524 | 29        | 737 | 16.63   | 24.75  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 13.81   | 350.8 | 100     | 0.69 | 72          | 1829 | 29        | 737 | 23.40   | 34.82  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## BLUCOR™ COUPLINGS BOLT-ON SPLIT FLANGE COUPLINGS



### Product Specifications

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Each fitting is manufactured of high-tensile 432 aluminum alloy. All flanges are 150 lbs. ANSI B16.5. Bolt-on split flange couplings are supplied with necessary mounting hardware (bolts, nuts and washers). Internal configurations of fitting corrugations has been designed specifically to match the corrugation of the Blucor™ hose.

**ORDER CODES:** 604-189

### BLUCOR™ COUPLINGS

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3   | 76.2  | 7.5     | 190.5 | 3.6     | 5.36   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 9.0     | 228.6 | 4.0     | 5.95   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 11.0    | 279.4 | 8.2     | 12.20  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 13.5    | 342.9 | 14.0    | 20.83  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 16.0    | 406.4 | 25.0    | 37.20  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 19.0    | 482.6 | 30.0    | 44.64  |

## ARVAC™ SW



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Heavy-duty abrasion-resistant suction hose used for a variety of abrasive material-handling applications, including the transfer of sand, gravel, cement, fly ash, glass, metals, plastic pellets, fertilizers, rock salts and slurries. Static wire for static dissipation.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Higher-temperature urethane
- COVER:** Static-dissipating thermoplastic alloyed blend of nitrile, polyurethane and PVC
- REINFORCEMENT:** Rigid high-density PVC helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1¼”–6” 20’ lengths, polytube  
100’ lengths, coiled and polywrapped  
8”–10” 20’, 40’, 50’ lengths, polytube
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Contact Goodyear Engineered Products for special production run minimum requirements.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-550

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### ARVAC™ SW

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        | VACUUM HG |     | BEND RADIUS |     | LENGTH |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. | in.       | mm. | in.         | mm. | feet   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.60    | 40.7  | 45      | 0.31 | 0.35    | 0.52   | 29        | 737 | 3.0         | 76  | 100    |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.87    | 47.4  | 40      | 0.28 | 0.39    | 0.58   | 29        | 737 | 3.0         | 76  | 100    |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.46    | 62.5  | 40      | 0.28 | 0.67    | 0.99   | 29        | 737 | 2.5         | 63  | 100    |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.03    | 77.0  | 35      | 0.24 | 0.90    | 1.33   | 29        | 737 | 4.0         | 101 | 100    |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.60    | 91.5  | 30      | 0.21 | 1.17    | 1.73   | 29        | 737 | 6.0         | 152 | 100    |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.74    | 120.5 | 30      | 0.21 | 1.97    | 2.91   | 29        | 737 | 7.0         | 177 | 100    |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.81    | 147.5 | 30      | 0.21 | 2.58    | 3.82   | 29        | 737 | 8.0         | 203 | 100    |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.89    | 175.0 | 25      | 0.17 | 3.32    | 4.91   | 29        | 737 | 8.0         | 203 | 20     |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.89    | 175.0 | 25      | 0.17 | 3.32    | 4.91   | 29        | 737 | 8.0         | 203 | 50     |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.89    | 175.0 | 25      | 0.17 | 3.32    | 4.91   | 29        | 737 | 8.0         | 203 | 100    |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.13    | 232.0 | 20      | 0.14 | 5.66    | 8.38   | 29        | 737 | 18.0        | 456 | 20     |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.13    | 232.0 | 20      | 0.14 | 5.66    | 8.38   | 29        | 737 | 18.0        | 456 | 50     |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.16   | 283.5 | 20      | 0.14 | 7.86    | 11.63  | 29        | 737 | 36.0        | 912 | 20     |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.16   | 283.5 | 20      | 0.14 | 7.86    | 11.63  | 29        | 737 | 36.0        | 912 | 40     |

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## ARTRAC®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** The Artrac® hose is used for a variety of abrasive, material-handling applications to transfer sand, gravel, cement, fly ash, glass, metals, plastic pellets, fertilizers, rock salts and slurries.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Thermoplastic alloyed blend of polyurethane and PVC (static dissipating/static conductive)
- COVER:** Thermoplastic alloyed blend of nitrile, polyurethane, and PVC (nonconductive)  
(Available with conductive cover—see order code below.)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Rigid high-density PVC helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1¼"-6" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  
8"-10" 20' lengths, polytube
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Contact customer service
- ORDER CODES:** 586-462 586-522 (with conductive cover)

### ARTRAC® ABRASIVE MATERIAL HANDLING

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.63    | 41.4  | 45      | 0.31 | 3           | 76   | 29        | 737 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.89    | 48.0  | 40      | 0.28 | 3           | 81   | 29        | 737 | 0.40    | 0.60   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.47    | 62.7  | 40      | 0.28 | 6           | 140  | 29        | 737 | 0.67    | 1.00   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.05    | 77.5  | 35      | 0.24 | 6           | 152  | 29        | 737 | 0.87    | 1.29   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.69    | 93.7  | 30      | 0.21 | 8           | 191  | 29        | 737 | 1.16    | 1.73   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.81    | 122.2 | 30      | 0.21 | 11          | 279  | 29        | 737 | 2.16    | 3.21   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.78    | 146.8 | 30      | 0.21 | 10          | 381  | 29        | 737 | 2.60    | 3.87   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.08    | 179.8 | 25      | 0.17 | 20          | 508  | 29        | 737 | 3.43    | 5.10   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.22    | 234.2 | 20      | 0.14 | 30          | 762  | 29        | 737 | 5.84    | 8.69   |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.21   | 284.7 | 20      | 0.14 | 45          | 1143 | 29        | 737 | 7.96    | 11.85  |



# MATERIAL HANDLING

## DIVERSIFLEX™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Provides the high strength needed to handle pressure or suction service in the movement of non-oily dry bulk materials such as salt, cement, fertilizers and dry chemicals. Typical applications include unloading hoppers to rail cars or barges and transferring materials from rail cars or barges to storage units.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** 1/4" Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber for abrasion resistance (static dissipating/static conductive)
  - COVER:** Abrasion-resistant Plioflex® synthetic rubber (corrugated surface) (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** Polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Diversiflex™ Hose 75 psi Max WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Available up to 18" ID
- ORDER CODES:** 541-400

### DIVERSIFLEX™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.88    | 124.0 | 75      | 0.52 | 20          | 508  | 29        | 737 | 3.43    | 5.10   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 6.25    | 158.5 | 75      | 0.52 | 25          | 635  | 29        | 737 | 6.32    | 9.41   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.92    | 175.8 | 75      | 0.52 | 36          | 914  | 29        | 737 | 5.84    | 8.69   |
| 6½  | 168.3 | 7.60    | 193.0 | 75      | 0.52 | 40          | 1016 | 29        | 737 | 7.04    | 10.48  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.05    | 229.9 | 75      | 0.52 | 48          | 1219 | 29        | 737 | 9.22    | 13.72  |
| 8½  | 219.2 | 9.69    | 246.1 | 75      | 0.52 | 52          | 1321 | 29        | 737 | 10.82   | 16.10  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.04   | 280.4 | 75      | 0.52 | 60          | 1524 | 29        | 737 | 12.04   | 17.92  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 13.16   | 334.3 | 75      | 0.52 | 72          | 1829 | 29        | 737 | 16.38   | 24.38  |
| 12¾ | 323.9 | 13.91   | 353.3 | 75      | 0.52 | 77          | 1956 | 29        | 737 | 17.78   | 26.46  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## DIVERSIPIPE® 75



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** A high-quality flexible hose for replacing cast iron pipes for the transfer of abrasive materials or corrosive chemicals where installation requires minimum bends or where the inherent flexibility of a durable rubber hose is required. Diversipipe® is also available in a softwall construction for discharge service.

**CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive) for slurry and dry bulk transfer, black Pureten™ for slurry, tan Pureten™ for slurry with high kinetic energy

**COVER:** Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with wire helix

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** Polywrapped

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Material Handling Hose, 75 psi Max WP

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Available up to 18" ID

**ORDER CODES:**

|                |                            |                            |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Black Tufsyn:  | 541-047 (1/4" tube gauge)  | 541-044* (3/8" tube gauge) |
|                | 541-050* (1/2" tube gauge) |                            |
| Black Pureten: | 541-731 (1/4" tube gauge)  |                            |
| Tan Pureten:   | 541-335 (1/4" tube gauge)  | 541-353* (3/8" tube gauge) |

### DIVERSIPIPE® 75

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |         | VACUUM HG |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.     | in.       | mm.   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.91    | 73.9  | 75      | 0.52 | 12          | 304.80  | 29        | 736.6 | 1.98    | 2.95   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.39    | 86.1  | 75      | 0.52 | 15          | 381.00  | 29        | 736.6 | 2.44    | 3.64   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.89    | 98.8  | 75      | 0.52 | 18          | 457.20  | 29        | 736.6 | 2.99    | 4.46   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.91    | 124.7 | 75      | 0.52 | 24          | 609.60  | 29        | 736.6 | 3.79    | 5.65   |
| 4½  | 114.3 | 5.50    | 139.7 | 75      | 0.52 | 27          | 685.80  | 29        | 736.6 | 4.74    | 7.06   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 6.44    | 163.6 | 75      | 0.52 | 30          | 762.00  | 29        | 736.6 | 5.48    | 8.17   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.13    | 181.1 | 75      | 0.52 | 36          | 914.40  | 29        | 736.6 | 7.33    | 10.92  |
| 6⅝  | 168.3 | 7.78    | 197.6 | 75      | 0.52 | 39.7        | 1009.65 | 29        | 736.6 | 8.36    | 12.46  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.19    | 233.4 | 75      | 0.52 | 48          | 1219.20 | 29        | 736.6 | 10.48   | 15.62  |
| 8⅝  | 219.1 | 9.75    | 247.6 | 75      | 0.52 | 51.75       | 1314.45 | 29        | 736.6 | 11.43   | 17.03  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.23   | 285.2 | 75      | 0.52 | 60          | 1524.00 | 29        | 736.6 | 14.83   | 22.10  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 13.31   | 338.1 | 75      | 0.52 | 72          | 1828.80 | 29        | 736.6 | 18.16   | 27.06  |
| 12¾ | 323.8 | 14.22   | 361.2 | 75      | 0.52 | 76.5        | 1943.10 | 29        | 736.6 | 22.51   | 33.54  |

\*Note: 3/8" and 1/2" tube gauge specs available on request. Contact Customer Service.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## DIVERSIPIPE® 150



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A high-quality flexible hose for replacing cast iron pipes for the transfer of abrasive materials or corrosive chemicals where installation requires minimum bends or where the inherent flexibility of a durable rubber hose is required. Diversipipe® is also available in a softwall construction for a discharge service.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black Tufsyn® (static dissipating/static conductive) for slurry and dry bulk transfer, black Pureten™ for slurry, tan Pureten™ for slurry with high kinetic energy
- COVER:** Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** Polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Material Handling Hose, 150 psi Max WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Available up to 18" ID
- ORDER CODES:**
- |                |                            |                            |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Black Tufsyn:  | 541-362 (1/4" tube gauge)  | 541-364* (3/8" tube gauge) |
|                | 541-360* (1/2" tube gauge) |                            |
| Black Pureten: | 541-372 (1/4" tube gauge)  | 541-350* (3/8" tube gauge) |
|                | 541-369* (1/2" tube gauge) |                            |
| Tan Pureten:   | 541-380 (1/4" tube gauge)  | 541-366* (3/8" tube gauge) |
|                | 541-373* (1/2" tube gauge) |                            |

### DIVERSIPIPE® 150

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |         | VACUUM HG |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.     | in.       | mm.   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.97    | 75.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 12          | 304.80  | 29        | 736.6 | 2.11    | 3.14   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.44    | 87.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 15          | 381.00  | 29        | 736.6 | 2.65    | 3.95   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.94    | 100.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 18          | 457.20  | 29        | 736.6 | 3.05    | 4.54   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.00    | 127.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 24          | 609.60  | 29        | 736.6 | 4.10    | 6.11   |
| 4½  | 114.3 | 5.53    | 140.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 27          | 685.80  | 29        | 736.6 | 4.91    | 7.32   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 6.09    | 154.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 30          | 762.00  | 29        | 736.6 | 6.01    | 8.95   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.22    | 183.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 36          | 914.40  | 29        | 736.6 | 8.13    | 12.11  |
| 6⅝  | 168.3 | 7.84    | 199.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 40          | 1016.00 | 29        | 736.6 | 9.34    | 13.92  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.06    | 230.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 48          | 1219.20 | 29        | 736.6 | 11.51   | 17.15  |
| 8⅝  | 219.1 | 10.03   | 254.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 52          | 1320.80 | 29        | 736.6 | 14.35   | 21.38  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.38   | 289.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 60          | 1524.00 | 29        | 736.6 | 16.40   | 24.44  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 13.47   | 342.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 72          | 1828.80 | 29        | 736.6 | 19.83   | 29.55  |
| 12¾ | 323.8 | 14.31   | 363.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 76          | 1930.40 | 29        | 736.6 | 23.38   | 34.84  |

\*Note: 3/8" and 1/2" tube gauge specs available on request. Contact Customer Service.



AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXIBLE DOWNSPOUT



### Product Specifications

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | Flexible Downspout is an economical choice for gravity flow service. Install only in a vertical position. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | 1/8" Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber for abrasion resistance (static dissipating/static conductive)        |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | Polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: Goodyear® Flexible Downspout   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                    |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | Available up to 18" ID  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 541-015   |

### FLEXIBLE DOWNSPOUT

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.41    | 111.9 | 50      | 0.34 | 1.28    | 1.89   |
| 4½  | 114.3 | 4.90    | 124.5 | 50      | 0.34 | 1.46    | 2.17   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.40    | 162.6 | 35      | 0.24 | 1.92    | 2.86   |
| 6¾  | 168.3 | 7.02    | 178.3 | 35      | 0.24 | 2.11    | 3.14   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.40    | 213.4 | 25      | 0.17 | 2.54    | 3.78   |
| 8¾  | 219.1 | 8.99    | 228.4 | 25      | 0.17 | 2.72    | 4.05   |
| 10  | 254.0 | 10.38   | 263.7 | 20      | 0.14 | 3.15    | 4.69   |
| 10¾ | 273.1 | 11.23   | 285.2 | 20      | 0.14 | 3.84    | 5.71   |
| 12  | 304.8 | 12.46   | 316.5 | 15      | 0.10 | 4.28    | 6.37   |
| 12¾ | 323.9 | 13.21   | 335.5 | 15      | 0.10 | 4.54    | 6.76   |
| 14  | 355.6 | 14.56   | 369.9 | 15      | 0.10 | 4.91    | 7.32   |
| 16  | 406.4 | 16.53   | 419.9 | 10      | 0.07 | 5.59    | 8.33   |

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## PLICORD® HYDROVATOR™

### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** A rugged yet lightweight hose designed exclusively for Hydrovac operations. Plicord® Hydrovator™ from Goodyear Engineered Products combines the best in lightweight design and durability. Tufsyn® tube handles the toughest Hydro Excavation jobs. The unique corrugated Plioflex® cover provides superior flexibility in all applications. Hydrovator™ Hose rated for full vacuum. All sizes are rated for full vacuum.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Black natural rubber combined with a static dissipating Tufsyn® liner.
- COVER:** Static dissipating black Plioflex® synthetic rubber with a heavy corrugated profile for high flexibility.
- REINFORCEMENT:** Double helix spiral steel wire with plies of synthetic fabric.
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coiled or straight length.
- BRANDING:** Example: Plicord® Hydrovator™ Vacuum Hose
- COUPLINGS:** Plain end, soft end or enlarged soft end.
- STOCK LENGTH:** Built to length
- ORDER CODES:** 541-289

### PLICORD® HYDROVATOR™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | BEND RADIUS |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|-------------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | in.         | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 6   | 152.6 | 7.10    | 180.3 | 12          | 0.24 | 6.4     | 2.86   |
| 8   | 203.5 | 8.90    | 226.5 | 16          | 0.17 | 8.4     | 3.78   |
| 10  | 253.9 | 11.10   | 281.9 | 20          | 0.14 | 11.8    | 4.69   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® DREDGE SLEEVE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** The Plicord® Dredge Sleeve is used as a flexible connection between pipe sections on the discharge line of hydraulic-type dredges.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** 3/8" Tufsyn® abrasion-resistant rubber (static dissipating/static conductive). Other gauges available upon request.
- COVER:** Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Multiple plies spirals synthetic and fabric
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** Polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Dredge Sleeve
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 541-107

Available on request  
541-290 1/2" Tufsyn® tube 150 psi  
541-177 1/2" Black Pureten™ 150 psi  
541-081 3/4" Tufsyn® tube 150 psi  
541-316 3/4" Black Pureten™ 150 psi

### PLICORD® DREDGE SLEEVE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 6½  | 114.3 | 6.09    | 154.7 | 75      | 0.52 | 40          | 1016 | 7.00    | 10.42  |
| 6¾  | 168.3 | 8.22    | 208.8 | 75      | 0.52 | 60          | 1524 | 9.77    | 14.54  |
| 8¾  | 219.1 | 10.31   | 261.9 | 75      | 0.52 | 80          | 2032 | 13.59   | 20.22  |
| 10¾ | 273.1 | 12.50   | 317.5 | 75      | 0.52 | 100         | 2540 | 16.72   | 24.88  |
| 12¾ | 323.9 | 14.53   | 369.1 | 75      | 0.52 | 120         | 3048 | 20.04   | 29.82  |
| 14  | 355.6 | 15.89   | 403.6 | 75      | 0.52 | 140         | 3556 | 22.65   | 33.71  |
| 16  | 406.4 | 17.84   | 453.1 | 75      | 0.52 | 160         | 4064 | 24.91   | 37.07  |
| 18  | 457.2 | 19.94   | 506.5 | 75      | 0.52 | 180         | 4572 | 27.80   | 41.37  |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## PLICORD® RVC



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For use on reverse drilling rigs.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber: 1/4" Gauge-2"-4" I.D.; 1/2" Gauge-6"; 3/8" Gauge-8"  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Blue Plioflex® synthetic rubber with orange spiral transfer brand (wrapped impression)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric: 2" & 3" ID-6 plies; 4" & 6" ID-8 plies; 8" ID-10 plies  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -20°F to 180°F (-29°C to 82°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 2" - 4", 100' length, coiled polywrapped; 6" - 8", 50' length, shipped straight polywrapped over 6", custom lengths up to 100' |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Reverse Circulation 600 psi Max W.P. Made in Canada   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Custom lengths available.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 549-341 (2" - 4")    541-341 (6" and 8")   |

### PLICORD® RVC

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 3.11    | 79.0  | 600     | 4.14 | 2.37    | 3.53   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 4.17    | 105.9 | 600     | 4.14 | 3.39    | 5.04   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.39    | 136.9 | 600     | 4.14 | 5.15    | 7.66   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.91    | 200.9 | 600     | 4.14 | 10.66   | 15.86  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.89    | 251.2 | 600     | 4.14 | 12.54   | 18.66  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® SAND SUCTION



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Plicord® Sand Suction hose is for use on the suction end of hydraulic dredges. It provides a flexible connection between dredging lines and pumps.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** 3/8" Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber for abrasion resistance (static dissipating/static conductive). Also available in 1/2" or 3/4" tube gauge.
- COVER:** Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** Custom lengths polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Style M Sand Suction
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Custom lengths available.
- ORDER CODES:** 541-267 (3/8" tube) 541-268 (3/4" tube)  
541-265 (1/2" tube)

### PLICORD® SAND SUCTION

| ID                             |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in.                            | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 4                              | 101.6 | 5.31    | 134.9 | 40      | 1016 | 30          | 762 | 5.71    | 8.50   |
| 5                              | 127.0 | 6.98    | 177.3 | 46      | 1168 | 30          | 762 | 9.47    | 14.09  |
| 6                              | 152.4 | 7.54    | 191.5 | 52      | 1321 | 30          | 762 | 11.35   | 16.89  |
| 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 168.3 | 8.20    | 208.3 | 55      | 1397 | 30          | 762 | 13.96   | 20.77  |
| 8                              | 203.2 | 9.63    | 244.6 | 62      | 1575 | 30          | 762 | 16.93   | 25.19  |
| 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 219.1 | 10.25   | 260.4 | 68      | 1727 | 30          | 762 | 17.85   | 26.56  |
| 10                             | 254.0 | 11.81   | 300.0 | 76      | 1930 | 30          | 762 | 23.94   | 35.63  |
| 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 273.1 | 12.63   | 320.8 | 82      | 2083 | 30          | 762 | 25.68   | 38.22  |
| 12                             | 304.8 | 13.91   | 353.3 | 91      | 2311 | 30          | 762 | 28.95   | 43.08  |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 323.9 | 14.59   | 370.6 | 94      | 2388 | 30          | 762 | 29.98   | 44.61  |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



## SANDBLAST DEADMAN



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Double Line Sandblast Deadman hose is for use with systems for the automatic shut-off of sandblasting equipment at the operator end of the system. Used in a pneumatic closed circuit pattern, deadman hose is connected to air-actuated shut valves which, in turn, are controlled at all times by the sandblast operator via a “deadman” switch at the nozzle end of the sandblast hose.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Premium-quality Versigard® synthetic rubber, RMA Class C (Limited Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Yellow/Yellow Versigard, RMA Class C (Limited Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 190°F (-29°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 450'–750' reels, maximum 2 pieces, minimum length 25'
- BRANDING:** Continuous brand 3/16" ID (4.8mm) Sandblast Deadman. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-595

### SANDBLAST DEADMAN

| ID   |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8 | 0.44    | 11.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.14    | 0.21   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

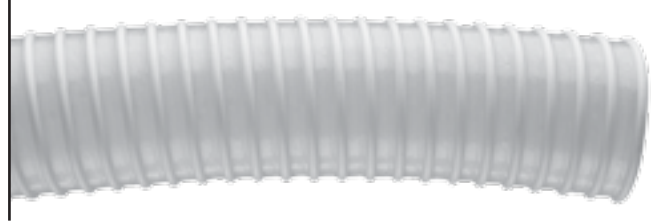
WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPIRAFLEX® AIR SEEDER HOSE



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For dry conveying of seeds and other materials where abrasion is present and service conditions are moderate. Excellent for low-pressure blowing applications.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Clear thermoplastic urethane
- COVER:** Clear flexible vinyl
- REINFORCEMENT:** White rigid vinyl helix
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 158°F ( - 18°C to 70°C )
- PACKAGING:** Coil wrapped with cardboard and stretch film
- BRANDING:** Date code only
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-450

### SPIRAFLEX® AIR SEEDER

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |     | BEND RADIUS |        | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----|-------------|--------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa | in.         | mm.    | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.25    | 32.0  | 60      | .41 | 3           | 76.19  | 29        | 737 | .195    | 0.29   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.82    | 46.2  | 50      | .34 | 4           | 101.60 | 29        | 737 | .320    | 0.48   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.37    | 60.4  | 40      | .27 | 5           | 127.00 | 29        | 737 | .420    | 0.63   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.87    | 72.9  | 40      | .27 | 7           | 177.79 | 29        | 737 | .650    | 0.99   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.42    | 86.8  | 35      | .24 | 8           | 203.20 | 29        | 737 | .890    | 1.33   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.50    | 114.4 | 27      | .18 | 11          | 279.4  | 29        | 737 | .997    | 1.48   |

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## SPIRATHANE™ HD



### Product Specifications

|                         |  |   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For dry pneumatic conveying of solids where heavy duty abrasive conditions are present. Sizes 1½"–5" rated to full vacuum. |   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |  |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | Polyurethane RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance) with improved abrasion resistance   |   |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | High-density, low-temperature blue Pliovic® compound   |   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | High-density, rigid Pliovic® PVC helix   |   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | 0°F to 158°F (-18°C to 70°C)   |   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | 1½"–6"   | 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped            |
|                         | 8"–10"   | 0' lengths, polytube with corrugated protection |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Not branded  |   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                                     |   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 586-407  |   |

### SPIRATHANE™ HD

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.86    | 47.2  | 50      | 0.34 | 4           | 99   | 29        | 737 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.47    | 62.7  | 50      | 0.34 | 6           | 140  | 29        | 737 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.12    | 79.3  | 50      | 0.34 | 7           | 178  | 29        | 737 | 0.95    | 1.41   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.64    | 92.5  | 40      | 0.28 | 8           | 203  | 29        | 737 | 1.37    | 2.04   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.77    | 121.2 | 35      | 0.24 | 14          | 356  | 29        | 737 | 1.98    | 2.95   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.83    | 148.1 | 30      | 0.21 | 20          | 508  | 29        | 737 | 2.41    | 3.59   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.84    | 173.7 | 23      | 0.16 | 25          | 635  | 25        | 635 | 3.08    | 4.58   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.75    | 222.3 | 20      | 0.14 | 48          | 1219 | 25        | 635 | 4.53    | 6.74   |
| 10  | 254.0 | 10.96   | 278.4 | 20      | 0.14 | 75          | 1905 | 25        | 635 | 6.36    | 9.46   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives*

*Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

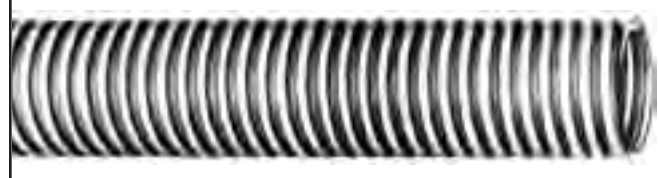
WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPIRATHANE™ PT



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** For the transfer of a variety of dry, bulk, and abrasive materials. It is used in applications where static electrical buildup is common. For powders, plastic pellets and granular materials.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Polyurethane conforms to FDA standards.
- COVER:** High molecular weight, clear PVC, corrugated for flexibility.
- REINFORCEMENT:** High-density, rigid Pliovic® PVC helix with static wire placed between tube and cover.
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 158°F (-18°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-489

### SPIRATHANE™ PT

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.82    | 46.2  | 45      | 0.31 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.31    | 0.46   |
| 1¾  | 44.5  | 2.15    | 54.6  | 45      | 0.31 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 0.38    | 0.57   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.38    | 60.5  | 30      | 0.21 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.52    | 0.77   |
| 2¼  | 57.2  | 2.77    | 70.4  | 35      | 0.24 | 7           | 165 | 29        | 737 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.03    | 77.0  | 30      | 0.21 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 0.69    | 1.03   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.63    | 92.2  | 30      | 0.21 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 1.15    | 1.71   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.76    | 120.9 | 27      | 0.19 | 14          | 356 | 29        | 737 | 1.63    | 2.43   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.83    | 148.1 | 27      | 0.19 | 20          | 508 | 29        | 737 | 2.13    | 3.17   |

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## SPIRATHANE™ LD



### Product Specifications

|                         |  |   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For dry pneumatic conveying of solid fines where abrasion is present and service conditions are moderate. Excellent for low-pressure blowing applications. |   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     | <b>TUBE:</b> Clear Polyurethane, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)   |   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | High-density rigid white Pliovic® helix  |   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | 0°F to 158°F (-18°C to 70°C)   |   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | 1½"–6"   | 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped                |
|                         | 8"–10"   | 20' lengths, polywrapped with corrugated protection |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Not branded  |   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.   |   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 586-406  |   |

### SPIRATHANE™ LD

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.84    | 46.7  | 30      | 0.21 | 2           | 51  | 22        | 559 | 0.25    | 0.37   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.35    | 59.7  | 25      | 0.17 | 3           | 71  | 21        | 533 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.89    | 73.4  | 20      | 0.14 | 4           | 89  | 19        | 483 | 0.44    | 0.65   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.45    | 87.6  | 20      | 0.14 | 4           | 102 | 18        | 457 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.53    | 115.1 | 15      | 0.10 | 7           | 178 | 13        | 330 | 0.88    | 1.31   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.56    | 141.2 | 10      | 0.07 | 8           | 203 | 10        | 254 | 1.09    | 1.62   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.57    | 166.9 | 10      | 0.07 | 12          | 305 | 7         | 178 | 1.53    | 2.28   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.59    | 218.2 | 6       | 0.04 | 23          | 584 | 5         | 127 | 1.73    | 2.57   |
| 10  | 254.0 | 10.75   | 273.1 | 5       | 0.03 | 30          | 762 | 4         | 102 | 2.75    | 4.09   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## BULK TRANSFER



|                                    | Page | Food Grade | Static Dissipating/<br>Static Conducting Tube | Temp Range     | Suction | Discharge Only |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|---|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Black Softwall                     | 121  |            | Yes   | -25°F to 180°F |         | Yes            |
| Flextra® Dry Material              | 124  |            | Yes   | -40°F to 180°F | Yes     |                |
| Plicord® Torridair™ Hot Air Blower | 122  |            |   | -40°F to 400°F | Yes     |                |
| Pyroflex® II Hot Air               | 123  |            |   | -20°F to 325°F | Yes     |                |
| Spiraflex® Mulch Blower            | 125  |            |   | 0°F to 158°F   |         |                |
| Tan Flextra®                       | 127  | Yes        |   | -40°F to 180°F | Yes     |                |
| Tan Flexwing®                      | 126  | Yes        |   | -40°F to 180°F | Yes     |                |
| Tan Softwall                       | 128  | Yes        |   | -40°F to 180°F |         | Yes            |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

**MATERIAL  
HANDLING**  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## BLACK SOFTWALL



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |                                  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For the discharge of dry bulk cement from tank truck and in-plant service.   |                                  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |  |                                  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | 1/8" (static dissipating/static conductive) Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber. Available in 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4" tube gauges   |                                  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber with white spiral stripe (wrapped impression)   |                                  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric  |                                  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)   |                                  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |                                  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Black Softwall  |                                  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog. |                                  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |                                  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 549-152 (1/8" tube gauge 50psi)  | 549-149 (3/16" tube gauge 75psi) |
|                           | 549-148 (1/4" tube gauge 50psi)  |                                  |

### BLACK SOFTWALL

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |        | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.    | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.42    | 112.27 | 50      | 0.34 | 1.38    | 2.05   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.44    | 138.18 | 50      | 0.34 | 1.82    | 2.71   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.45    | 163.83 | 50      | 0.34 | 2.25    | 3.35   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® TORRIDAIR™ HOT AIR BLOWER



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Designed to transfer hot, non-oily air (up to 400°F) from manifold blowers or in-plant compressors to holding tanks used in the transfer of dry bulk materials.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black, STF (Super Thermo-Flo) Versigard® synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black, weather-resistant, STF (Super Thermo-Flo) Versigard® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 400°F (-40°C to 204°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Torridair™ Blower Hose 400°F
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-856

### PLICORD® TORRIDAIR™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.73    | 44.0  | 100     | 0.52 | 3           | 75  | 29        | 737 | 0.66    | 0.98   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.97    | 50.1  | 100     | 0.52 | 4           | 100 | 29        | 737 | 0.79    | 1.18   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.51    | 63.8  | 100     | 0.52 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.06    | 1.58   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.00    | 76.2  | 100     | 0.52 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.35    | 2.01   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.53    | 89.7  | 100     | 0.52 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 1.84    | 2.74   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.60    | 116.8 | 100     | 0.69 | 16          | 400 | 29        | 737 | 2.47    | 3.68   |
| 4½  | 114.3 | 5.14    | 130.5 | 100     | 0.69 | 20          | 500 | 29        | 737 | 2.93    | 4.37   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.65    | 143.5 | 100     | 0.69 | 25          | 625 | 29        | 737 | 3.56    | 5.30   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.70    | 170.0 | 100     | 0.69 | 30          | 750 | 29        | 737 | 4.46    | 6.65   |



## PYROFLEX® II HOT AIR



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For conveying hot air from compressors to tanks on bulk dry material carriers.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black heat-resistant Versigard® synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Heat-resistant black Versigard synthetic rubber with orange spiral stripe (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 325°F (-29°C to 163°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Pyroflex® II Hot Air
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-394

### PYROFLEX® II HOT AIR

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.55    | 64.8  | 50      | 0.34 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.22    | 1.82   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.55    | 90.2  | 50      | 0.34 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 1.93    | 2.87   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.61    | 117.1 | 50      | 0.34 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 2.65    | 3.94   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.60    | 142.3 | 50      | 0.35 | 25          | 625 | 29        | 737 | 3.78    | 5.63   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.74    | 171.1 | 50      | 0.35 | 30          | 750 | 29        | 737 | 4.80    | 7.15   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXTRA® DRY MATERIAL



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A static dissipating/static conductive hose for tank truck and in-plant service. Used to convey nonoily abrasive materials such as sand, limestone and plastic pellets. Recommended where static buildup can be a problem.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** 3/16" Gauge Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive)
- COVER:** Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (corrugated) with yellow spiral band (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Flextra® Dry Material 75 psi WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-126

### FLEXTRA® DRY MATERIAL

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.58    | 40.1  | 75      | 0.52 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.68    | 1.01   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.11    | 53.6  | 75      | 0.52 | 4           | 89  | 29        | 737 | 1.03    | 1.53   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.63    | 66.8  | 75      | 0.52 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.29    | 1.92   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.13    | 79.5  | 75      | 0.52 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.65    | 2.46   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.69    | 93.7  | 75      | 0.52 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 2.15    | 3.20   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.75    | 120.7 | 75      | 0.52 | 9           | 229 | 29        | 737 | 3.09    | 4.60   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.78    | 146.9 | 75      | 0.52 | 20          | 500 | 29        | 737 | 4.16    | 6.20   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.81    | 173.1 | 75      | 0.52 | 24          | 600 | 29        | 737 | 5.47    | 8.15   |

## SPIRAFLEX® MULCH BLOWER



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For dry conveying of mulch and other materials where abrasion is present and service conditions are moderate. Excellent for low-pressure blowing applications.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Clear Flexible PVC
- REINFORCEMENT:** Black Rigid PVC Helix
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 158°F ( -18°C to 70°C )
- PACKAGING:** 50'/100' coils. Covered with corrugated cardboard and wrapped with clear stretch film
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-479

### SPIRAFLEX® MULCH BLOWER

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |       | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.   | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.46    | 113.2 | 15      | 0.10 | 6           | 152.4 | 29        | 737 | 1.00    | 1.49   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.61    | 142.4 | 15      | 0.10 | 9           | 228.6 | 29        | 737 | 1.60    | 2.38   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.54    | 166.2 | 15      | 0.10 | 15          | 381.0 | 29        | 737 | 2.00    | 2.98   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*

*Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## TAN FLEXWING®



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Tan Flexwing® is for acids, alcohol bases and salt solutions.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** Tan Pureten™ gum rubber (non oil-resistant) (FDA/USDA compliant)

**COVER:** Tan Plioflex® synthetic rubber (non oil-resistant) with blue spiral stripe (wrapped impression)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Tan Flexwing® with Pureten™ 150 psi WP

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** 546-068

### TAN FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.61    | 40.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 3.5         | 89  | 29        | 737 | 0.75    | 1.12   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.91    | 48.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 4.0         | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.95    | 1.41   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.14    | 54.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 4.0         | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.08    | 1.61   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.68    | 68.1  | 150     | 1.03 | 5.0         | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.44    | 2.14   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.24    | 82.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 6.0         | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.93    | 2.87   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.75    | 95.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 7.0         | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.32    | 3.45   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.83    | 122.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 10.0        | 254 | 29        | 737 | 3.39    | 5.04   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.96    | 176.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 30.0        | 762 | 29        | 737 | 6.04    | 8.99   |

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## TAN FLEXTRA®



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** For tank truck and in-plant service. Used to convey non-oily abrasive materials such as sand, limestone, plastic pellets and dry abrasive food products.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Pureten™ gum rubber (FDA/USDA compliant)
- COVER:** Tan Plioflex® gum rubber (corrugated) with yellow spiral stripe (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1½"–4" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  
5"–6" 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Tan Flextra® with Pureten™ 75 psi WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-116

### TAN FLEXTRA®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.0  | 2.09    | 53.1  | 75      | 0.52 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.99    | 1.47   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.60    | 66.0  | 75      | 0.52 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.21    | 1.80   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.63    | 92.2  | 75      | 0.52 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.94    | 2.89   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.69    | 119.1 | 75      | 0.52 | 9           | 229 | 29        | 737 | 2.74    | 4.08   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.78    | 146.8 | 75      | 0.52 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 4.26    | 6.34   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.78    | 172.2 | 75      | 0.52 | 15          | 381 | 29        | 737 | 4.92    | 7.32   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## TAN SOFTWALL



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** A fabric-reinforced hose for the discharge of nonoily abrasive materials such as sand, limestone, gravel, plastic pellets and dry food products. For use where static electrical buildup is not a problem.

**CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Tan Pureten™ gum rubber (FDA/USDA compliant)

**COVER:** Tan Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with static wire

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** 2"–4" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  
5"–6" 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Tan Softwall with Pureten™ 75 psi WP

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** 549-040

### TAN SOFTWALL

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.68    | 68.1  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.22    | 1.82   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.69    | 93.7  | 75      | 0.52 | 1.80    | 2.68   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.78    | 121.4 | 75      | 0.52 | 2.61    | 3.88   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.77    | 146.6 | 75      | 0.52 | 3.19    | 4.75   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.77    | 172.0 | 75      | 0.52 | 3.78    | 5.63   |

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## CEMENT & CONCRETE



|   | Page | Textile | Wire |
|---|------|---------|------|
| Allcrete® Textile (plaster, grout & concrete) | 131  | Yes     |      |
| Allcrete® Wire                                | 132  |         | Yes  |
| PGC Placement Textile                         | 133  | Yes     |      |
| Plicord® Auger Arc Piling                     | 130  | Yes     |      |
| Plicord® Guniting (tan)                       | 134  | Yes     |      |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

**MATERIAL  
HANDLING**  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
**Cement & Concrete**

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

**MATERIAL  
HANDLING**  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® AUGER ARC PILING



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** For use in handling a multitude of materials being pumped to concrete forms and structures.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** Black Tufsyn®

**COVER:** Black SBR with gray abrasion-resistant spiral strip

**REINFORCEMENT:** 6 fabric plies with boot straps

**TEMPERATURE:** -35°F to 180°F (-37°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** 50' lengths, coiled and poly-wrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Auger ARC Piling

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** 549-815

### PLICORD® AUGER ARC PILING

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|-------|---------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8 | 3.03    | 77.0  | 1000    | 6.9 | 1.92    | 2.86   |
| 2½  | 63.5 | 3.48    | 88.4  | 800     | 5.5 | 2.18    | 3.24   |
| 3   | 76.2 | 4.02    | 102.1 | 800     | 5.5 | 2.66    | 3.96   |



# MATERIAL HANDLING

## ALLCRETE® TEXTILE PLASTER, GROUT & CONCRETE



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For use in plaster & grout and shotcrete applications, handling a multitude of materials being pumped to concrete structures, dams, tunnel faces, swimming pools, etc. For use as a flexible connection between pumping equipment and hard piping. Exceeds ASME B30.27-2009. 2:1 WP to burst ratio. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Plioflex® rubber (wrapped impression)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plyed high-strength fabric   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Allcrete® Textile Ply Plaster, Grout Concrete Goodyear® 2" 1233 psi / 85 Bars WP Weight filled with concrete (150 lbs/ft³). Exceeds ASME B30.27-2009   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 549-638   |

### ALLCRETE® TEXTILE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.67    | 42.3  | 1233    | 8.5 | 0.67    | 1.00   |
| 1¼  | 32.0  | 1.93    | 49.0  | 1233    | 8.5 | 0.80    | 1.19   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.31    | 58.7  | 1233    | 8.5 | 1.14    | 1.70   |
| 2   | 51.6  | 2.83    | 71.8  | 1233    | 8.5 | 1.46    | 2.18   |
| 2½  | 63.7  | 3.40    | 86.3  | 1233    | 8.5 | 1.96    | 2.92   |
| 3   | 76.1  | 3.92    | 99.6  | 1233    | 8.5 | 2.39    | 3.56   |
| 4   | 102.1 | 4.96    | 126.0 | 1233    | 8.5 | 3.16    | 4.67   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 6.06    | 153.3 | 1233    | 8.5 | 4.22    | 6.25   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

**MATERIAL  
HANDLING**  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## ALLCRETE® WIRE



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** For handling wet concrete with high head pressures at the critical flex areas of a concrete boom truck and as a discharge hose on the delivery end of high-pressure concrete pumps. Exceeds ASME B30.27-2009. 2:1 WP to burst ratio.

**CONSTRUCTION  
TUBE:** Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber

**COVER:** Black Plioflex® rubber (wrapped impression)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied high-strength wire

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Allcrete® Steel Reinforced Concrete Hose Goodyear® 3" ID 1233 psi / 85 Bars WP. Weight filled with concrete (150 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>). Exceeds ASME B30.27-2009

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** 549-670

### ALLCRETE® WIRE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |     | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 3.01    | 76.4  | 1233    | 8.5 | 9           | 275 | 2.75    | 4.10   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.50    | 88.9  | 1233    | 8.5 | 12          | 300 | 3.28    | 4.92   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.98    | 101.3 | 1233    | 8.5 | 14          | 350 | 3.80    | 5.65   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.02    | 127.4 | 1233    | 8.5 | 16          | 400 | 4.90    | 7.29   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 6.00    | 152.5 | 1233    | 8.5 | 20          | 500 | 5.98    | 8.90   |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## PGC PLACEMENT TEXTILE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** An economical version of our Plicord® Allcrete® Textile hose. For use in plaster & grout and shotcrete applications, handling a multitude of materials being pumped to concrete structures, dams, tunnel faces, swimming pools, etc. Meets ASME B30.27-2009. 2:1 WP to burst ratio.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black Plioflex® rubber (wrapped impression).
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied high-strength fabric.
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped.
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Goodyear® PGC Concrete 1,233 psi / 85 Bars WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-822

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### PGC PLACEMENT TEXTILE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.3  | 1.56    | 39.7  | 1,233   | 8.5 | 0.58    | 0.86   |
| 1¼  | 32.0  | 1.88    | 47.7  | 1,233   | 8.5 | 0.76    | 1.13   |
| 1½  | 38.0  | 2.13    | 53.7  | 1,233   | 8.5 | 0.87    | 1.30   |
| 2   | 51.2  | 2.69    | 67.1  | 1,233   | 8.5 | 1.13    | 1.68   |
| 2½  | 63.4  | 3.25    | 82.3  | 1,233   | 8.5 | 1.59    | 2.37   |
| 3   | 76.1  | 3.81    | 96.8  | 1,233   | 8.5 | 2.12    | 3.16   |
| 3½  | 90.0  | 4.38    | 111.9 | 1,233   | 8.5 | 2.63    | 3.92   |
| 4   | 102.0 | 4.94    | 125.6 | 1,233   | 8.5 | 3.10    | 4.62   |

# MATERIAL HANDLING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® GUNITE TAN



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For the efficient transfer of sand and cement to the placement mixing gun nozzle. Recommended for all types of gunning applications. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Tan Pureten™ gum rubber or black Tufsyn® rubber  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Tan Plioflex® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Gunite 150 Max WP   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 549-862 (tan Pureten)<br>549-863 (black Tufsyn)<br>549-865 (tan Pureten with anti-static wires)                                      |

### PLICORD® GUNITE

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 2.16    | 54.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.24    | 1.85   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.43    | 61.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.48    | 2.20   |
| 1⅝  | 41.3 | 2.58    | 65.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.60    | 2.38   |
| 1¾  | 44.5 | 2.70    | 68.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.68    | 2.50   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.94    | 74.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.86    | 2.77   |

## MINING



|  | Page | Thermoplastic | Rubber | MSHA | Temp Range     | Static Dissipating Tube |
|--|------|---------------|--------|------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Brigade™ Mine                          | 137  | Yes           |        | Yes  | -10°F to 150°F |                         |
| Flextra® Rock Dust                     | 138  |               | Yes    | Yes  | -25°F to 200°F | Yes                     |
| M&P Mine Conduit                       | 139  |               | Yes    | Yes  | -20°F to 200°F |                         |
| Mine Spray                             | 136  |               | Yes    | Yes  | 0°F to 200°F   |                         |
| Plicord® Ammonium Nitrate Pellet       | 140  |               | Yes    |      | -25°F to 200°F | Yes                     |
| Plicord® Mine Conduit                  | 141  |               | Yes    | Yes  | -40°F to 200°F |                         |
| Spiraflex® Cable Guard                 | 142  | Yes           |        | Yes  | 0°F to 150°F   |                         |
| Spiraflex® Red                         | 221  | Yes           |        | Yes  | -10°F to 150°F |                         |
| Spiraflex® Rock Dust                   | 143  | Yes           |        | Yes  | 0°F to 158°F   |                         |
| Spiraflex® Yellow                      | 222  | Yes           |        | Yes  | -10°F to 150°F |                         |
| TunnelCote™<br>Rock Dust - Black Cover | 144  |               | Yes    | Yes  | -25°F to 200°F | Yes                     |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

### MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## MINE SPRAY



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For general underground water spray service in dust control applications. It is also used on continuous mining machinery at the headface and on other mechanical mining machines.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class B (medium oil resistance)
- COVER:** Yellow Chemivic™ synthetic rubber RMA Class B (medium oil resistance) (Meets flame test requirements of MSHA Schedule 26-Section 18.65), smooth finish
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 200°F (-18°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:**
- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 3/4" | 500' reels or 50' cut lengths, 20 pieces per carton |
| 1"   | 500' reels or 50' cut lengths, 12 pieces per carton |
| 1¼"  | 500' reels or 50' cut lengths, 8 pieces per carton  |
| 1½"  | 300' reels or 50' cut lengths, 6 pieces per carton  |
| 2"   | 50' cut lengths, 4 pieces per carton                |
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® 1" Mine Spray 1000 psi WP, Fire-Resistant, USMSHA IC-11/9. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-421

### MINE SPRAY

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.14    | 29.0 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.44    | 0.65   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.45    | 36.8 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.75    | 44.5 | 1000    | 6.9 | 0.86    | 1.28   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 1.98    | 50.3 | 1000    | 6.9 | 1.08    | 1.61   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.55    | 64.8 | 1000    | 6.9 | 1.57    | 2.34   |

## BRIGADE™ MINE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use as a mine fire protection hose in underground mines.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black fire-resistant Pliovic®
- COVER:** Orange fire-resistant Pliovic
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -10°F to 150°F (-23°C to 66°C)
- PACKAGING:**
  - 1½" 500' continuous one piece, coiled and banded
  - 2" 400' continuous one piece, coiled and banded
  - 2½" 300' continuous one piece, coiled and banded
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Brigade™ Mine Flame-Resistant, USMSHA No. 2G14. 2" (52.6mm) 150 psi (1.03 Mpa). Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 537-506 (150 psi) 537-508 (200 psi)

### BRIGADE™ MINE

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 1.75    | 44.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.27    | 57.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 2½  | 63.5 | 2.83    | 71.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.51    | 0.76   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 1.72    | 43.7 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.25    | 0.37   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.29    | 58.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 2½  | 63.5 | 2.68    | 68.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.51    | 0.76   |

Note: Working pressures are rated at 72°F.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXTRA® ROCK DUST



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** For handling rock dust operations in underground mines.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive)

**COVER:** Yellow Chemivic™ synthetic rubber, flame-resistant (MSHA) (wrapped impression)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix

**TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)

**PACKAGING:** 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Rock Dust Flame-Resistant MSHA IC 11/7

**COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Soft-cuffed ends available upon special request.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** 549-668

### FLEXTRA® ROCK DUST

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.59    | 40.5  | 100     | 0.69 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.48    | 0.72   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.85    | 46.9  | 100     | 0.69 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.37    | 60.3  | 100     | 0.69 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.80    | 1.19   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.89    | 73.3  | 100     | 0.69 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 1.06    | 1.58   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.35    | 85.1  | 50      | 0.34 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 1.20    | 1.79   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.41    | 111.9 | 50      | 0.34 | 16          | 406 | 29        | 737 | 1.71    | 2.55   |



## M&P MINE CONDUIT



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A fabric-reinforced conduit hose for use as an electrical cable cover in underground mine service.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black flame-resistant synthetic
- COVER:** Black flame-resistant synthetic (smooth cover)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** Stocked in 50' pieces per box
- BRANDING:** Example: 3/4" (19.1mm) Mine Conduit. Made in USA. Goodyear®. US MSHA #2G-14-7X
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-045

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

### MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### M&P MINE CONDUIT

| ID    |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.   | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2   | 12.7 | 0.94    | 23.9 | 0.29    | 0.43   |
| 5/8   | 15.9 | 1.06    | 26.9 | 0.35    | 0.52   |
| 3/4   | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 0.39    | 0.58   |
| 7/8   | 22.2 | 1.32    | 33.5 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1     | 25.4 | 1.43    | 36.3 | 0.46    | 0.68   |
| 1 1/8 | 28.6 | 1.56    | 39.6 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 1 1/4 | 31.8 | 1.69    | 42.9 | 0.62    | 0.92   |
| 1 3/8 | 34.9 | 1.82    | 46.2 | 0.71    | 1.06   |
| 1 1/2 | 38.1 | 1.95    | 49.5 | 0.75    | 1.12   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® AMMONIUM NITRATE PELLET



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For pellet transfer in blasting hole loading.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive)
  - COVER:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Ammonium Nitrate Pellet 100 psi
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-232

### PLICORD® AMMONIUM NITRATE PELLET

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.17    | 29.7 | 100     | 0.69 | 0.33    | 0.49   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.42    | 36.1 | 100     | 0.69 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 1.92    | 48.8 | 100     | 0.69 | 0.59    | 0.88   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.49    | 63.3 | 100     | 0.69 | 0.76    | 1.13   |
| 2½  | 63.5 | 2.94    | 74.7 | 100     | 0.69 | 0.90    | 1.34   |
| 3   | 76.2 | 3.42    | 86.9 | 100     | 0.69 | 1.10    | 1.64   |

## PLICORD® MINE CONDUIT



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A fabric-reinforced hose for use as an electrical cable cover in underground mines. Meets MSHA standards for flame-resistant cover.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Wingprene® synthetic rubber
  - COVER:** Black Wingprene® synthetic rubber, flame-resistant (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply synthetic fabric
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 200°F (-40°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Mine Conduit Hose, Flame-Resistant, USMSHA, #2G-14/15
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-039 (black cover)      549-035 (yellow cover)

### PLICORD® MINE CONDUIT

| ID    |       | NOM. OD |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| in.   | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2   | 12.7  | 0.94    | 23.9  | 0.30    | 0.45   |
| 5/8   | 15.9  | 1.06    | 26.9  | 0.35    | 0.52   |
| 3/4   | 19.1  | 1.18    | 30.0  | 0.40    | 0.60   |
| 7/8   | 22.2  | 1.30    | 33.0  | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1     | 25.4  | 1.43    | 36.3  | 0.50    | 0.74   |
| 1 1/8 | 28.6  | 1.58    | 40.1  | 0.56    | 0.83   |
| 1 1/4 | 31.8  | 1.69    | 42.9  | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 1 3/8 | 34.9  | 1.81    | 46.0  | 0.66    | 0.98   |
| 1 1/2 | 38.1  | 1.93    | 49.0  | 0.71    | 1.06   |
| 1 3/4 | 44.5  | 2.21    | 56.1  | 0.82    | 1.22   |
| 2     | 50.8  | 2.42    | 61.5  | 0.87    | 1.29   |
| 2 1/4 | 57.2  | 2.67    | 67.9  | 0.97    | 1.43   |
| 2 3/8 | 60.3  | 2.80    | 71.0  | 1.02    | 1.52   |
| 2 1/2 | 63.5  | 2.92    | 74.2  | 1.06    | 1.58   |
| 3     | 76.2  | 3.41    | 86.5  | 1.26    | 1.86   |
| 4     | 101.6 | 4.44    | 112.7 | 1.66    | 2.45   |



- AIR & MULTIPURPOSE
  - General Purpose
  - Heavy Duty
  - Push-on
- CHEMICAL TRANSFER
- CLEANING EQUIPMENT
- FOOD
  - Transfer
  - Washdown
- MARINE
- MATERIAL HANDLING
  - Abrasives
  - Bulk Transfer
  - Cement & Concrete

### MINING

- PETROLEUM
  - Aircraft Fueling
  - Dispensing
  - Dock Transfer
- SPRAY
- STEAM
- VACUUM
- VEYANCE
- WATER
  - Discharge
  - Suction & Discharge
  - Washdown
- WELDING
- COUPLING SYSTEMS
- APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

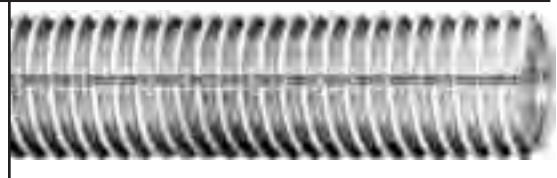
CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

## SPIRAFLEX® CABLE GUARD



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use as a protective cover for supply lines. Flame-resistant MSHA approved.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Clear Pliovic® corrugated for flexibility, MSHA
- HELIX:** Clear Pliovic corrugated for flexibility, MSHA
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 150°F (-18°C to 66°C)
- PACKAGING:** Continuous one piece, coiled and polywrapped, available in 50' or 100' lengths, available preslit longitudinally for easy installation.
- BRANDING:** Example: Cable Guard, USMSHA IC-11/12. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-438

### MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### SPIRAFLEX® CABLE GUARD

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi         | Mpa | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.28    | 57.9  | 3           | 76  | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.37    | 85.6  | 6           | 152 | 0.52    | 0.77   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.44    | 112.8 | 9           | 229 | 0.75    | 1.12   |

## SPIRAFLEX® ROCK DUST



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Rock Dust hose is a lightweight, flexible alternative to the rubber hose for handling rock dusting in underground coal mines. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Green Pliovic®, meets MSHA standards USMSHA   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Green Pliovic, meets MSHA standards USMSHA  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Rigid white Pliovic PVC helix   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | 0°F to 158°F (-18°C to 70°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: Rock Dust USMSHA 2G-1C-14C/17. Made in USA. Goodyear®  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Static wire available, contact Customer Service.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 586-426 (corrugated cover)<br>586-427 (smooth cover with static wire, not available in 4")                                    |

### SPIRAFLEX® ROCK DUST

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.75    | 44.5  | 44      | 0.30 | 4           | 97  | 29        | 737 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.35    | 59.7  | 30      | 0.21 | 6           | 140 | 29        | 737 | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.87    | 72.9  | 30      | 0.21 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.40    | 86.4  | 30      | 0.21 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.77    | 1.15   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.45    | 113.0 | 27      | 0.19 | 14          | 356 | 15        | 381 | 0.95    | 1.41   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## TUNNELCOTE™ ROCK DUST



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For handling rock dust operations in underground mines. Offered in corrugated or smooth cover. Optional reflective tape available in either style.  |   |  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |   |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber (static dissipating / static conductive)   |   |  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | SMOOTH (Flexwing®): Black Wingprene® synthetic rubber, flame resistant (MSHA) (wrapped impression)<br>CORRUGATED (Flextra®): Black Wingprene® synthetic rubber, flame resistant (MSHA) (wrapped impression) |   |  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with dual wire helix  |   |  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |   |  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 50' length, coiled & polywrapped  |   |  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® TunnelCote™ rock dust flame resistant msha IC-11/14 (embossed)   |   |  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Soft-cuffed ends standard. Plain ends available upon request.  |   |  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | 400' minimum order, contact customer service  |   |  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | Smooth Cover Flexwing®: 546-469   | 546-470 (with 10mm wide spiral reflective tape added) |  |
|                           | Corrugated Cover Flextra®: 546-467  | 546-468 (with 10mm wide spiral reflective tape added) |  |

### TUNNELCOTE™ ROCK DUST FLEXWING® SMOOTH

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 32.0 | 1.62    | 41.1 | 100     | 0.69 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 0.54    | 0.80   |
| 1½  | 38.0 | 1.85    | 47.1 | 100     | 0.69 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 2   | 51.2 | 2.40    | 60.9 | 100     | 0.69 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.88    | 1.31   |
| 2½  | 63.7 | 2.92    | 74.3 | 100     | 0.69 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 1.21    | 1.80   |
| 3   | 76.1 | 3.42    | 86.8 | 100     | 0.69 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 1.44    | 2.14   |

### TUNNELCOTE™ ROCK DUST FLEXTRA® CORRUGATED

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 32.0 | 1.57    | 39.9 | 100     | 0.69 | 2½          | 64  | 29        | 737 | 0.46    | 0.68   |
| 1½  | 38.0 | 1.80    | 45.9 | 100     | 0.69 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.54    | 0.80   |
| 2   | 51.2 | 2.35    | 59.7 | 100     | 0.69 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.76    | 1.13   |
| 2½  | 63.7 | 2.86    | 72.7 | 100     | 0.69 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.01    | 1.50   |
| 3   | 76.1 | 3.35    | 85.2 | 100     | 0.69 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 1.21    | 1.80   |

## AIRCRAFT FUELING



|                            | Page | API 1529 | NFPA | EN 1361 | Static Dissipating Cover |
|----------------------------|------|----------|------|---------|--------------------------|
| Advantage™                 | 148  | Yes      | Yes  |         | Yes                      |
| Deadman Aircraft Refueling | 149  |          |      |         |                          |
| Jet Ranger™                | 147  | Yes      | Yes  | Yes     | Yes                      |
| Refueling Sensing          | 150  |          |      |         |                          |
| Wingcraft™                 | 146  | Yes      | Yes  |         | Yes                      |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

**PETROLEUM**  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## WINGCRAFT™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For fueling or defueling\* commercial and private aircraft. It handles jet fuel and the higher aromatic aviation gasolines. Its high working pressure permits use in fuel cart hydrant service. Hose meets API Bulletin 1529–6th edition, 2005 and N.F.P.A. Bulletin #407 (2007 revision).
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black Wingprene® (ORS) static dissipating/static conductive synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric
- TEMPERATURE:** -35°F to 200°F (-37°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** Cut lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Wingcraft™ Aircraft Fueling NFPA407, API/IP 1529/2005 Type C, Grade 2, 2", 2000 Kpa (300 psi) MAX WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedures.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Custom lengths and fitting configurations available.
- ORDER CODES:** (1" to 3") 543-738                      (4") 541-738

### WINGCRAFT™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.58    | 40.1  | 300     | 2.07 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.89    | 48.0  | 300     | 2.07 | 0.84    | 1.25   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.13    | 54.1  | 300     | 2.07 | 0.96    | 1.43   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.72    | 69.1  | 300     | 2.07 | 1.43    | 2.13   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.22    | 81.8  | 300     | 2.07 | 1.72    | 2.56   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.70    | 94.0  | 300     | 2.07 | 2.02    | 3.01   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.80    | 121.9 | 300     | 2.07 | 2.89    | 4.30   |

Note: Bulk hose and factory's assemblies are hydrostatic tested to 600 psi and certified.

\*Gravity defueling only.



## JET RANGER™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Used in the fueling and defueling\* of commercial and private aircraft. Resistant to jet fuel and higher aromatic aviation gasolines. Also for use on hydrant service. Meets both API 1529–6th edition, 2005 and European Standard BS EN 1361; 2004.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black Wingprene® (ORS) static dissipating/static conductive synthetic rubber (wrapped finish)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed (4) synthetic fabric and one nylon breaker
- TEMPERATURE:** -35°F to 200°F (-37°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** Cut lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Jet Ranger™ EN 1361:2004/C/OMEGA, NFPA 407 API/IP 1529/2005 Type C, Grade 2, 2 1/2", 2000 Kpa/20 bars/300 psi MAX WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** (1" to 3") 543-742                      (4") 541-742

### JET RANGER™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.06    | 52.3  | 300     | 2.07 | 0.86    | 1.28   |
| 1¾  | 50.0  | 2.57    | 65.3  | 300     | 2.07 | 1.14    | 1.70   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.16    | 80.3  | 300     | 2.07 | 1.53    | 2.28   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.64    | 92.5  | 300     | 2.07 | 1.79    | 2.66   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.00    | 127.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 3.70    | 5.51   |

Note: Bulk hose is factory hydrostatic tested to 600 psi.

\*Gravity defueling only.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## ADVANTAGE™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Advantage™ Aircraft Fueling hose is for over- and under-the-wing fueling of commercial and private aircraft. It handles jet fuel and av-gas up to 50% aromatic content.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black Wingprene® (ORS) static dissipating/static conductive synthetic rubber (wrapped impression)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply (2) synthetic fabric and one breaker
- TEMPERATURE:** -35°F to 200°F (-37°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** Cut lengths, coiled and polywrapped.
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Advantage™ Aircraft Fueling Hose NFPA407, API/IP 1529/2005 Type C, Grade 1, 1¼", 1000 Kpa (150 psi) MAX WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedures.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Custom lengths and female fitting configurations available.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-429

### ADVANTAGE™

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.55    | 39.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.81    | 46.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.72    | 1.07   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.11    | 53.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.96    | 1.43   |

Hose meets API Bulletin 1529-6th edition, 2005, Grade 1, Type C and N.F.P.A. Bulletin #407 (2001 revision).

Note: Bulk hose and factory's assemblies are hydrostatic tested to 300 psi and certified.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## DEADMAN AIRCRAFT REFUELING



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** The double-line Deadman Refueling hose is for automatic shutoff at the operator end of aircraft hydrant and truck refueling systems. Used with pneumatic closed circuit systems commonly referred to as single point pressure refueling. Deadman hose is connected to air-actuated shut-off valves, which are controlled by the refueler technician at all times during aircraft refueling operations.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Red/Green, Green/Yellow Chemivic™ synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 140°F (-29°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** 450–750', maximum 3 pieces, minimum 35'
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Permanent contrasting black ink on the Red Hose only. Example: 1/4" ID. Aircraft Fueling Deadman. Made in USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-601 (Red/Green)                      569-692 (Green/Yellow)

### DEADMAN AIRCRAFT REFUELING

| ID  |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4 | 0.53    | 13.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.2     | 0.3    |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## REFUELING SENSING



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** The double-line Refueling Sensing hose is for use on pressurized aircraft hydrant fueling systems common at the larger metropolitan airports. The Sensing hose operates in a system where air and fuel from the underground hydrants monitor the flow and pressure of fuel being pumped into the aircraft. The hose carries the deadman function (automatic safety shutdown) and pressure control signals from the dispensing vehicle to the hydrant pit control valve.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Orange/Black high-quality Hysunite™ synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -20°F to 140°F (-29°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** 450'–750' reels, maximum 3 pieces, minimum 35'
- BRANDING:** Permanent contrasting white ink on black hose only
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-604

### REFUELING SENSING

| ID  |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8 | 9.5 | 0.66    | 16.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.28    | 0.42   |

## DISPENSING



|                                 | Page | CUL and/or UL Approved | Gasoline | Diesel | Biodiesel* | Ethanol** | Wire Reinforcement | Textile Reinforcement |
|---------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Aggie Gas™                      | 158  |                        | Yes      | Yes    |            | Yes       |                    | Yes                   |
| Arctic Softwall                 | 159  | Yes                    | Yes      | Yes    | Yes        | Yes       |                    | Yes                   |
| BC Gasoline                     | 160  | Yes                    | Yes      | Yes    | Yes        | Yes       |                    | Yes                   |
| BC Marina                       | 161  | Yes                    | Yes      | Yes    | Yes        | Yes       |                    | Yes                   |
| DEF Dispensing Hose             | 163  |                        |          |        |            |           |                    | Yes                   |
| Flexsteel® Futura™ Ethan-ALL™   | 162  | Yes                    |          |        |            | Yes       | Yes                | Yes                   |
| Flexsteel® Futura™              | 152  |                        | Yes      | Yes    | Yes        | Yes       | Yes                |                       |
| Flexsteel® Hardwall             | 153  | Yes                    | Yes      | Yes    | Yes        | Yes       | Yes                |                       |
| Flexsteel® Futura™ Vapor Assist | 154  | Yes                    | Yes      |        |            |           | Yes                |                       |
| Maxxim™ Premier                 | 155  | Yes                    | Yes      |        |            |           | Yes                |                       |
| Maxxim™ Premier Plus            | 156  | Yes                    | Yes      |        |            |           | Yes                |                       |
| Pacer™                          | 157  | Yes                    | Yes      | Yes    | Yes        | Yes       |                    | Yes                   |

\* Biodiesel blends up to B20

\*\* Ethanol up to E85

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXSTEEL® FUTURA™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Flexsteel® Futura™ with new Futurin™ cover resists cracking and fading, designed to dispense a wide range of fuels with extreme durability. The wire braid construction provides excellent kink resistance, low computer creep, and long service life. UL 330 and CUL approved.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)
- COVER:** Futurin™ synthetic rubber (ORS)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Wire braid
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** 5/8" and 3/4" Reels or coupled lengths, 10 pieces per box  
1" Reels or coupled lengths, 5 pieces per box
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® 559N, Made in USA. 3/4" (19mm) UL, CUL. Listed Flexsteel® Futura™
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 532-327

### FLEXSTEEL® FUTURA™

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 0.40    | 0.60   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.38    | 35.1 | 0.61    | 0.91   |



## FLEXSTEEL® HARDWALL



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Flexsteel® Hardwall is for dispensing pump applications that require a hardwall construction for full flow and no internal spring guards. The wire-braid construction provides excellent kink resistance, low computer creep and long service life. UL 330 and CUL approved.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)
- COVER:** Green, red, blue or yellow Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (ORS)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Wire braid
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** 5/8" and 3/4" Reels or coupled lengths, 10 pieces per box  
1" Reels or coupled lengths, 5 pieces per box
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® 559N, Made in USA. 3/4" (19 mm). UL, CUL. Listed Flexsteel® Hardwall Gasoline Hose
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 532-331 (green)                      532-332 (red)  
532-333 (blue)                                      532-335 (yellow)

### FLEXSTEEL® HARDWALL

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 0.38    | 0.57   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 0.43    | 0.64   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.38    | 35.1 | 0.58    | 0.86   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXSTEEL® FUTURA™ VAPOR ASSIST



### Product Specifications

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For Stage II Vacuum Assist Systems where a pump in the dispenser pulls the gasoline vapors away from the vehicle fill pipe during fueling. The wire-braid construction for the fuel hose provides excellent kink resistance, low computer creep and long service life. Flexsteel® Futura™ Vapor Assist is UL 330 approved. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)   |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | Futurin™ synthetic rubber (ORS)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | Braided (1) steel wire   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | Coupled lengths only, 6 pieces per box   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: 3/4" Goodyear® Made in USA, UL Listed Flexsteel® Futura™ Vapor Assist<br>Example: 7/8" Goodyear® Made in USA, UL Listed Flexsteel® Futura™ Vapor Assist   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Available only as factory coupled assembly.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 532-362  |

### FLEXSTEEL® FUTURA™ VAPOR ASSIST

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 7/8 | 22.2 | 1.25    | 31.8 | 0.49    | 0.73   |



## MAXXIM™ PREMIER



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For Stage II Balance Systems where the gasoline vapors from the fill pipe are pushed back through the outer hose. The outer vapor hose has a textile-reinforced thermoplastic layer over a wire helix. The textile-reinforced thermoplastic cover has maximum puncture resistance, stable dimensions and long service life. The wire braid construction for the fuel hose provides excellent kink resistance and low computer creep. Maxxim™ Premier hose is C.A.R.B. and UL 330 approved.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)
- COVER:** Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (ORS), thermoplastic outer with textile reinforcement and wire helix
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coupled lengths only, 6 pieces per box
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Available only as factory coupled assembly.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 532-365-440

### MAXXIM™ PREMIER

| ID  |       | ID-INNER HOSE |      | NOM. OD-INNER HOSE |      | WEIGHT-INNER HOSE |        |
|-----|-------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.           | mm.  | psi                | Mpa  | lb./ft.           | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.75 | 5/8           | 15.9 | 0.85               | 21.6 | 0.22              | 0.33   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

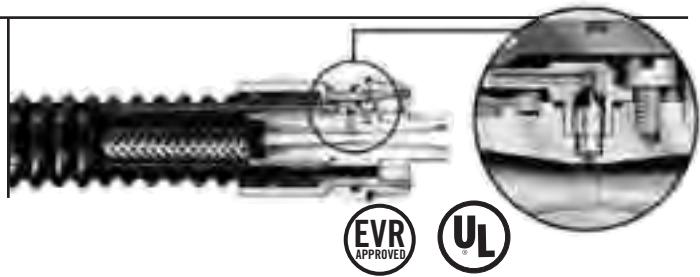
WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## MAXXIM™ PREMIER PLUS



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Maxxim™ Premier Plus incorporates a Venturi pump in the protected confines of the inner fuel hose coupling to keep the vapor path open in the outer hose. As gasoline flows through the Venturi pump, gasoline accumulating in the bottom loop of the vapor hose is collected and returned to the fuel hose. C.A.R.B., EVR and UL 330 approved.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)
- COVER:** Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (ORS), thermoplastic outer with textile reinforcement and wire helix.
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (1) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coupled lengths only, 6 pieces per box
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Available only as factory coupled assembly.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 532-365-441      532-365-641 (EVR)

### MAXXIM™ PREMIER PLUS

| ID  |       | ID-INNER HOSE |      | NOM. OD-INNER HOSE |      | WEIGHT-INNER HOSE |        |
|-----|-------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.           | mm.  | psi                | Mpa  | lb./ft.           | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.75 | 5/8           | 15.9 | 0.85               | 21.6 | 0.22              | 0.33   |

## PACER™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For all types of gasoline dispensing applications where flexibility and a lightweight hose is desired. Pacer™ is designed with a spiral textile reinforcement. UL 330 and CUL approved.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)
- COVER:** Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (ORS)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn with static wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** Reels or coupled lengths
- BRANDING:** Example: 3/4" Pacer™ Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 595-015 (bulk)  
595-017 (factory coupled assemblies)

### PACER™

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 0.98    | 24.9 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.15    | 29.2 | 0.37    | 0.55   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 0.60    | 0.89   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

## AGGIE GAS™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A multi-use type hose for dispensing gasoline, grease, kerosene, and petroleum oils from farm and barrel type pumps. It is for agricultural, construction and industrial service where UL approval is not required.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)
- COVER:** Black or red Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (ORS)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -30°F to 140°F (-34°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** Reels or coupled lengths, 5 pieces per box
- BRANDING:** Example: Aggie Gas™ 3/4" (19.1mm) Static Bonded Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

**ORDER CODES:** 595-001 (no static wire) (black)  
595-002 (no static wire) (red)

### AGGIE GAS - NO STATIC WIRE

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.11    | 28.2 | 0.27    | 0.40   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.40    | 35.6 | 0.52    | 0.77   |

**ORDER CODES:** 595-026 (with static wire - bulk) (black)  
595-028 (with static wire - factory coupled assemblies) (black)

### AGGIE GAS - WITH STATIC WIRE

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.11    | 28.2 | 0.27    | 0.40   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.40    | 35.6 | 0.52    | 0.77   |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## ARCTIC SOFTWALL



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A premium gas pump hose for use in extremely cold environments. Remains flexible where temperatures of -65°F (-54°C) are encountered. UL 330 and CUL approved.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black, low-temp synthetic rubber
  - COVER:** Black, low-temp synthetic rubber (wrapped finish)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided synthetic yarn with antistatic wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -65°F to 140°F (-54°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels +/- 50', minimum 50', maximum 3 pieces
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® 559 N, Made in USA. 3/4" (19mm) UL, CUL Listed Arctic Softwall Gasoline Hose
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 532-395

### ARCTIC SOFTWALL

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 0.29    | 0.43   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 0.32    | 0.48   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 0.57    | 0.85   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## BC GASOLINE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For all types of dispensing pump applications where flexibility and lightweight are desired. BC is available with one or two textile braids. UL 330 and CUL approved.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)
- COVER:** Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (ORS)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided synthetic yarn with static wire, available in one or two braid
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** 5/8" and 3/4" Reels or coupled lengths, 10 pieces per box  
1" Reels or coupled lengths, 5 pieces per box
- BRANDING:** Example: 1" (25.4mm) 2BD. CUL, UL Listed style BC Gasoline Goodyear® 559N. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 532-012 (1 braid) 532-013 (2 braid)

### BC GASOLINE (1 BRAID)

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.13    | 28.7 | 0.32    | 0.48   |

### BC GASOLINE (2 BRAID)

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 0.24    | 0.36   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 0.37    | 0.55   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 0.55    | 0.82   |



## BC MARINA



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For dispensing gasoline to pleasure craft and commercial boats at fresh and salt water marinas. UL 330 and CUL approved.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)
  - COVER:** Green Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (ORS) (nonmarking)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (2) synthetic yarn with static wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)
- PACKAGING:** Reels or coupled lengths
- BRANDING:** Example: 1" (25.4mm) 2BD. UL Listed Marina Gasoline Goodyear® 559N. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 532-293

### BC MARINA

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 0.38    | 0.57   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 0.57    | 0.85   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

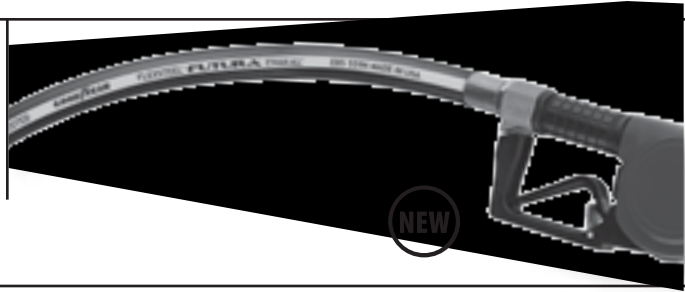
WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXSTEEL® FUTURA™ ETHAN-ALL™ DISPENSING HOSE ASSEMBLY



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Flexsteel® Futura™ Ethan-ALL™ dispensing hose assembly is UL certified for use in ethanol dispensing applications up to E85. This new assembly provides the quality Futurin™ cover with its superior ozone resistance along with a new premium layline. The tube construction meets the E25/E85 compatibility test requirements of UL 87A.

The Flexsteel® Futura™ Ethan-ALL™ dispensing hose assembly uses the Veyance proprietary Fuel Grip™ fitting with a premium nickel coating to ensure corrosion is limited.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber

**COVER:** Futurin™ synthetic rubber

**REINFORCEMENT:** Wire braid

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)

**PACKAGING:** Coupled assemblies only

**BRANDING:** Example: 3/4" (UL) Listed Goodyear® Flexsteel® Futura™ Ethan-ALL™ E85 559N. Made in USA

**ORDER CODES:** 532-337-124

### FLEXSTEEL® FUTURA™ ETHAN-ALL™ DISPENSING HOSE

| ID  |      | OD   |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT |      |
|-----|------|------|------|---------|------|--------|------|
| in. | mm.  | in.  | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lbs/ft | kg/m |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.13 | 28.7 | 50      | 0.34 | 0.46   | 0.69 |



## DEF DISPENSING HOSE



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF: aqueous 32.5% nitrogen solution of high-purity urea in deionized water) is a key component of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) systems, which help diesel vehicles meet stringent emission regulations effective January 1, 2010. DEF is a liquid reducing agent that reacts with engine exhaust in the presence of a catalyst to convert smog-forming nitrogen oxides (NOx) into harmless nitrogen and water vapor.

**Goodyear Engineered Products DEF Dispensing Hose** is specifically designed to convey the high-purity, aqueous urea solution DEF. Hose tube compound is specially formulated with low extraction EPDM and peroxide cured to provide superior extraction levels to significantly reduce contamination. Flexible softwall construction provides superior handling in standard dispensing and reeling applications. Static wire available for installation in Class I, Division 1 areas.

**CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Specially formulated low-extraction EPDM, peroxide cured

**COVER:** Specially formulated EPDM

**REINFORCEMENT:** Polyester braid

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 257°F (-40°C to 125°C)

**PACKAGING:** Bulk, coupled assemblies (NPT and BSPP fittings available)

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® DEF Dispensing Hose 3/4" (19.1mm)

**ORDER CODES:** 532-027

### DEF DISPENSING HOSE

| FEATURES  | BENEFITS   |
|---|--|
| Specially formulated low extraction EPDM compound for tube peroxide cured | Provides superior extraction levels to significantly reduce contamination that can clog an SCR system and stop a truck |
| Enhanced manufacturing practices  | Significantly reduce contamination that can clog an SCR system and stop a truck  |
| Premium braided construction  | Reduced volumetric expansion to meet Weights and Measures system criteria  |
| Static wire   | Requirement for installations in Class I, Division 1 areas as outlined in NFPA 70                                      |
| Meets ISO 22241 standard  | Ensures desirable characteristics of AUS 32 (DEF) are met, such as quality, safety, reliability and contamination      |

### DEF DISPENSING HOSE

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | WEIGHT |      | WP  |      |
|-----|------|---------|------|--------|------|-----|------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | lbs/ft | kg/m | psi | Mpa  |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.13    | 28.8 | .30    | .457 | 300 | 2.07 |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## DOCK



|                               | Page | Nitrile Tube | Flosyn Tube | Max W.P. | Corrugated | Temp Range     | Built-in Nipple | Swage Nipple* |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Flexdock® 225                 | 165  | Yes          | Yes         | 225      | Yes        | -25°F to 200°F | Yes             | Yes           |
| Flexdock® 300                 | 166  | Yes          | Yes         | 300      | Yes        | -25°F to 200°F | Yes             | Yes           |
| Hot Tar & Asphalt Rough Bore  | 172  | Yes          |             | 200      |            | -25°F to 350°F | Yes             |               |
| Hot Tar & Asphalt Smooth Bore | 172  | Yes          |             | 200      |            | -25°F to 350°F | Yes             |               |
| Lightwing™ Lightering         | 173  | Yes          |             | 250      |            | -22°F to 176°F | Yes             |               |
| Smooth Bore Dock 200          | 167  | Yes          | Yes         | 200      |            | -25°F to 200°F | Yes             | Yes           |
| Smooth Bore Dock 300          | 168  | Yes          | Yes         | 300      |            | -25°F to 200°F | Yes             | Yes           |
| Tanker Barge Discharge        | 169  | Yes          | Yes         | 200      |            | -25°F to 220°F | Yes             | Yes           |
| Thor™ Submarine               | 171  | Yes          |             | 250      |            | -25°F to 180°F | Yes             |               |
| Vapor Recovery Dock           | 170  | Yes          | Yes         | 25       | Yes        | -25°F to 200°F | Yes             | Yes           |

\*Up to 10" ID

## FLEXDOCK® 225



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Built with a corrugated cover to provide flexibility in petroleum transfer service. A variety of tube compounds are available to tailor the chemical and hydrocarbon resistance of the hose to the type of material handled.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Nitrile synthetic rubber for up to 50% aromatics. Also available with a Flosyn® tube for up to 100% aromatics.  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Wingprene® synthetic cover, corrugated, wrapped finish  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-ply heavy-duty synthetic fabric with double wire helix   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Chloroplast heavy-duty packaging  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Flexdock® 225 psi WP Nitrile Oil Service   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Coupled with standard built-in steel nipple/150#RFSO flanges. Available in other bolt hole patterns, materials and floating flanges on request. Swage nipples are offered up to 10". Hose assembly is electrically continuous unless otherwise specified by customer. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Custom lengths available, contact customer service.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 541-532 (Nitrile tube)      541-534 (Flosyn® tube)  |

### FLEXDOCK® 225

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.89    | 98.8  | 225     | 1.55 | 11          | 279  | 29        | 737 | 3.28    | 4.88   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.29    | 134.4 | 225     | 1.55 | 15          | 381  | 29        | 737 | 6.30    | 9.38   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.34    | 186.4 | 225     | 1.55 | 22          | 559  | 29        | 737 | 9.50    | 14.14  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.43    | 239.5 | 225     | 1.55 | 30          | 762  | 29        | 737 | 13.81   | 20.55  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.63   | 295.4 | 225     | 1.55 | 40          | 1016 | 29        | 737 | 20.49   | 30.49  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 13.72   | 348.5 | 225     | 1.55 | 60          | 1524 | 29        | 737 | 25.13   | 37.40  |

Note: Factory coupled hose manufactured according to the code of Federal Regulations standard 33 CFR 154.500 and 33 CFR 156.170.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXDOCK® 300



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Built with a corrugated cover to provide flexibility in petroleum transfer service. A variety of tube compounds are available to tailor the chemical and hydrocarbon resistance of the hose to the type of material handled.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Nitrile synthetic rubber for up to 50% aromatics. Also available with a Flosyn® tube for up to 100% aromatics.  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Wingprene® synthetic cover, corrugated, wrapped finish  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Heavy-duty synthetic fabric plies with double wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Chloroplast heavy-duty packaging  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Flexdock® 300 psi WP Nitrile Oil Service   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Coupled with standard built-in steel nipple/150#RFSO flanges. Available in other bolt hole patterns, materials and floating flanges on request. Swage nipples are offered up to 10". Hose assembly is electrically continuous unless otherwise specified by customer. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Custom lengths available, contact customer service.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 541-533 (Nitrile Tube)      541-535 (Flosyn® tube)  |

### FLEXDOCK® 300

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3   | 76.2  | 4.06    | 103.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 14          | 356  | 29        | 737 | 3.76    | 5.60   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.29    | 134.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 19          | 483  | 29        | 737 | 6.30    | 9.38   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.35    | 186.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 28          | 711  | 29        | 737 | 9.64    | 14.35  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.63    | 244.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 38          | 965  | 29        | 737 | 15.56   | 23.16  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.51   | 292.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 48          | 1219 | 29        | 737 | 19.73   | 29.36  |
| 12  | 305.5 | 13.94   | 353.9 | 300     | 2.07 | 58          | 1473 | 29        | 737 | 28.89   | 42.98  |

Note: Factory coupled hose manufactured according to the code of Federal Regulations standard 33 CFR 154.500 and 33 CFR 156.170.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## SMOOTH BORE DOCK 200



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For the transfer of petroleum based products between docks and ships under all types of service conditions. It is available in a number of tube compounds to tailor the fluid handling capabilities to a wide variety of petroleum and chemical compositions.         |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Nitrile synthetic rubber for up to 50% aromatics. Also available with a Flosyn® tube for up to 100% aromatics.  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Chemivic™ (smooth cover, wrap finish)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral plied synthetic fabric with wire helix   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Chloroplast heavy-duty packaging  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® SB Dock oil service, 200 psi WP Nitrile  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Coupled with standard built-in steel nipple/150#RFSO flanges. Available in other bolt hole patterns, materials and floating flanges on request. Swage nipples are offered up to 10". Hose assembly is electrically continuous unless otherwise specified by customer. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Custom lengths available, contact customer service.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 541-004 (Nitrile Tube)      541-586 (Flosyn® Tube)  |

### SMOOTH BORE DOCK 200

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3   | 76.2  | 4.25    | 108.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 18          | 457  | 29        | 737 | 4.50    | 6.70   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.29    | 134.4 | 200     | 1.38 | 24          | 610  | 29        | 737 | 6.15    | 9.15   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.45    | 189.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 36          | 914  | 29        | 737 | 11.27   | 16.77  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.62    | 244.4 | 200     | 1.38 | 48          | 1219 | 29        | 737 | 16.44   | 24.46  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.62   | 295.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 60          | 1524 | 29        | 737 | 21.21   | 31.56  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 13.94   | 354.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 72          | 1829 | 29        | 737 | 30.63   | 45.58  |

Note: Factory coupled hose manufactured according to the code of Federal Regulations standard 33 CFR 154.500 and 33 CFR 156.170.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SMOOTH BORE DOCK 300



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For the transfer of petroleum based products between docks and ships under all types of service conditions. It is available in a number of tube compounds to tailor the fluid handling capabilities to a wide variety of petroleum and chemical compositions.         |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Nitrile synthetic rubber for up to 50% aromatics. Also available with a Flosyn® tube for up to 100% aromatics.  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Wingprene® synthetic rubber   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral wire helix between plies of synthetic fabric   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Chloroplast heavy-duty packaging  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® SB Dock oil service, 300 psi WP Nitrile  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Coupled with standard built-in steel nipple/150#RFSO flanges. Available in other bolt hole patterns, materials and floating flanges on request. Swage nipples are offered up to 10". Hose assembly is electrically continuous unless otherwise specified by customer. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Custom lengths available, contact customer service.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 541-580 (Nitrile Tube)      541-584 (Flosyn® Tube)  |

### SMOOTH BORE DOCK 300

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3   | 76.2  | 4.25    | 108.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 21          | 533  | 29        | 737 | 4.48    | 6.67   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.29    | 134.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 27          | 686  | 29        | 737 | 6.15    | 9.15   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.51    | 190.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 39          | 991  | 29        | 737 | 11.72   | 17.44  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.78    | 248.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 51          | 1295 | 29        | 737 | 17.93   | 26.68  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.77   | 299.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 63          | 1600 | 29        | 737 | 22.99   | 34.21  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 14.15   | 359.4 | 300     | 2.07 | 75          | 1905 | 29        | 737 | 33.29   | 49.54  |

Note: Factory coupled hose manufactured according to the code of Federal Regulations standard 33 CFR 154.500 and 33 CFR 156.170.

## TANKER BARGE DISCHARGE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For discharge applications such as the transfer of petroleum-based products between docks and barges.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber for up to 50% aromatics
  - COVER:** Black Wingprene® synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with grounding wires
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 220°F (-32°C to 104°C)
- PACKAGING:** Chloroplast heavy-duty packaging
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Tanker Barge Discharge, 200 psi WP Nitrile
- COUPLINGS:** Coupled with standard built-in steel nipple/150#RFSO flanges. Available in other bolt hole patterns, materials and floating flanges on request. Swage nipples are offered up to 10". Hose assembly is electrically continuous unless otherwise specified by customer.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Custom lengths available, contact customer service.
- ORDER CODES:** 541-426 (Nitrile tube)

### TANKER BARGE DISCHARGE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.09    | 129.3 | 200     | 1.38 | 4.30    | 6.40   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.08    | 179.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 6.18    | 9.20   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.08    | 230.6 | 200     | 1.38 | 8.06    | 11.99  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.06   | 280.9 | 200     | 1.38 | 9.93    | 14.78  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 13.28   | 337.3 | 200     | 1.38 | 13.91   | 20.70  |

Note: Factory coupled hose manufactured according to the code of Federal Regulations standard 33 CFR 154.500 and 33 CFR 156.170.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## VAPOR RECOVERY DOCK



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For use in the recovery of petroleum vapors during the transfer of petroleum-based products between docks and tankers or barges.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Nitrile synthetic rubber for up to 50% aromatics. Also available with a Flosyn® tube for up to 100% aromatics.  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (corrugated)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Synthetic fabric plies plus two (2) wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Chloroplast heavy-duty packaging  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Vapor Recovery 25 psi MWP  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Built-in nipples (or swaged fittings up to 10" ID) fitted with 150# flange with extra 5/8" diameter hole located midway between flange bolt hole as per Coast Guard requirements. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Custom lengths available, contact customer service.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 541-090 (Nitrile Tube)      541-643 (Flosyn® Tube)  |

### VAPOR RECOVERY DOCK

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.86    | 174.2 | 25      | 0.17 | 22          | 559  | 29        | 737 | 5.70    | 8.48   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.89    | 225.8 | 25      | 0.17 | 30          | 762  | 29        | 737 | 8.26    | 12.29  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 10.97   | 278.6 | 25      | 0.17 | 40          | 1016 | 29        | 737 | 12.63   | 18.80  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 13.00   | 330.2 | 25      | 0.17 | 60          | 1524 | 29        | 737 | 15.07   | 22.43  |

Note: Factory coupled hose manufactured according to the code of Federal Regulations standard 33 CFR 154.500 and 33 CFR 156.170.



## THOR™ SUBMARINE



### Product Specifications

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>           | For the transfer of petroleum products between docks and tankers when the hose is partially or completely submerged. It is rated at 250 psi (1.73 Mpa) maximum working pressure.   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b>     | Nitrile synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>                 | 1/4" Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>         | Spiral wire helix between plies of synthetic fabric  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>           | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>             | Heavy-duty plastic packaging   |
| <b>BRANDING (IMPRESSION):</b> | Example: Goodyear® SB Submarine oil service, Nitrile 225 psi WP  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>             | Coupled with galvanized built-in steel nipple/150#RFSO flanges. Available in other bolt hole patterns, materials and floating flanges on request. Hose assembly is electrically continuous unless otherwise specified by customer. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>       | Custom lengths available, contact customer service.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>           | 541-577  |

### THOR™ SUBMARINE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.81    | 198.4 | 250     | 1.72 | 36          | 914  | 14.30   | 21.28  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.89    | 251.2 | 250     | 1.72 | 48          | 1219 | 20.05   | 29.84  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 12.07   | 306.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 60          | 1524 | 27.23   | 40.52  |
| 12  | 304.8 | 14.10   | 358.1 | 250     | 1.72 | 72          | 1829 | 31.93   | 47.52  |

Note: Factory coupled hose manufactured according to the code of Federal Regulations standard 33 CFR 154.500 and 33 CFR 156.170.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## HOT TAR & ASPHALT



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Designed for petroleum-based products up to 350°F between docks and tankers or barges under heavy-duty conditions.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber, flat steel wire helix supporting the tube
- COVER:** Wingprene® synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 350°F (-32°C to 177°C)
- PACKAGING:** Custom lengths available, contact customer service.
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® RB Dock hot asphalt, 350°F, 225 psi max
- COUPLINGS:** Coupled with galvanized built-in steel nipple/150#RFSO flanges. Available in other bolt hole patterns, materials and floating flanges on request. Smooth bore assembly is electrically continuous unless otherwise specified by customer. Rough bore assembly is offered as electrically continuous only.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Custom lengths available, contact customer service.

### SMOOTH BORE

ORDER CODES: 541-606

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.28    | 134.1 | 225     | 1.55 | 36          | 914  | 29        | 737 | 6.48    | 9.64   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.72    | 196.1 | 225     | 1.55 | 48          | 1219 | 29        | 737 | 13.83   | 20.58  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.80    | 248.9 | 225     | 1.55 | 60          | 1524 | 29        | 737 | 19.11   | 28.44  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 11.80   | 299.7 | 225     | 1.55 | 80          | 2032 | 29        | 737 | 23.20   | 34.52  |

### ROUGH BORE

ORDER CODES: 541-582

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 6   | 152.4 | 8.19    | 208.0 | 225     | 1.55 | 36          | 914  | 29        | 737 | 16.19   | 24.09  |
| 8   | 203.2 | 10.25   | 260.4 | 225     | 1.55 | 48          | 1219 | 29        | 737 | 22.39   | 33.32  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 12.31   | 312.7 | 225     | 1.55 | 60          | 1524 | 29        | 737 | 29.09   | 43.29  |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## LIGHTWING™ LIGHTERING STS HELIX-FREE HOSE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Designed for the transfer of crude oil and petroleum-based products for ship to ship lightering service, under all types of service conditions. All sizes rated for vacuum. Maximum flow rate 70 ft/sec (21m/s).
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Code 541-432 Black nitrile for up to 50% aromatic content  
Code 541-718 Black nitrile with static dissipating properties for up to 60% aromatic content
  - COVER:** Black Wingprene® (spiral cloth wrap finish)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Helix free, synthetic fabric, heavy duty wall
- TEMPERATURE:** -22°F to 176°F (-30°C to 80°C)
- PACKAGING:** Chloroplast sheet wrap. Also available in corrugated plastic culvert packaging.
- BRANDING:** Example: Lightwing™ Lightering STS Helix-Free 15 Bar
- COUPLINGS:** Coupled with carbon steel built-in nipples with hot dip galvanized (HDG) flange. Standard flange supplied to bolt hole to ANSI-B16.5 class 150, Flat Face Slip-On (FFSO) or Lap Joint (floating), other specifications are available on demand. Available in Raise Face and Weld Neck type.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Custom lengths available, contact customer service.
- ORDER CODES:** 541-432 541-718

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

### LIGHTWING™ LIGHTERING

| LENGTH METERS | 7.6  |     | 8.5  |     | 9.1  |     | 10   |     |
|---------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| LENGTH FEET   | 25   |     | 28   |     | 30   |     | 32.5 |     |
| diameter      | lbs. | kg. | lbs. | kg. | lbs. | kg. | lbs. | kg. |
| 4             | 248  | 113 | 268  | 122 | 281  | 128 | 297  | 135 |
| 6             | 433  | 197 | 467  | 212 | 490  | 223 | 518  | 235 |
| 8             | 715  | 325 | 773  | 351 | 812  | 369 | 861  | 391 |
| 10            | 1073 | 488 | 1159 | 527 | 1216 | 553 | 1288 | 585 |
| 12            | 1314 | 597 | 1415 | 643 | 1483 | 674 | 1567 | 712 |

### HOSE DIMENSIONS

| Nominal Inside Diameter |     | Inside Diameter | Outside Diameter | Weight |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| in.                     | mm. | mm.             | mm.              | kg./m. |
| 4                       | 100 | 102             | 143              | 9.7    |
| 6                       | 150 | 153             | 203              | 17.0   |
| 8                       | 200 | 204             | 268              | 28.9   |
| 10                      | 250 | 254             | 331              | 42.8   |
| 12                      | 300 | 305             | 382              | 49.9   |

### FLOW RATES

|          | Max flow rated based on 21m/sec max |         |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| diameter | M <sup>3</sup> /Hr                  | bbbl/Hr |
| 4        | 600                                 | 3,800   |
| 6        | 1,350                               | 8,400   |
| 8        | 2,400                               | 15,200  |
| 10       | 3,800                               | 23,900  |
| 12       | 5,500                               | 34,400  |

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

**PETROLEUM**  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

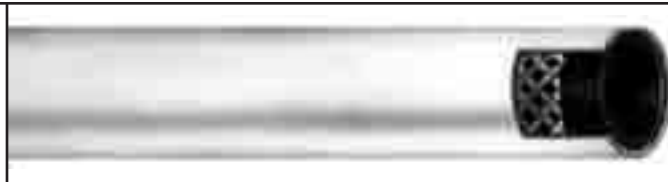
APPENDIX

## TRANSFER



|  | Page | Temp Range     | Refined Fuels | Corrugated Cover | Lightweight |
|--|------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Arctic ExtremeFlex™                    | 176  | -65°F to 180°F |               | Yes              | Yes         |
| Flextra® Oilfield                      | 187  | -25°F to 180°F |               | Yes              |             |
| Flexwing® Oilfield                     | 186  | -25°F to 180°F |               |                  |             |
| Flexwing VersaFuel™                    | 177  | -30°F to 180°F | Yes           |                  |             |
| Infinity™ Fuel Drop Hose               | 178  | -40°F to 160°F | Yes           | Yes              | Yes         |
| Infinity™ HD Fuel Drop Hose            | 179  | -40°F to 160°F | Yes           | Yes              | Yes         |
| LW Arctic Tank Truck                   | 189  | -65°F to 180°F |               | Yes              | Yes         |
| Paladin®                               | 181  | -40°F to 160°F | Yes           | Yes              | Yes         |
| Plicord® Arctic Flexwing®              | 188  | -65°F to 180°F | Yes           |                  |             |
| Plicord® ExtremeFlex™                  | 192  | -40°F to 200°F | Yes           | Yes              | Yes         |
| Plicord® Flexwing® Petroleum           | 180  | -35°F to 200°F | Yes           |                  |             |
| Plicord® Fuel Discharge                | 191  | -35°F to 180°F | Yes           |                  |             |
| Plicord® LW Black Flextra II™          | 185  | -40°F to 180°F | Yes           | Yes              | Yes         |
| Plicord® Oilfield Frac                 | 184  | -25°F to 180°F |               |                  |             |
| Plicord® Super Black Flexwing®         | 183  | -35°F to 200°F | Yes           |                  |             |
| Plicord® Waste Mate™                   | 190  | -25°F to 180°F |               |                  |             |
| Pyroflex® Hot Tar & Asphalt II         | 194  | -25°F to 350°F |               |                  |             |
| Pyroflex® Hot Tar Wand                 | 195  | -25°F to 350°F |               |                  |             |
| Red Flextra® 100                       | 182  | -30°F to 180°F | Yes           | Yes              | Yes         |
| Red Flextra® 150                       | 182  | -30°F to 180°F | Yes           | Yes              | Yes         |
| Redwing® Fuel Oil                      | 175  | -40°F to 140°F |               |                  |             |
| Spiraflex® Polyurethane Vapor Recovery | 193  | -30°F to 150°F |               | Yes              | Yes         |

## REDWING® FUEL OIL



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Redwing® Fuel Oil is for transfer and delivery of fuel oil and petroleum products for home delivery, commercial and industrial service. Redwing Fuel Oil has two textile braids. The braided construction reduces kinking and twisting when reeling. The smooth cover has low drag resistance. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Nitrile synthetic rubber (ORS)   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Red Chemivic™ synthetic rubber (smooth finish) (ORS)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Braided (2) synthetic yarn   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Reels, cut lengths, and coupled lengths  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: 1" (25.4 mm) 2 BD Redwing® Fuel Oil Goodyear.® Made in USA  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 532-016  |

### REDWING® FUEL OIL

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.57    | 0.85   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.80    | 45.7 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.65    | 0.97   |
| 1¾  | 34.9 | 1.88    | 47.8 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.70    | 1.04   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.10    | 53.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.92    | 1.37   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## ARCTIC EXTREMEFLEX™



A New Degree of Flexibility



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** An extremely flexible and lightweight drop hose for transfer of petroleum-based products under suction, low-pressure discharge or gravity flow. Flexibility maintained down to -65°F (-54°C).
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Black Nitrile, RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Corrugated Black Wingprene® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression), blue spiral stripe  
Corrugated Blue Wingprene® synthetic rubber (wrapped impression), red spiral stripe
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -65°F to 180°F (-54°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Arctic ExtremeFlex™ Petroleum Transfer 150PSI WP
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear® Insta-Lock™ Cam & Groove Fittings
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** 400' minimum order
- ORDER CODES:** 543-807 (black)    543-451 (blue)

### ARCTIC EXTREMEFLEX™

| ID  |     | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-----|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm. | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 51  | 2.5     | 63.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 2           | 51  | 29        | 737 | 1.08    | 1.61   |
| 3   | 76  | 3.48    | 88.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 1.62    | 2.41   |
| 4   | 102 | 4.55    | 115.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 2.35    | 3.50   |



## FLEXWING VERSAFUEL™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use in tank truck and in-plant operation to transfer diesel, biodiesel blends, B-100, ethanol blends, gasoline, oil and petroleum base products up to 60% aromatic content.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Synthetic rubber (static dissipating)
  - COVER:** Black synthetic rubber with excellent resistance to biodiesel, ethanol, oil/petroleum products and abrasion.
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with helix wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -30°F to 180°F (-34°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped.
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Flexwing VersaFuel™ 150 PSI WP
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock™ Cam and Groove fittings with this product.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** 400' minimum order
- ORDER CODES:** 543-422

### FLEXWING VERSAFUEL™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.50    | 38.1  | 150     | 1.03 | 2           | 50  | 29        | 737 | 0.59    | 0.88   |
| 1¼  | 32.0  | 1.77    | 44.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 75  | 29        | 737 | 0.74    | 1.10   |
| 1½  | 38.0  | 2.03    | 51.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 100 | 29        | 737 | 0.92    | 1.37   |
| 2   | 51.2  | 2.55    | 64.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 125 | 29        | 737 | 1.21    | 1.80   |
| 2½  | 63.7  | 3.07    | 77.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 150 | 29        | 737 | 1.56    | 2.32   |
| 3   | 76.1  | 3.58    | 91.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 175 | 29        | 737 | 1.94    | 2.89   |
| 4   | 102.1 | 4.60    | 117.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 200 | 29        | 737 | 2.53    | 3.77   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## INFINITY™ FUEL DROP HOSE



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Constructed with the exclusive PVC double helix for superior flexibility, abrasion resistance and low coefficient of friction for ease of maneuverability. Lightweight in construction, it is designed to transfer biodiesel and ethanol blends, gasoline and other petroleum products under pressure, gravity flow or medium suction (up to 23° Hg) at ambient temperature and with an aromatic content of 60% or less.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber (static dissipating)
- COVER:** Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber with orange & green Pliovic® outer helix
- REINFORCEMENT:** Synthetic fabric plies with static wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 71°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coiled and polywrapped. For cut length, check with your Goodyear Engineered Products distributors.
- BRANDING:** Example: Infinity™ Drop Hose Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock™ Cam & Groove Fittings with this product.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-773

### INFINITY™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |        | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.    | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 51.0  | 2.80    | 70.50  | 150     | 1.03 | 1.5         | 1.02 | 23        | 584 | 1.02    | 1.52   |
| 3   | 76.0  | 3.80    | 95.48  | 100     | 0.69 | 2.0         | 1.46 | 23        | 584 | 1.46    | 2.18   |
| 4   | 102.0 | 4.80    | 121.47 | 75      | 0.52 | 2.5         | 1.73 | 23        | 584 | 1.73    | 2.57   |



## INFINITY™ HD FUEL DROP HOSE



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Constructed with the exclusive PVC double helix for superior flexibility, abrasion resistance and low coefficient of friction for ease of maneuverability. Lightweight in construction, Infinity™ HD (Heavy Duty) is designed for higher working pressure applications (150 PSI). It is suitable in gravity flow or medium suction at ambient temperature. Designed to transfer biodiesel and ethanol blends, gasoline and other petroleum products with an aromatic content of 60% or less.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber (static dissipating)
- COVER:** Synthetic fabric plies
- REINFORCEMENT:** Black Chemivic® synthetic rubber with double Orange Pliovic® outer helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 71°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coiled and polywrapped. For cut length, check with your Goodyear Engineered Products Authorized Distributor.
- BRANDING:** Infinity™ HD Drop Hose 150psi Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-138

### INFINITY™ HD

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |        | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.    | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 51.0  | 2.80    | 70.50  | 150     | 1.03 | 1.5         | 38.1 | 23        | 584 | 1.01    | 1.51   |
| 3   | 76.0  | 3.80    | 95.90  | 150     | 1.03 | 2.0         | 50.8 | 23        | 584 | 1.48    | 2.21   |
| 4   | 102.0 | 4.80    | 122.50 | 150     | 1.03 | 3.0         | 76.2 | 23        | 584 | 2.01    | 2.99   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® FLEXWING® PETROLEUM



### Product Specifications

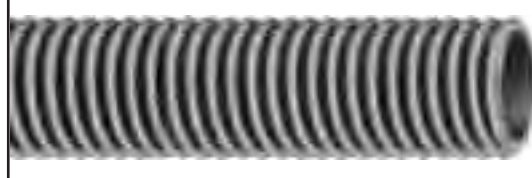
|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For use in tank truck and in-plant operations to transfer gasoline, oil, ethanol blends and other petroleum base products up to 50% aromatic content. It is designed for pressure, gravity flow, or full-suction service. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black (red spiral stripe) or Red Chemivic™ (white spiral stripe) synthetic rubber (oil resistant); smooth cover; wrapped finish   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -35°F to 200°F (-37°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Flexwing® Petroleum 150 psi WP   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 543-109 (black)      543-110 (red)  |

### PLICORD® FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.22    | 31.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 2           | 51  | 29        | 737 | 0.47    | 0.70   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.50    | 38.1  | 150     | 1.03 | 2           | 51  | 29        | 737 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.76    | 44.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.79    | 1.18   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.03    | 51.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.99    | 1.47   |
| 1¾  | 44.5  | 2.28    | 57.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.07    | 1.59   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.55    | 64.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 114 | 29        | 737 | 1.30    | 1.93   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.07    | 78.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 146 | 29        | 737 | 1.66    | 2.47   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.57    | 90.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.03    | 3.02   |
| 3½  | 88.9  | 4.13    | 104.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 2.39    | 3.56   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.60    | 116.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 2.68    | 3.99   |
| 6   | 152.7 | 6.78    | 171.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 30          | 762 | 29        | 737 | 5.61    | 8.36   |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## PALADIN®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Designed as a lightweight and flexible hose to transfer biodiesel and ethanol blends, gasoline and other petroleum products under pressure, gravity flow or medium suction (up to 23" Hg) at ambient temperature. Maximum aromatic content 60%. Outer PVC helix provides abrasion resistance and low coefficient of friction. With Antistatic wire (low resistance).
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Nitrile synthetic rubber (static dissipating)
  - COVER:** Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber with Orange Pliovic® outer helix
- REINFORCEMENT:** Synthetic fabric plies
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 71°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and bagel pack
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Paladin® Drop Hose (Date Code). Made in Canada
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock™ Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-227

### PALADIN®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.87    | 72.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 2           | 51  | 23        | 584 | 1.04    | 1.55   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.92    | 99.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 76  | 23        | 584 | 1.58    | 2.35   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.85    | 123.2 | 75      | 0.52 | 5           | 127 | 23        | 584 | 1.94    | 2.89   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

## RED FLEXTRA®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For the transfer of ethanol blends, gasoline and other petroleum-based products under pressure, gravity flow or full-suction where maximum flexibility is needed.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Red Wingprene®, corrugated synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -30°F to 180°F (-34°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Red Flextra.® Made in Canada
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

ORDER CODES: 543-123

### RED FLEXTRA® 100

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.38    | 60.3  | 100     | 0.69 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.83    | 1.09   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.88    | 73.2  | 100     | 0.69 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.09    | 1.62   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.41    | 86.6  | 100     | 0.69 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.41    | 2.10   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.53    | 115.1 | 100     | 0.69 | 9           | 229 | 29        | 737 | 2.23    | 3.32   |

ORDER CODES: 543-120

### RED FLEXTRA® 150

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.52    | 64.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.18    | 1.76   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.59    | 91.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.99    | 2.96   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.61    | 117.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 9           | 229 | 29        | 737 | 2.66    | 3.96   |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## PLICORD® SUPER BLACK FLEXWING®



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A premium high pressure petroleum transfer hose for handling ethanol blends, gasoline, oils and other petroleum products at higher working pressures.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Special fuel-resistant Black nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Black Neoprene synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance), wrapped finish
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -35°F to 200°F (-37°C to 93°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Flexwing® Petroleum Hose
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-117    541-117 (6" diameter, 100' length)

### PLICORD® SUPER BLACK FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.53    | 38.8  | 250     | 1.72 | 3           | 75  | 29        | 737 | .70     | 1.04   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.87    | 47.1  | 250     | 1.72 | 4           | 100 | 29        | 737 | .99     | 1.48   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.08    | 52.8  | 250     | 1.72 | 4           | 100 | 29        | 737 | 1.15    | 1.71   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.59    | 65.8  | 250     | 1.72 | 5           | 125 | 29        | 737 | 1.44    | 2.14   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.11    | 79.0  | 250     | 1.72 | 6           | 150 | 29        | 737 | 1.84    | 2.74   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.65    | 92.7  | 250     | 1.72 | 7           | 175 | 29        | 737 | 2.39    | 3.56   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.83    | 122.7 | 250     | 1.72 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 3.76    | 5.60   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.87    | 149.0 | 250     | 1.72 | 20          | 500 | 29        | 737 | 5.10    | 7.60   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.21    | 183.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 24          | 600 | 29        | 737 | 8.46    | 12.60  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

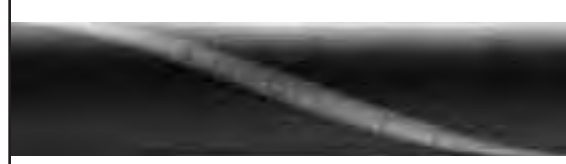
WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® OILFIELD FRAC



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** A rugged and flexible hose designed to convey crude oil and oil slurry mixtures for Frac tank connections.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** Black Nitrile

**COVER:** Black Chemivic™, smooth cover with wrapped finish. Also available with ARC treatment for improved abrasion resistance.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Multiple plies of synthetic fabric

**TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled and polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Goodyear® Oilfield Fracturing Hose

**COUPLINGS:** Swage-on coupling; contact coupling manufacturer

**ORDER CODES:** 543-827 543-710 (ARC Treatment)

### PLICORD® OILFIELD FRAC

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |        | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |       |
|-----|-------|---------|--------|---------|------|---------|-------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.    | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.87    | 98.30  | 400     | 2.76 | 2.52    | 3.74  |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.76    | 120.85 | 400     | 2.76 | 2.85    | 4.21  |

## PLICORD® LW BLACK FLEXTRA II™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Used by tank trucks, bulk petroleum stations, and others to transfer ethanol blends and petroleum products under pressure, suction and/or gravity flow. Extremely flexible and lightweight to provide excellent service. Not recommended where aromatic content exceeds 50%.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Nitrile RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Black Chemivic™ (corrugated)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® LW Black Flextra II™ 75 psi Max WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-562

### PLICORD® LW BLACK FLEXTRA II™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.42    | 61.5  | 75      | 0.52 | 3           | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.94    | 1.40   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.92    | 74.2  | 75      | 0.52 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.22    | 1.82   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.40    | 86.4  | 75      | 0.52 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.39    | 2.07   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.53    | 115.1 | 75      | 0.52 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.37    | 3.53   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXWING® OILFIELD



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** For use in transfer hose service, cleaning sediment from oil storage tanks and other general service applications. The tube is an oil-resistant synthetic rubber. Do not use with gasoline and other refined products when aromatic content exceeds 35%.

**CONSTRUCTION  
TUBE:** Synthetic rubber

**COVER:** Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (smooth cover)

**REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix

**TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped

**BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Flexwing® Oilfield

**COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

**ORDER CODES:** 543-655

### FLEXWING® OILFIELD

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.97    | 50.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 4.00        | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.86    | 1.28   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.48    | 63.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 4.50        | 114 | 29        | 737 | 1.12    | 1.67   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.00    | 76.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 5.75        | 146 | 29        | 737 | 1.40    | 2.08   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.53    | 89.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 7.00        | 178 | 29        | 737 | 1.85    | 2.75   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.59    | 116.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 10.00       | 254 | 29        | 737 | 2.66    | 3.96   |



## FLEXTRA® OILFIELD



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Flextra® Oilfield transfer hose is designed for use in tank truck or in-plant applications for the transfer of DILUTED industrial chemicals and petroleum waste, sludge and sediments. It is not recommended for refined petroleum products or concentrated industrial chemicals. DO NOT use with gasoline and other refined products when aromatic content exceeds 35%.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (corrugated cover)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Flextra® Oilfield
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-691

### FLEXTRA® OILFIELD

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 25.4  | 1.63    | 41.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 75  | 29        | 737 | 0.57    | 0.85   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.92    | 48.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 100 | 29        | 737 | 0.74    | 1.10   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.44    | 62.0  | 125     | 0.86 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.94    | 1.4    |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.52    | 89.4  | 125     | 0.86 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.71    | 2.54   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.52    | 114.8 | 100     | 0.69 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 2.17    | 3.23   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® ARCTIC FLEXWING®



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Plicord® Arctic Flexwing® is for use in low-temperature operations for transferring gasoline, oil and other petroleum products.                             |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Ultra-low temperature oil resistant synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Blue ultra-low temperature synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance) with red spiral stripe. Smooth cover, wrapped finish                          |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -65°F to 180°F (-54°C to 82°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Arctic Flexwing® 150 psi WP  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 543-650   |

### PLICORD® ARCTIC FLEXWING®

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.73    | 43.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 3           | 80  | 29        | 737 | 0.66    | 0.98   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.98    | 50.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 0.82    | 1.22   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.50    | 63.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.07    | 1.59   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.09    | 78.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.64    | 2.44   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.58    | 90.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 1.92    | 2.86   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.70    | 119.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 2.88    | 4.29   |

## LW ARCTIC TANK TRUCK



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For transfer of petroleum-based products under suction, low-pressure discharge or gravity flow. Flexibility maintained down to -65°F (-54°C).
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Nitrile RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
  - COVER:** Blue Wingprene® (corrugated)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply synthetic fabric with double wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -65°F to 180°F (-54°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® LW Arctic Tank Truck 150 psi/10 Bar
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-365

### LW ARCTIC TANK TRUCK

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.53    | 64.3  | 200     | 1.38 | 4           | 100 | 29        | 737 | 1.11    | 1.64   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.02    | 76.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 125 | 29        | 737 | 1.42    | 2.11   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.55    | 90.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 150 | 29        | 737 | 1.83    | 2.72   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.61    | 117.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 9           | 225 | 29        | 737 | 2.62    | 3.90   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® WASTE MATE™



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Designed for use in tank truck or in-plant applications for the transfer of DILUTED industrial chemicals and petroleum waste, sludge and sediments. It is not recommended for refined petroleum products or concentrated industrial chemicals.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Nitrile RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Black SBR (wrapped cover) orange branding tape
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' length, coiled, polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Waste Mate™ 150 psi
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 549-853

### PLICORD® WASTE MATE™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.48    | 63.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.11    | 1.65   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.00    | 76.2  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.42    | 2.11   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.52    | 89.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.88    | 2.80   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.58    | 116.3 | 150     | 1.03 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 2.62    | 3.90   |

## PLICORD® FUEL DISCHARGE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Plicord® Fuel Discharge hose is for the discharge of gasoline, oil, ethanol blends and other petroleum based products in tank and industrial applications.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance), plus antistatic wires
- COVER:** Black Chemivic™ synthetic rubber RMA Class B (Medium-High Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied synthetic fabric (2"–4": 2 ply; 6": 4 ply), plus grounding wires
- TEMPERATURE:** -35°F to 180°F (-37°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Fuel Discharge
- COUPLINGS:** Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam & Groove Fittings with this product. See the Coupling Systems information pages at the back of the catalog.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-331

### PLICORD® FUEL DISCHARGE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.21    | 30.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.42    | 0.63   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.46    | 37.1  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.52    | 0.77   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.72    | 43.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.95    | 49.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.73    | 1.09   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.49    | 63.3  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.98    | 1.46   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.98    | 75.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 1.19    | 1.77   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.50    | 88.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 1.45    | 2.16   |
| 3½  | 88.9  | 4.04    | 102.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.70    | 2.53   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.52    | 114.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.91    | 2.84   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.63    | 168.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 3.41    | 5.07   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ PETROLEUM TRANSFER



### Product Specifications

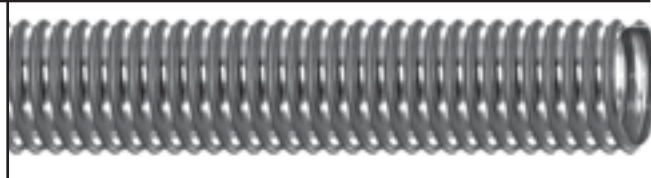
|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | An extremely flexible and lightweight drop hose for use in tank truck and in-plant operation to transfer diesel, ethanol, gasoline, oil and petroleum base products up to 60% aromatic content. Corrugated construction for lower drag coefficient and superior abrasion resistance. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Nitrile synthetic rubber (Class A oil resistance)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Chemivic™ synthetic (corrugated)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral plied synthetic fabric with wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 200°F (-40°C to 93°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' Lengths, coiled and bagel packed  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Plicord® ExtremeFlex™ Petroleum Transfer  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Use Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock™ Cam & Groove Fittings.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 543-216  |

### PLICORD® EXTREMEFLEX™ PETROLEUM TRANSFER

| ID  |     | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |        | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-----|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|--------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm. | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.    | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19  | 1.20    | 30.5  | 250     | 1.72 | .75         | 19.05  | 29        | 737 | 0.44    | 0.65   |
| 1   | 25  | 1.45    | 36.8  | 250     | 1.72 | 1           | 25.40  | 29        | 737 | 0.55    | 0.81   |
| 1½  | 38  | 1.91    | 48.5  | 250     | 1.72 | 1.5         | 38.10  | 29        | 737 | 0.73    | 1.08   |
| 2   | 51  | 2.43    | 61.8  | 250     | 1.72 | 2           | 50.80  | 29        | 737 | 0.96    | 1.43   |
| 2½  | 63  | 3.00    | 76.1  | 200     | 1.37 | 2.5         | 63.50  | 29        | 737 | 1.41    | 2.10   |
| 3   | 76  | 3.50    | 88.8  | 200     | 1.37 | 3           | 76.20  | 29        | 737 | 1.69    | 2.51   |
| 4   | 102 | 4.56    | 115.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 101.60 | 29        | 737 | 2.42    | 3.61   |



## SPIRAFLEX® POLYURETHANE VAPOR RECOVERY



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For the recovery of gasoline vapors in tank truck loading at bulk terminals and in tank truck unloading at service stations. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Transparent polyurethane   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Transparent polyurethane   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Red rigid Pliovic® helix, available with static wire placed between the tube and cover                                       |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -30°F to 150°F (-34°C to 66°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Not branded  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                                       |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 586-465 (without static wire)      586-468 (static wire)   |

### SPIRAFLEX® POLYURETHANE VAPOR RECOVERY

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.47    | 62.7  | 30      | 0.21 | 3           | 76  | 0.57    | 0.85   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.41    | 86.6  | 20      | 0.14 | 4           | 102 | 0.68    | 1.01   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.51    | 114.6 | 15      | 0.10 | 7           | 178 | 0.98    | 1.46   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# PETROLEUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PYROFLEX® HOT TAR & ASPHALT II



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For the transfer of high temperature petroleum-based materials such as tar, asphalt and hot oils. It is suitable for suction and discharge service on tank trucks, tank cars or at bulk stations. Heat resistant tube and Flexten reinforcement. (Hot oils only rated to 200°F)
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Black Nitrile (special heat resistant) synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Black Wingprene® synthetic rubber RMA Class A (High Oil Resistance) with spiral red stripe
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-ply Flexten® with wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 350°F (-32°C to 177°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Pyroflex® Hot Tar and Asphalt II 150 psi
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-118

### PYROFLEX® HOT TAR & ASPHALT II

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.08    | 52.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102 | 29        | 737 | 1.04    | 1.55   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.60    | 66.0  | 150     | 1.03 | 5           | 127 | 29        | 737 | 1.33    | 1.98   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.09    | 78.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.67    | 2.49   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.65    | 92.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 2.23    | 3.32   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.68    | 118.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 2.91    | 4.34   |



## PYROFLEX® HOT TAR WAND



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A high quality wand hose used in asphalt crack filling applicator and dispensing service.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Black Nitrile (special heat resistance)
  - COVER:** Black Wingprene® (wrapped finish) flame-retardant
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral-plied (2) steel wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 350°F (-32°C to 177°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Pyroflex® Hot Tar Wand Hose
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 543-632

### PYROFLEX® HOT TAR WAND

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.33    | 33.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.64    | 0.95   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.61    | 40.9 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.84    | 1.25   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.11    | 53.6 | 300     | 2.07 | 1.15    | 1.71   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# SPRAY

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPRAY



|                                 | Page | Rubber | Thermoplastic | Textile | Wire | Temp Range   | MSHA |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|---------------|---------|------|--------------|------|
| Mine Spray                      | 136  | Yes    |               |         | Yes  | 0°F to 200°F | Yes  |
| NR Spray                        | 197  | Yes    |               | Yes     |      | 0°F to 190°F |      |
| Pliovic® Ag Spray (1800 & 2400) | 198  |        | Yes           | Yes     |      | 0°F to 158°F |      |

## NR SPRAY



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** NR Spray is a premium-quality, all-purpose hose for handling a variety of applications such as paint spray or agricultural spray. Will handle spraying paints, automotive finish paints, lacquers, thinners, turpentine, air, oil and a large variety of solvents and chemicals.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nylon, silicone-free
- COVER:** Black synthetic rubber, RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided synthetic yarn (1/4" and 3/8"—1 braid) (1/2", 3/4" and 1"—2 braid)
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 190°F (-18°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reel, maximum 3 pieces, 50' minimum
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® 1/4" IBD NR Spray. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 536-290

### NR SPRAY

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.49    | 12.4 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.61    | 15.5 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.70    | 17.8 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.87    | 22.1 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 5/8  | 15.9 | 1.05    | 26.7 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.31    | 0.46   |
| 3/4  | 19.1 | 1.19    | 30.2 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 1    | 25.4 | 1.51    | 38.4 | 750     | 5.17 | 0.54    | 0.80   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# SPRAY

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLIOVIC® AG SPRAY



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A lightweight, economical high-pressure hose for carrying air, water and many spray solutions in agricultural applications: including Xylene up to 10% concentration. Safety factor 3:1.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Pliovic® RMA Class B (Medium Oil Resistance)
- COVER:** Orange or green Pliovic® (ribbed finish)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 158°F (-18°C to 70°C)
- PACKAGING:** 300' length, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Pliovic® 1800 Spray 1/2" (12.7 mm). Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

ORDER CODES: 540-211

### PLIOVIC® 1800 (ORANGE)

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.69    | 17.5 | 600     | 4.14 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.78    | 19.8 | 600     | 4.14 | 0.19    | 0.28   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.10    | 27.9 | 600     | 4.14 | 0.28    | 0.42   |

ORDER CODES: 540-208

### PLIOVIC® 2400 (GREEN)

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.70    | 17.8 | 800     | 5.52 | 0.14    | 0.21   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.85    | 21.6 | 800     | 5.52 | 0.20    | 0.30   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.10    | 27.9 | 800     | 5.52 | 0.28    | 0.42   |

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## STEAM



|                              | Page | Temp Range     | Smooth Cover | Wrapped Cover | Colors    | Crimped Assembly |
|------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| Crimped Steam Assembly       | 203  | -40°F to 450°F | Yes          | Yes           | Red/Black | Yes              |
| Flexsteel® 250 CB Steam      | 202  | -40°F to 425°F |              | Yes           | Red/Black |                  |
| Flexsteel® 250 Steam         | 200  | -40°F to 450°F | Yes          | Yes           | Red/Black | Yes              |
| Flexsteel® 250 EPDM-20       | 201  | -40°F to 450°F |              | Yes           | Red       | Yes              |
| Heavy Duty Steam Pile Driver | 205  | -40°F to 406°F |              | Yes           | Red/Black |                  |
| MIL-DTL-29210E Steam         | 206  | 0°F to 406°F   |              | Yes           | Black     |                  |
| Plicord® 250 Steam           | 204  | 0°F to 406°F   |              | Yes           | Red/Black |                  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

**STEAM**

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXSTEEL® 250 STEAM



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For cleaning, heat control, fire prevention, pumping, thawing, blow-out service, steam pumps and hoists in open-end or permanent installation operations. It is used in refineries, shipyards, chemical plants, steel mills, foundries and heavy industrial applications where high strength is required and where severe environmental conditions are encountered. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Pyrosyn® synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black or red Pyrosyn finish, pin-pricked  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Braided steel wire (3/4" and 1" have 2 steel wire braids)   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 450°F (-40°C to 232°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Reels or 50' cut lengths (1/2"—4 per box, 3/4"—3 per box, 1"—2 per box)   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: Goodyear® Flexsteel® 250 Steam Max WP 250 PSI. Made in USA   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | <b>See Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for most current crimp solutions.</b>  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 539-070 (black) 539-076 (red) 539-470 (black wrapped)* 539-476 (red wrapped)*   |

### FLEXSTEEL® 250 STEAM

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 1.06    | 26.9 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.28    | 32.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.56    | 0.83   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.63    | 41.4 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.91    | 1.35   |

## FLEXSTEEL® 250 EPDM-20



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** The Flexsteel® 250 EPDM-20 features the superior performance of Flexsteel 250 Steam hose series enhanced with the increased safety factor of 20:1. This exceeds the RMA safety standard and makes steam operations more secure and user friendly. The hose has a maximum operating pressure of 250 PSI with a temperature range of -40°F to 450°F.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Black Pyrosyn®, pin-pricked
- COVER:** Red Wrapped Pyrosyn®, pin-pricked
- REINFORCEMENT:** (2) braid wire
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 450°F (-40°C to 232°C)
- PACKAGING:** Bulk, cut lengths, coupled assemblies
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Goodyear® Flexsteel® 250 EPDM-20 Steam 250 PSI. Made in USA.
- COUPLINGS:** See Goodyear Engineered Products Hose Assembly Manual for most current crimp solutions.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 539-486

### FLEXSTEEL® 250 EPDM-20

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.28    | 32.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.59    | 0.83   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# STEAM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXSTEEL® 250 CB STEAM



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Used for cleaning, heat control, fire prevention, pumping, thawing, blowout service, steam pumps and hoists in open-end or permanent installation operations. It is used in refineries, shipyards, chemical plants, steel mills, foundries and heavy industrial applications where high strength is required and where severe environmental conditions are encountered.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Chlorobutyl synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Red or black Pyrosyn® synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided steel wire (3/4" and higher have 2 steel wire braids)
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 425°F (-40°C to 218°C)
- PACKAGING:** Wrapped cover:     1/2"                             Four 50' exact length/box  
  3/4" – 1"                             Three 50' exact length/box  
  1 1/4" – 2"                             One 50' exact length/box
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Flexsteel® 250 CB Steam Max WP 250 PSI. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.

### WF-WRAPPED FINISH

**ORDER CODES:** 1/2"–1" 539-176 (red)    1 1/4"–2" 581-176 (red)    1/2"–1" 539-170 (black)

| ID    |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.   | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2   | 12.7 | 1.00    | 25.4 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.40    | 0.60   |
| 3/4   | 19.1 | 1.31    | 33.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.64    | 0.95   |
| 1     | 25.4 | 1.56    | 39.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.77    | 1.15   |
| 1 1/4 | 31.8 | 1.75    | 44.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 1.06    | 1.58   |
| 1 1/2 | 38.1 | 2.00    | 50.8 | 250     | 1.72 | 1.42    | 2.11   |
| 2     | 50.8 | 2.50    | 63.5 | 250     | 1.72 | 1.71    | 2.54   |



## CRIMPED STEAM ASSEMBLY



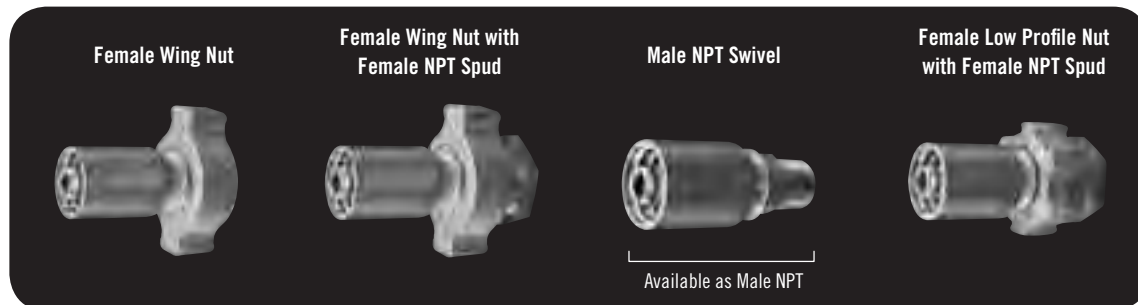
### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Coupling assembly crimps permanently onto hose; forms a tight crimp that reduces leaks and eliminates bulky bolt clamps while reducing potential for damage from snagging on personnel or property.

### RECOMMENDED CRIMP DIAMETERS FOR GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS BRANDED STEAM HOSE

| HOSE DESCRIPTION             | HOSE PRODUCT CODE | HOSE ID | FEMALE GROUND JOINT LOW PROFILE UNIT | FEMALE GROUND JOINT WING NUT | MALE NPT | MALE NPT SWIVEL | FEMALE SPUD | CRIMP DIA. | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS PERMA-CRIMP™ |                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---|-----------------|
|                              |                   |         |                                      |                              |          |                 |             |            | DIE SET                                   | APPROX. SETTING |
| Flexsteel® 250 (Black)       | 539-070-024       | 3/4"    | RGJS-3V                              | GJS-3V                       | IMS-3V   | IMS-3VSW        | GFS-3       | 1.440"     | 34  | 2.6             |
| Flexsteel® 250 (Red)         | 539-076-024       | 3/4"    | RGJS-3V                              | GJS-3V                       | IMS-3V   | IMS-3VSW        | GFS-3       | 1.440"     | 34  | 2.6             |
| Flexsteel® 250 (Black)       | 539-070-032       | 1"      | RGJS-4V                              | GJS-4V                       | IMS-4V   | IMS-4VSW        | GFS-3       | 1.925"     | 45  | 3.9             |
| Flexsteel® 250 (Red)         | 539-076-032       | 1"      | RGN-4                                | GN-4                         | IMS-4G*  | N/A             | GFS-4       | 1.660"     | 41  | 1.16            |
| Flexsteel® 250 (Red Wrapped) | 536-476-024       | 3/4"    | RGJS-3V                              | GJS-3V                       | IMS-3V   | IMS-3VSW        | GFS-3       | 1.440"     | 34  | 2.6             |
| Flexsteel® 250 EPDM 20 (Red) | 539-486-024       | 3/4"    | RGJS-3V                              | GJS-3V                       | IMS-3V   | IMS-3VSW        | GFS-3       | 1.420"     | 34  | 2.1             |

\*For the 2-piece skived fitting solution with SCF-4G ferrule, use GJS-4G NC stem for ground joint fittings. Skive length 1.555".



AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# STEAM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® 250 STEAM



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A rugged construction used for all-around steam service in chemical plants, refineries, shipyards and demanding industrial service. It is recommended for cleaning, thawing, blowout service, steam pumps, hoists and other applications involving steam. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Versigard® synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Versigard® synthetic rubber, also available in red cover with yellow brand for color coding (wrapped impression)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied steel wire   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | 0°F to 406°F (-18°C to 208°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Steam 250 psi. Drain after use  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 549-060 (black)      549-061 (red)  |

### PLICORD® 250 STEAM

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.97    | 24.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.33    | 0.49   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.25    | 31.8 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.49    | 0.73   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.50    | 38.1 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.81    | 46.0 | 250     | 1.72 | 0.83    | 1.24   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.09    | 53.1 | 250     | 1.72 | 1.03    | 1.53   |
| 2   | 50.8 | 2.78    | 70.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 1.88    | 2.80   |
| 2½  | 63.5 | 3.28    | 83.3 | 250     | 1.72 | 2.33    | 3.47   |
| 3   | 76.2 | 3.77    | 95.8 | 250     | 1.72 | 2.73    | 4.06   |

## HEAVY DUTY STEAM PILE DRIVER



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Designed to withstand the toughest off-shore pile driving applications and offer long-lasting service in on shore applications. A combination of the steam-resistant Versigard® tubing plus the steel Flexten® construction gives this hose the pliability and kinetic and crush resistance required in this application. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Versigard® synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Red or black Versigard® synthetic rubber  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Brass-coated steel cord and Flexten® breakers   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 406°F (-40°C to 205°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' exact length, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: Goodyear® H.D. Steam Pile Driver 250 psi WP  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 541-461 (black)      541-460 (red)  |

### HEAVY DUTY STEAM PILE DRIVER

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2   | 50.8  | 3.19    | 81.0  | 250     | 1.72 | 16          | 406  | 3.27    | 4.87   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 4.29    | 109.0 | 250     | 1.72 | 24          | 610  | 4.90    | 7.29   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 5.63    | 143.0 | 250     | 1.72 | 32          | 813  | 9.07    | 13.50  |
| 6   | 152.4 | 7.66    | 194.6 | 250     | 1.72 | 48          | 1200 | 10.98   | 16.4   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# STEAM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## MIL-DTL-29210E STEAM HOSE



### Updates to new "E" specification

#### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Hose assembly for military applications (such as Navy shipyard use) in temporary services from docks or barges to ships. First Article-approved hose meeting the requirements of MIL-DTL-29210 rev. E. This specification covers metal-lined, wire-reinforced, rubber hose assemblies for conveyance of saturated steam.

Revision E update (key changes):

- Ozone and steam tests as part of conformance testing are required for 1st Article in rev. E
- Part or identifying number (PIN) is much more specific
- The branding requirements have been corrected to brand as MIL-DTL-29210 instead of MIL-PRF-29210C.

**CONSTRUCTION**

**TUBE:** EPDM

**COVER:** Black wrapped finish EPDM

**REINFORCEMENT:** 2 wire braids

**TEMPERATURE:** 0° to 406°F (-18°C to 208°C)

**PACKAGING:** 25' or 50' cut lengths

**BRANDING:** Goodyear® (Quarter/Year Date Code) MIL-DTL-29210 250 PSIG (1724 KPA {Gauge}) steam 29210E

**COUPLINGS:** End fittings and special stem design per MIL-DTL-29210E for use with stainless-steel metal liner. Stainless-steel metal liner per MIL-DTL-29210E

**NON-STOCK/SIZES:** ¾", 1", 1¼"\*, 1½", 2" (\*in development)

**ORDER CODES:** 539-670

#### MIL-DTL-29210E STEAM HOSE

| ID  |       | OD    |       | WP  |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.   | mm.   | psi | Mpa   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.05 | 1.315 | 33.40 | 250 | 1.723 | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.61  | 40.89 | 250 | 1.723 | 0.82    | 1.22   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.12  | 53.85 | 250 | 1.723 | 1.22    | 1.82   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.71  | 68.83 | 250 | 1.723 | 1.80    | 2.68   |





# VACUUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## VACUUM



|                               | Page | Rubber | Thermoplastic | Clear | Corrugated Cover | Lightweight | Temp Range     |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Arvac™ SW                     | 105  |        | Yes           |       | Yes              | Yes         | -40°F to 158°F |
| Plicord® HD Industrial Vacuum | 212  | Yes    |               |       | Yes              |             | -40°F to 180°F |
| Plicord® Vacuum (HD & LW)     | 213  | Yes    |               |       | Yes              | Yes         | -25°F to 180°F |
| Spiraflex® Ducting            | 210  |        | Yes           |       | Yes              | Yes         | 0°F to 150°F   |
| Spiraflex® Grassvac™          | 209  |        | Yes           | Yes   | Yes              | Yes         | 0°F to 158°F   |
| Spiraflex® Vacuum             | 211  |        | Yes           |       | Yes              | Yes         | 0°F to 158°F   |
| Spirathane™ HD                | 117  |        | Yes           |       | Yes              | Yes         | 0°F to 158°F   |
| Spirathane™ LD                | 119  |        | Yes           | Yes   | Yes              | Yes         | 0°F to 158°F   |
| Spirathane™ PT                | 118  |        | Yes           | Yes   | Yes              | Yes         | 0°F to 158°F   |

## SPIRAFLEX® GRASSVAC™



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For lawn, leaf, mulch and yard waste collection. It is also suitable for dust control, ventilation, and ducting. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Clear Pliovic®   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Black rigid, high-density Pliovic helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | 0°F to 158°F (-18°C to 70°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 4–6"      100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped<br>7–8"      50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped                  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Not branded  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                           |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Available in all black construction.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 586-429 (clear web, black helix)   |

### SPIRAFLEX® GRASSVAC™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.46    | 113.3 | 15      | 0.10 | 4           | 102 | 15        | 381 | 0.71    | 1.06   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.55    | 141.0 | 15      | 0.10 | 7           | 178 | 15        | 381 | 1.07    | 1.59   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.56    | 166.6 | 10      | 0.07 | 7           | 178 | 15        | 381 | 1.43    | 2.13   |
| 7   | 177.8 | 7.63    | 193.8 | 10      | 0.07 | 9           | 229 | 15        | 381 | 1.75    | 2.60   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.66    | 220.0 | 10      | 0.07 | 9           | 229 | 15        | 381 | 2.06    | 3.07   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPIRAFLEX® DUCTING



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Versatile enough for use in leaf collection machines, manhole blowers and air conditioning and heating applications, as well as for air ducting and pollution control devices. Do not use Spiraflex® Ducting for pressure service.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Metallic green Pliovic® synthetic compound
- REINFORCEMENT:** Rigid white high-density Pliovic® helix
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 150°F (-18°C to 66°C)
- PACKAGING:** 1"–6" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  
8" 30' lengths, polywrapped
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-408

### SPIRAFLEX® DUCTING

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |     | BEND RADIUS |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----|-------------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa | in.         | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.21    | 30.7  | 2       | 33  | 5           | 127 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.50    | 38.1  | 2       | 51  | 5           | 127 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.74    | 44.2  | 2       | 57  | 5           | 127 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.30    | 58.4  | 3       | 76  | 5           | 127 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.80    | 71.1  | 4       | 102 | 5           | 127 | 0.31    | 0.46   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.40    | 86.4  | 7       | 160 | 5           | 127 | 0.53    | 0.79   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.44    | 112.8 | 8       | 191 | 5           | 127 | 0.60    | 0.89   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.50    | 139.7 | 9       | 229 | 5           | 127 | 0.90    | 1.34   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.46    | 164.1 | 10      | 254 | 5           | 127 | 1.04    | 1.55   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.52    | 216.4 | 12      | 305 | 5           | 127 | 1.60    | 2.38   |



## SPIRAFLEX® VACUUM



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Spiraflex® Vacuum hose is for dust collection and exhaust transmission where airborne pollutants, fumes and odors are a major problem. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | White Pliovic® compound  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Rigid white high-density Pliovic® helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | 0°F to 158°F (-18°C to 70°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 1"– 4"    100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped<br>5"– 6"    30' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Not branded  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 586-403  |

### SPIRAFLEX® VACUUM

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.22    | 31.0  | 37      | 0.26 | 3           | 64  | 29        | 737 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.50    | 38.1  | 37      | 0.26 | 4           | 84  | 29        | 737 | 0.24    | 0.36   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.76    | 44.7  | 34      | 0.23 | 4           | 97  | 29        | 737 | 0.29    | 0.43   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.35    | 59.7  | 30      | 0.21 | 6           | 140 | 29        | 737 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.87    | 72.9  | 30      | 0.21 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.42    | 86.9  | 30      | 0.21 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.80    | 1.19   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.53    | 115.1 | 27      | 0.19 | 14          | 356 | 15        | 381 | 1.13    | 1.68   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.50    | 139.7 | 25      | 0.17 | 20          | 508 | 10        | 254 | 1.07    | 1.59   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.59    | 167.4 | 20      | 0.14 | 25          | 635 | 10        | 254 | 2.05    | 3.05   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# VACUUM

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® HD INDUSTRIAL VACUUM



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For handling exhaust acid fumes as well as abrasive dust from metal, rock, marble and wood grinding machines. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | 3/16" Gauge Tan Pureten™ rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (corrugated)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric with double wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | Polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear.® Made in Canada  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                        |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Custom lengths available. Available with Black Pureten™   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | Tan Pureten: 549-222 (2"-6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ") 541-222 (7"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ")       |

### PLICORD® HD INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

| ID                             |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in.                            | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 2                              | 50.8  | 2.67    | 67.8  | 75      | 0.52 | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 1.30    | 1.93   |
| 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 69.9  | 3.04    | 77.2  | 75      | 0.52 | 7           | 178 | 29        | 737 | 1.51    | 2.25   |
| 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 63.5  | 3.17    | 80.5  | 75      | 0.52 | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 1.70    | 2.53   |
| 3                              | 76.2  | 3.73    | 94.7  | 50      | 0.34 | 9           | 229 | 29        | 737 | 2.27    | 3.38   |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 88.9  | 4.28    | 108.7 | 50      | 0.34 | 11          | 279 | 29        | 737 | 2.63    | 3.91   |
| 4                              | 101.6 | 4.76    | 120.9 | 50      | 0.34 | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 3.11    | 4.63   |
| 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 114.3 | 5.26    | 133.6 | 50      | 0.34 | 14          | 356 | 29        | 737 | 3.45    | 5.13   |
| 5                              | 127.0 | 5.80    | 147.3 | 35      | 0.24 | 15          | 381 | 29        | 737 | 4.29    | 6.38   |
| 6                              | 152.4 | 6.80    | 172.7 | 35      | 0.24 | 18          | 457 | 29        | 737 | 5.07    | 7.54   |
| 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 168.3 | 7.44    | 189.0 | 35      | 0.24 | 20          | 508 | 29        | 737 | 5.78    | 8.60   |
| 7                              | 177.8 | 7.81    | 198.4 | 35      | 0.24 | 21          | 533 | 29        | 737 | 6.08    | 9.06   |
| 8                              | 203.2 | 8.87    | 225.3 | 35      | 0.24 | 24          | 610 | 29        | 737 | 7.29    | 10.86  |
| 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 219.1 | 9.48    | 240.8 | 35      | 0.24 | 26          | 660 | 29        | 737 | 8.39    | 12.50  |
| 10                             | 254.0 | 10.87   | 276.1 | 35      | 0.24 | 32          | 813 | 29        | 737 | 9.67    | 14.41  |
| 12                             | 304.8 | 12.91   | 327.9 | 35      | 0.24 | 39          | 991 | 29        | 737 | 11.81   | 17.60  |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 323.8 | 13.69   | 347.7 | 35      | 0.24 | 39          | 991 | 29        | 737 | 12.69   | 18.91  |



## PLICORD® VACUUM



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Heavy-duty construction for handling abrasive particles from metal, rock and marble grinding machines under vacuum. Lightweight construction used to exhaust fumes and abrasive dust from woodworking machines, metal, rock, granite and similar processing equipment. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Tufsyn® synthetic rubber (static dissipating/static conductive)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber (corrugated)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric with wire helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Plicord® HD Vacuum  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |

### PLICORD® HD VACUUM

**ORDER CODES:** 549-208 (6" and below)  
541-208 (8" ID)

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.95    | 49.5  | 6           | 152  | 29        | 737 | 0.77    | 1.15   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.46    | 62.5  | 8           | 203  | 29        | 737 | 0.95    | 1.41   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.02    | 76.7  | 10          | 254  | 29        | 737 | 1.39    | 2.07   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.70    | 94.0  | 12          | 305  | 29        | 737 | 2.25    | 3.35   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.79    | 121.7 | 16          | 406  | 29        | 737 | 3.34    | 4.97   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.80    | 172.7 | 36          | 914  | 29        | 737 | 5.10    | 7.59   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 9.20    | 233.7 | 48          | 1219 | 29        | 737 | 7.53    | 11.21  |

### PLICORD® LW VACUUM (LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION)

**ORDER CODES:** 549-207

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.82    | 46.2  | 6           | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.59    | 0.88   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.33    | 59.2  | 8           | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.70    | 1.04   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.84    | 72.1  | 10          | 254 | 29        | 737 | 0.97    | 1.44   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.33    | 84.6  | 12          | 305 | 29        | 737 | 1.15    | 1.71   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.93    | 125.2 | 16          | 406 | 29        | 737 | 1.85    | 2.75   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.47    | 164.3 | 24          | 610 | 29        | 737 | 3.41    | 5.07   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# VACUUM

## NOTES

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



## VEYANCE BRANDED PRODUCTS



|                   | Page |
|-------------------|------|
| LPG Delivery Pro™ | 216  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## LPG DELIVERY PRO™



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** LPG Delivery Pro™ is for residential and commercial delivery/transfer of liquid propane gas – the only UL listed LPG bobtail transfer assembly in the market. It features premium braided construction (1" ID and larger), excellent cold weather flexibility, a smooth cover for low drag resistance and low tube extraction to reduce contamination.

**CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Nitrile  
**COVER:** Synthetic rubber

**REINFORCEMENT:** 1/2" and 3/4" Textile spiral  
1" and 2" Textile braid

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)

**PACKAGING:** Available in coupled assemblies only

**BRANDING:** Example: 1" (25.4mm) LPG Delivery Pro™ CGA Type 1 LPG-Hose Issue No. E-8167 350 Psi (2.4 MPa) Max WP. Made in USA

**COUPLINGS:** Factory installed crimped fittings only

**ORDER CODES:** 532-412

### LPG DELIVERY PRO™

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.930   | 23.6 | 350     | 2.41 | 0.28    | 0.42   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.230   | 31.2 | 350     | 2.41 | 0.46    | 0.68   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.490   | 37.8 | 350     | 2.41 | 0.57    | 0.85   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.800   | 45.7 | 350     | 2.41 | 0.68    | 1.01   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.080   | 52.8 | 350     | 2.41 | 1.10    | 1.64   |

## WATER DISCHARGE



|  | Page | Rubber | Thermoplastic | MSHA | Temp Range     | Coupled Lengths | Lay-flat Construction |
|--|------|--------|---------------|------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Brigade Mine                           | 137  |        | Yes           | Yes  | -10°F to 150°F |                 | Yes                   |
| Fire Engine Booster                    | 223  | Yes    |               |      | 0°F to 180°F   | Yes             |                       |
| Pathfinder® Garden Hose                | 224  | Yes    |               |      | -40°F to 190°F | Yes             |                       |
| Plicord® Furnace Door                  | 225  | Yes    |               |      | -25°F to 200°F |                 |                       |
| Plicord® HD Water Discharge            | 226  | Yes    |               |      | -25°F to 180°F |                 |                       |
| Plicord® Versiflo® 125                 | 227  | Yes    |               |      | -25°F to 180°F |                 | Yes                   |
| Plicord® Water Discharge 150           | 228  | Yes    |               |      | -25°F to 180°F |                 |                       |
| Potable Water                          | 79   | Yes    |               |      | -25°F to 180°F |                 |                       |
| Spiraflex® Black (Lay-Flat Super Duty) | 218  | Yes    |               |      | -36°F to 178°F |                 | Yes                   |
| Spiraflex® Blue (Extra Light Duty)     | 219  |        | Yes           |      | -10°F to 150°F |                 | Yes                   |
| Spiraflex® Gray (Light Duty)           | 220  |        | Yes           |      | -10°F to 150°F |                 | Yes                   |
| Spiraflex® Red (Medium Duty)           | 221  |        | Yes           | Yes  | -10°F to 150°F |                 | Yes                   |
| Spiraflex® Yellow (Heavy Duty)         | 222  |        | Yes           |      | -10°F to 150°F |                 | Yes                   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

**WATER**  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPIRAFLEX® BLACK LAY-FLAT SUPER DUTY HOSE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Spiraflex® Black is a lay-flat, heavy-duty water discharge and washdown hose that combines the lightweight, compact features of PVC with the durability and abrasion resistance of conventional construction. This hose features a unique one-piece, through-the-weave construction and attains its working pressure from a synthetic woven textile. Resists mildew/rot and requires no drying time. Its excellent durability is derived from a high-tensile rubber compound, which completely encases the jacket. Applications include irrigation, washdown, dewatering, coal preparation and utility plants; gas drilling; jetting and pump discharge; storage tank cleaning and sewer cleaning.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE AND COVER:** Nitrile/PVC compound. Both tube and cover are simultaneously extruded to obtain maximum bending.
- REINFORCEMENT:** Through-the-weave fabric reinforcement
- TEMPERATURE:** -36°F to 178°F (-37°C to 81°C)
- PACKAGING:** Coiled
- BRANDING:** Not branded
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Contact your Goodyear Engineered Products representative for special production run minimum requirements.
- ORDER CODES:** Contact customer service for ordering details

### SPIRAFLEX® BLACK LAY-FLAT SUPER-DUTY HOSE

| ID  |        | NOM. OD |        | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|--------|---------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.    | in.     | mm.    | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.09  | 1.58    | 40.13  | 300     | 1.72 | 0.26    | 0.38   |
| 2   | 50.80  | 2.08    | 52.83  | 250     | 1.72 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 2½  | 63.50  | 2.58    | 65.53  | 250     | 1.72 | 0.46    | 0.68   |
| 3   | 76.19  | 3.10    | 78.74  | 230     | 1.72 | 0.52    | 0.77   |
| 4   | 101.60 | 4.10    | 104.14 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.72    | 1.07   |
| 6   | 152.39 | 6.13    | 155.70 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.25    | 1.86   |
| 8   | 203.20 | 8.16    | 207.26 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.70    | 2.53   |



## SPIRAFLEX® BLUE EXTRA LIGHT DUTY



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For light-duty water discharge applications in mining, construction, industry, agricultural and marine service. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Blue PVC compound   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Blue PVC compound   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Synthetic fabric  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -10°F to 150°F (-23°C to 66°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 300', continuous one piece, coiled and poly-wrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: Goodyear® Spiraflex® Blue 2" (50.8 mm) 80 psi WP (.55 Mpa)   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                          |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 537-564   |

### SPIRAFLEX® BLUE EXTRA LIGHT DUTY

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.67    | 42.4  | 90      | 0.62 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.21    | 56.1  | 80      | 0.55 | 0.24    | 0.37   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.68    | 68.1  | 55      | 0.38 | 0.35    | 0.52   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.20    | 81.3  | 55      | 0.38 | 0.38    | 0.56   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.26    | 108.2 | 50      | 0.34 | 0.63    | 0.94   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.26    | 159.0 | 35      | 0.24 | 1.14    | 1.70   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.32    | 211.3 | 35      | 0.24 | 1.30    | 1.93   |

Note: Working pressures are rated at 72°F.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# WATER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPIRAFLEX® GRAY LIGHT DUTY



### Product Specifications

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For light-duty water discharge service.  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | Black Pliovic® compound  |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | Gray Pliovic compound  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | Synthetic fabric   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | -10°F to 150°F (-23°C to 66°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | 300' continuous one piece, coiled and banded   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: Goodyear® Spiraflex® Gray 2" (53.0 mm) 80 psi (.41 Mpa). Made in USA          |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.                       |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 537-555  |

### SPIRAFLEX® GRAY LIGHT DUTY

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.72    | 43.7  | 90      | 0.62 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.22    | 56.4  | 80      | 0.55 | 0.24    | 0.35   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.79    | 70.9  | 60      | 0.41 | 0.35    | 0.52   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.27    | 83.1  | 50      | 0.34 | 0.38    | 0.57   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.33    | 110.0 | 45      | 0.31 | 0.63    | 1.01   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.38    | 162.1 | 35      | 0.24 | 1.14    | 1.70   |

Note: Working pressures are rated at 72°F.

## SPIRAFLEX® RED MEDIUM DUTY



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For medium-duty discharge applications in mining, construction, industry, agriculture and marine service. Limited oil and chemical application.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black Pliovic®/Nitrile rubber tube
- COVER:** Red Pliovic, MSHA 2G-14C/16
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn, one layer longitudinal synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -10°F to 150°F (-23°C to 66°C)
- PACKAGING:** 300' continuous one piece, coiled and banded
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® Spiraflex® Red 2" (50.8 mm) 150 psi WP (1.00 Mpa), Flame Resistant, USMSHA 2G-14C/16. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 537-521

### SPIRAFLEX® RED MEDIUM DUTY

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.71    | 43.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.24    | 56.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.79    | 70.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.41    | 0.61   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.29    | 83.6  | 125     | 0.86 | 0.46    | 0.68   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.32    | 109.7 | 100     | 0.69 | 0.73    | 1.09   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.40    | 162.6 | 100     | 0.69 | 1.18    | 1.76   |

Note: Working pressures are rated at 72°F.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPIRAFLEX® YELLOW HEAVY DUTY SPIRAFLEX® 2700



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For heavy-duty applications in mining, agriculture, construction and marine service. Limited oil and chemical application. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Pliovic®/Nitrile PVC Tube  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Yellow fire-retardant Pliovic, MSHA 2G-14C/15  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Synthetic fabric   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -10°F to 150°F (-23°C to 66°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 300' continuous one-piece, coiled and banded   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: Goodyear® Spiraflex® Yellow 2" (50.8 mm), 200 psi (1.38 Mpa) Flame Resistant, USMSHA 2G-14C/15. Made in USA       |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                                     |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 537-513  |

### SPIRAFLEX® YELLOW HEAVY DUTY

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.77    | 45.0  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.32    | 0.48   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.34    | 59.4  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.42    | 0.63   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.88    | 73.2  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.66    | 0.98   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.40    | 86.4  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.76    | 1.13   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.41    | 112.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.00    | 1.49   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.48    | 164.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.69    | 2.51   |

Note: Working pressures are rated at 72°F.

## FIRE ENGINE BOOSTER



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For use in high-pressure fire engine booster service. Also has many applications in other heavy-duty industrial and municipal operations.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Red synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Braided (2) synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** 0°F to 180°F (-18°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:**
  - Cartons: 1000' (50' increments)
  - Cut lengths: 50' (2 pieces); 100' (1 piece)
  - Coupled lengths: 50' (2 pieces); 100' (1 piece)
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® 1" Fire Engine Booster. Made in USA
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 536-382

### FIRE ENGINE BOOSTER

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.25    | 31.8 | 800     | 5.52 | 0.42    | 0.62   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.53    | 38.9 | 800     | 5.52 | 0.57    | 0.85   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PATHFINDER® GARDEN HOSE



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For in-home, lawn and garden, apartment, smaller plant and commercial property applications.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Versigard® synthetic rubber
- COVER:** Green Versigard synthetic rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 190°F (-40°C to 88°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments
- BRANDING:** Example: 5/8" (15.9 mm) Pathfinder® Goodyear® 100 psi WP
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** Available in 25' or 50' coupled assemblies.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-027

### PATHFINDER® GARDEN HOSE

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 0.94    | 23.9 | 100     | 0.69 | 0.22    | 0.33   |

## PLICORD® FURNACE DOOR



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For carrying cooling water to furnace doors in steel mills and similar service operations where the outside of the hose is subjected to open flame and elevated temperatures. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Plioflex® synthetic rubber (nonconductive)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Fiberglass fabric ply over rubber cover   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied (4) plies of synthetic fabric  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 1/2"–4" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Not branded   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 542-309   |

### PLICORD® FURNACE DOOR

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/2 | 12.7  | 1.06    | 26.9  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.38    | 0.57   |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.32    | 33.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.52    | 0.77   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.64    | 41.7  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.76    | 1.13   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 2.06    | 52.3  | 200     | 1.38 | 1.19    | 1.77   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.30    | 58.4  | 200     | 1.38 | 1.36    | 2.02   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.87    | 72.9  | 200     | 1.38 | 1.85    | 2.75   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.36    | 85.3  | 200     | 1.38 | 2.23    | 3.32   |
| 3   | 76.0  | 3.85    | 97.8  | 200     | 1.38 | 5.70    | 8.45   |
| 4   | 102.0 | 4.87    | 123.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 6.90    | 10.30  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® HD WATER DISCHARGE



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A heavy-duty, all-purpose hose with excellent abrasion resistance. It is ideal for service in quarries, mines and construction. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Plioflex synthetic rubber (wrapped finish)  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied (4) plies of synthetic fabric  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 1"– 8" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Plicord® HD Water  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 542-437 (65/8" and below)      541-437 (8" and above)   |

### PLICORD® HD WATER DISCHARGE

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 2.00    | 50.8  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.79    | 1.18   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.50    | 63.5  | 200     | 1.38 | 0.97    | 1.44   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 3.06    | 77.7  | 200     | 1.38 | 1.36    | 2.02   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.55    | 90.2  | 200     | 1.38 | 1.60    | 2.38   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.58    | 116.3 | 150     | 1.03 | 2.10    | 3.13   |
| 4½  | 114.3 | 5.07    | 128.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 2.34    | 3.48   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.57    | 141.5 | 150     | 1.03 | 2.59    | 3.85   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.53    | 165.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 2.87    | 4.27   |
| 6⅝  | 168.3 | 7.22    | 183.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 3.58    | 5.33   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.57    | 217.7 | 100     | 0.69 | 4.06    | 6.04   |
| 8⅝  | 219.1 | 9.19    | 233.4 | 100     | 0.69 | 4.57    | 6.81   |
| 10  | 254.0 | 10.63   | 270.0 | 100     | 0.69 | 5.73    | 8.54   |
| 12  | 304.8 | 12.66   | 321.6 | 100     | 0.69 | 6.79    | 10.12  |



## PLICORD® VERSIFLO® 125



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For medium-duty water discharge service where the hose does not encounter severe handling. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Black Versigard® synthetic rubber  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Versigard (wrapped finish)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Versiflo® 125 Water Discharge   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.     |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.                           |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 542-527  |

### PLICORD® VERSIFLO® 125

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.48    | 37.6  | 125     | 0.86 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.72    | 43.7  | 125     | 0.86 | 0.30    | 0.45   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.24    | 56.9  | 125     | 0.86 | 0.40    | 0.60   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.73    | 69.3  | 125     | 0.86 | 0.49    | 0.73   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.22    | 81.8  | 125     | 0.86 | 0.58    | 0.86   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.21    | 106.9 | 125     | 0.86 | 0.83    | 1.24   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.32    | 160.5 | 125     | 0.86 | 1.58    | 2.35   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

**WATER**  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® WATER DISCHARGE 150



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For use in heavy-duty service for a wide range of applications.                            |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Plioflex synthetic rubber  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-ply synthetic fabric  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 3/4"–6" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped<br>8"–12" 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Water 150  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.     |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.                           |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 542-438 (1/2"–6")      541-438 (8"–16")  |

### PLICORD® WATER DISCHARGE 150

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.04    | 26.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.29    | 32.8  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.30    | 0.45   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.60    | 40.6  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.43    | 0.64   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.84    | 46.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.50    | 0.74   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.38    | 60.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.71    | 1.06   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.87    | 72.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 0.87    | 1.29   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.47    | 88.1  | 150     | 1.03 | 1.37    | 2.04   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.50    | 114.3 | 150     | 1.03 | 1.80    | 2.68   |
| 5   | 127.0 | 5.51    | 140.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 2.32    | 3.45   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.49    | 164.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 2.53    | 3.76   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.45    | 214.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 3.81    | 5.68   |
| 10  | 254.0 | 10.63   | 270.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 5.67    | 8.45   |
| 12  | 304.8 | 12.68   | 322.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 7.02    | 10.46  |

## WATER SUCTION & DISCHARGE



|                         | Page | Rubber | Thermoplastic | Clear | Temp Range     | Tube Compound |
|-------------------------|------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| Cold Blue™              | 230  |        | Yes           | Yes   | -40°F to 150°F | PVC           |
| Green Hornet™ XF        | 231  |        | Yes           |       | -40°F to 180°F | TPR/PVC       |
| Flexwing® Water S&D     | 234  | Yes    |               |       | -25°F to 180°F | SBR           |
| Spiraflex® 1600         | 232  |        | Yes           |       | 0°F to 158°F   | PVC           |
| Spiraflex® Aggie PVC    | 233  |        | Yes           | Yes   | 0°F to 158°F   | PVC           |
| Versiflo® 150 Water S&D | 235  | Yes    |               |       | -25°F to 200°F | EPDM          |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# WATER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## COLD BLUE™



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** A lightweight, medium-duty water suction and discharge hose for industrial, construction, agricultural, mining and other applications where low temperature flexibility is required.

**CONSTRUCTION  
TUBE:** Clear flexible PVC

**REINFORCEMENT:** Blue rigid PVC helix

**TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 150°F (-40°C to 65°C)

**BRANDING:** Not branded

**PACKAGING:** 100' coils, covered with corrugated cardboard and wrapped with clear stretch film.

**ORDER CODES:** 586-518

### COLD BLUE™

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |     | WEIGHT  |        | VACUUM HG |     | BEND RADIUS |     |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----|---------|--------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa | lb./ft. | kg./m. | in.       | mm. | in.         | mm. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | .99     | 25.1  | 120     | .83 | .163    | .242   | 29        | 737 | 3           | 76  |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.25    | 31.8  | 106     | .73 | .229    | .341   | 29        | 737 | 5           | 127 |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.54    | 39.2  | 99      | .68 | .305    | .454   | 29        | 737 | 5           | 127 |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.77    | 44.9  | 89      | .61 | .372    | .559   | 29        | 737 | 6           | 152 |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.33    | 59.2  | 80      | .55 | .583    | .869   | 29        | 737 | 8           | 203 |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.87    | 72.9  | 65      | .45 | .840    | 1.25   | 29        | 737 | 10          | 254 |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.40    | 86.5  | 65      | .45 | 1.01    | 1.50   | 29        | 737 | 12          | 305 |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.50    | 114.0 | 55      | .38 | 1.65    | 2.46   | 29        | 737 | 16          | 406 |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.62    | 168.2 | 47      | .32 | 3.27    | 4.87   | 29        | 737 | 36          | 914 |

Testing performed at 70°F.

**GOOD YEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## GREEN HORNET™ XF



### Product Specifications



- APPLICATION:** Medium-duty, light-weight construction; retains flexibility in cold weather. Smooth-bore tube minimizes material buildup and resists a variety of chemicals found in agricultural and sanitary industries. Slightly corrugated outer helix promotes abrasion resistance, low coefficient of friction and ease of coupling. Common uses can be found in waste management, construction, agricultural, marine and manufacturing industries.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black thermoplastic rubber, RMA Class B (medium oil resistance)
- REINFORCEMENT:** Rigid, lime-green polyethylene helix; available in a variety of custom colors
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 180°F (-40°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Not branded
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 586-551

### GREEN HORNET™ XF

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |       | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.   | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.53    | 39.0  | 50      | 0.35 | 2.5         | 63.5  | 0.27    | 0.40   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.78    | 45.3  | 50      | 0.35 | 3           | 76.2  | 0.32    | 0.48   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.40    | 61.0  | 50      | 0.35 | 4           | 101.6 | 0.56    | 0.83   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.99    | 74.9  | 50      | 0.35 | 5           | 127.0 | 0.75    | 1.12   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.47    | 88.1  | 45      | 0.31 | 5           | 127.0 | 0.92    | 1.37   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.67    | 118.4 | 40      | 0.28 | 9           | 228.6 | 1.60    | 2.39   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.75    | 171.4 | 25      | 0.17 | 20          | 508.0 | 2.88    | 4.30   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# WATER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SPIRAFLEX® 1600



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For water suction and discharge service in construction and septic tank cleaning operations, and for general industrial and agricultural applications where mild chemical resistance is required. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Olive green Pliovic® with high-density rigid helix  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Olive green Pliovic® with high-density rigid helix  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | 0°F to 158°F (-9°C to 70°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 3/4"–6" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped<br>8"–10" 20' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Not branded   |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 586-411   |

### SPIRAFLEX® 1600

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 0.98    | 24.9  | 130     | 0.90 | 3           | 83   | 29        | 737 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.24    | 31.5  | 106     | 0.73 | 5           | 114  | 29        | 737 | 0.25    | 0.37   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.53    | 38.9  | 99      | 0.68 | 5           | 127  | 29        | 737 | 0.32    | 0.48   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.78    | 45.2  | 89      | 0.61 | 6           | 152  | 29        | 737 | 0.37    | 0.55   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.32    | 58.9  | 79      | 0.54 | 8           | 203  | 29        | 737 | 0.61    | 0.91   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.85    | 72.4  | 65      | 0.45 | 10          | 254  | 29        | 737 | 0.87    | 1.29   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.41    | 86.6  | 65      | 0.45 | 12          | 305  | 29        | 737 | 1.08    | 1.61   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.46    | 113.3 | 55      | 0.38 | 16          | 406  | 29        | 737 | 1.69    | 2.51   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.57    | 166.9 | 47      | 0.32 | 36          | 914  | 29        | 737 | 3.05    | 4.54   |
| 8   | 203.2 | 8.92    | 226.6 | 40      | 0.28 | 60          | 1524 | 20        | 508 | 6.35    | 9.45   |
| 10  | 254.0 | 10.93   | 277.6 | 35      | 0.24 | 100         | 2540 | 20        | 508 | 8.75    | 13.04  |

## SPIRAFLEX® AGGIE PVC



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | A general-purpose water suction hose for use in industrial, agriculture and construction applications. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Clear Pliovic®   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | High-density white rigid Pliovic helix   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | 0°F to 158°F (-9°C to 70°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 100' lengths coiled and polywrapped  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Not branded  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                 |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.                                       |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 586-453  |

### SPIRAFLEX® AGGIE PVC

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |     | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm. | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1  | 1.00    | 25.4  | 120     | 0.83 | 3.0         | 76  | 29        | 737 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 1   | 25.4  | 1.24    | 31.5  | 106     | 0.73 | 4.5         | 114 | 29        | 737 | 0.23    | 0.34   |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.53    | 38.9  | 99      | 0.68 | 5.0         | 127 | 29        | 737 | 0.34    | 0.51   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.78    | 45.2  | 89      | 0.61 | 6.0         | 152 | 29        | 737 | 0.38    | 0.57   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.31    | 58.7  | 79      | 0.54 | 8.0         | 203 | 29        | 737 | 0.58    | 0.86   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.85    | 72.4  | 65      | 0.45 | 10.0        | 254 | 29        | 737 | 0.90    | 1.34   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.41    | 86.6  | 65      | 0.45 | 12.0        | 305 | 29        | 737 | 1.07    | 1.59   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.47    | 113.5 | 55      | 0.38 | 16.0        | 406 | 29        | 737 | 1.69    | 2.51   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.60    | 167.6 | 47      | 0.32 | 36.0        | 914 | 29        | 737 | 3.29    | 4.90   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## FLEXWING® WATER S&D



**NEW**

### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** A general-purpose, economical hose for applications in light or medium water suction and discharge operations. Rated for full vacuum. Used in various industrial, agricultural and construction areas.
- CONSTRUCTION TUBE:** Black Plioflex® Synthetic Rubber
- COVER:** Black Plioflex Synthetic Rubber
- REINFORCEMENT:** Synthetic fabric plies with internal wire helix
- TEMPERATURE:** -25°F to 180°F (-32°C to 82°C)
- PACKAGING:** 3/4" – 6" 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped  
8" – 12" Custom length
- BRANDING (SPIRAL):** Example: Flexwing® Water S&D
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 542-249 (3/4" - 6") 541-249 (8" - 12")

### FLEXWING® WATER S&D

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |       |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|-------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m |
| 3/4 | 19.0  | 1.09    | 27.9  | 150     | 0.86 | 2           | 50   | 29        | 737 | 0.33    | 0.49  |
| 1   | 25.3  | 1.34    | 34.1  | 150     | 0.86 | 2           | 50   | 29        | 737 | 0.41    | 0.61  |
| 1¼  | 32.0  | 1.61    | 40.8  | 150     | 0.86 | 4           | 100  | 29        | 737 | 0.50    | 0.75  |
| 1½  | 38.0  | 1.84    | 46.9  | 150     | 0.86 | 4           | 100  | 29        | 737 | 0.63    | 0.94  |
| 2   | 51.1  | 2.38    | 60.4  | 150     | 0.86 | 7           | 180  | 29        | 737 | 0.84    | 1.25  |
| 2½  | 63.6  | 2.89    | 73.3  | 150     | 0.86 | 10          | 250  | 29        | 737 | 1.08    | 1.61  |
| 3   | 76.1  | 3.42    | 86.8  | 150     | 0.86 | 14          | 360  | 29        | 737 | 1.46    | 2.18  |
| 3½  | 90.0  | 3.97    | 100.9 | 150     | 0.86 | 14          | 360  | 29        | 737 | 1.80    | 2.68  |
| 4   | 102.1 | 4.45    | 113.1 | 150     | 0.86 | 18          | 460  | 29        | 737 | 2.03    | 3.02  |
| 5   | 127.3 | 5.53    | 140.5 | 150     | 0.86 | 20          | 510  | 29        | 737 | 3.34    | 4.98  |
| 6   | 152.6 | 6.63    | 168.0 | 150     | 0.86 | 24          | 610  | 29        | 737 | 4.67    | 6.96  |
| 8   | 203.5 | 8.75    | 222.3 | 125     | 0.86 | 48          | 1200 | 29        | 737 | 7.56    | 11.26 |
| 10  | 253.9 | 10.97   | 278.3 | 125     | 0.86 | 60          | 1500 | 29        | 737 | 12.34   | 18.39 |
| 12  | 305.5 | 12.19   | 335.4 | 125     | 0.86 | 72          | 1800 | 29        | 737 | 19.07   | 28.41 |



## VERSIFLO® 150 WATER S&D



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | General-purpose water suction and discharge for medium- to heavy-duty applications. Can be used in Lasso® applications. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Versigard® synthetic rubber   |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Versigard synthetic rubber (wrapped finish)   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Plies of synthetic fabric with wire helix   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 542-528 100' lengths, coiled and polywrapped<br>541-528 custom lengths  |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Versiflo® 150 Water Suction & Discharge  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                                  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 542-528 (1 1/4"–6") 541-528 (8"–14")  |

### VERSIFLO® 150 WATER S&D

| ID  |       | NOM. OD |       | MAX. WP |      | BEND RADIUS |      | VACUUM HG |     | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.   | in.     | mm.   | psi     | Mpa  | in.         | mm.  | in.       | mm. | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1¼  | 31.8  | 1.63    | 41.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.53    | 0.79   |
| 1½  | 38.1  | 1.87    | 47.5  | 150     | 1.03 | 4           | 102  | 29        | 737 | 0.65    | 0.97   |
| 2   | 50.8  | 2.39    | 60.7  | 150     | 1.03 | 7           | 178  | 29        | 737 | 0.87    | 1.29   |
| 2½  | 63.5  | 2.89    | 73.4  | 150     | 1.03 | 10          | 254  | 29        | 737 | 1.08    | 1.61   |
| 3   | 76.2  | 3.42    | 86.9  | 150     | 1.03 | 14          | 356  | 29        | 737 | 1.44    | 2.14   |
| 4   | 101.6 | 4.45    | 113.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 18          | 457  | 29        | 737 | 2.00    | 2.98   |
| 6   | 152.4 | 6.60    | 167.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 24          | 610  | 29        | 737 | 4.56    | 6.79   |
| 8   | 203.0 | 8.75    | 238.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 48          | 1200 | 29        | 737 | 7.40    | 11.00  |
| 10  | 254.0 | 10.96   | 278.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 60          | 1500 | 29        | 737 | 12.20   | 18.20  |
| 12  | 305.0 | 13.23   | 336.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 72          | 1800 | 29        | 737 | 18.70   | 27.90  |
| 14  | 408.0 | 15.57   | 396.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 84          | 2100 | 29        | 737 | 25.10   | 37.40  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# WATER

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## WATER WASHDOWN



|                       | Page | Temp Range     | Non-marking Cover | Superior Oil Resistance Cover | Superior Abrasion Cover | Microban Cover | Tapered Nozzle | Textile | Wire |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|------|
| Fortress® 300         | 83   | -20°F to 200°F | Yes               | Yes                           | Yes                     | Yes            |                | Yes     |      |
| Fortress® 1000        | 84   | -20°F to 200°F | Yes               | Yes                           | Yes                     | Yes            |                | Yes     |      |
| Fortress® 3000        | 85   | -20°F to 250°F | Yes               | Yes                           | Yes                     | Yes            |                |         | Yes  |
| Gauntlet® 1500        | 61   | -20°F to 200°F | Yes*              | Yes                           | Yes                     |                |                | Yes     |      |
| Plicord® Washdown     | 238  | -25°F to 200°F |                   |                               |                         |                | Yes            | Yes     |      |
| Pulp & Paper Washdown | 239  | -25°F to 200°F |                   |                               |                         |                | Yes            | Yes     |      |
| Sani-Wash™ 300        | 88   | -40°F to 205°F | Yes               |                               |                         |                |                | Yes     |      |
| Super Sani-Wash™ 300  | 89   | -40°F to 200°F | Yes               |                               |                         | Yes            |                | Yes     |      |
| Spectra® 300          | 87   | -20°F to 200°F | Yes               | Yes                           |                         |                |                | Yes     |      |
| Sureline®             | 237  | -40°F to 190°F | Yes*              |                               |                         |                |                | Yes     |      |

\*Nonblack Colors

## SURELINE®



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
|---------------------------|---|------------|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For a wide range of industrial, construction, and agricultural water discharge applications in which a general-service water hose is needed.  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Versigard® synthetic rubber, RMA Class C (limited oil resistance)   |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Red or black Versigard synthetic rubber   |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral synthetic yarn   |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 190°F (-40°C to 88°C)  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>3/16"–3/4"</td> <td>500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1"</td> <td>450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1¼"</td> <td>400' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1½"</td> <td>300' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments</td> </tr> </table> | 3/16"–3/4" | 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments | 1" | 450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments | 1¼" | 400' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments | 1½" | 300' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments |
| 3/16"–3/4"                | 500' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| 1"                        | 450' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| 1¼"                       | 400' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| 1½"                       | 300' reels, maximum 3 pieces, 50' increments  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: 1/2" Sureline® Goodyear® 150 psi WP  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 569-048 (red)      569-049 (black)  |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |

### SURELINE®

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 1/4 | 6.4  | 0.48    | 12.2 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 3/8 | 9.5  | 0.66    | 16.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 1/2 | 12.7 | 0.78    | 19.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.17    | 0.25   |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 0.93    | 23.6 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.26    | 0.39   |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.08    | 27.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.33    | 0.49   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.39    | 35.3 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.52    | 0.77   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.63    | 41.4 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.57    | 0.85   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 1.88    | 47.8 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.68    | 1.01   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

**WATER**  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PLICORD® WASHDOWN WITH OPTIONAL INTEGRAL TAPERED NOZZLE



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Plicord® Washdown hose is a quality water discharge hose for the environments typically found in paper mills and other industrial operations. Can be supplied with an integral rubber nozzle. |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Black Plioflex® synthetic rubber  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Plioflex synthetic rubber (wrapped impression). Also available in green or white cover (non-FDA).   |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plyed synthetic fabric   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® Plicord® Washdown, 150 Max WP  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Also available with integral tapered nozzle.   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Hose: 400' minimum order/400' increments<br>Hose with tapered nozzle: Two 50' lengths, two length increments  |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 542-454 (black)      542-455 (green)      542-507 (white)   |

### PLICORD® WASHDOWN

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.17    | 29.7 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.36    | 0.54   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.42    | 36.1 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.45    | 0.67   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.69    | 42.9 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.55    | 0.82   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 1.97    | 50.0 | 150     | 1.03 | 0.71    | 1.06   |

Orifice sizes:    3/4" ID-1/2" Orifice  
                       1" ID-1/2" Orifice  
                       1¼" ID-5/8" Orifice  
                       1½" ID-3/4" Orifice

## PULP & PAPER WASHDOWN WITH OPTIONAL INTEGRAL TAPERED NOZZLE



### Product Specifications

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | Heavy-duty water discharge hose for washdown service in pulp and paper mills where kink resistance is of major importance.          |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>       |   |
| <b>TUBE:</b>              | Black Versigard® synthetic rubber (also available in white, non-FDA)  |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Black Versigard synthetic rubber  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral-plied synthetic fabric   |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -25°F to 200°F (-32°C to 93°C)  |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 50' lengths, coiled and polywrapped   |
| <b>BRANDING (SPIRAL):</b> | Example: Goodyear® HD Washdown, 300 psi Max WP  |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure. Also available with integral tapered nozzle. |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | Hose: 400' minimum order/400' increments<br>Hose with tapered nozzle: Two 50' lengths, two 50' length increments                    |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 542-452   |

### PULP & PAPER WASHDOWN

| ID  |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in. | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 1.30    | 33.0 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.47    | 0.70   |
| 1   | 25.4 | 1.62    | 41.2 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.67    | 1.00   |
| 1¼  | 31.8 | 1.88    | 47.8 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.81    | 1.21   |
| 1½  | 38.1 | 2.11    | 53.7 | 300     | 2.07 | 0.91    | 1.36   |

Orifice sizes: 3/4" ID-1/2" Orifice  
1" ID-1/2" Orifice  
1¼" ID-5/8" Orifice  
1½" ID-3/4" Orifice

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# WATER

## NOTES

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



## WELDING



|                                      | Page | Oxygen (Green) | Acetylene (Red) | Fuel Gases* (Red) | Flame and Oil Resistant Tube | Flame and Oil Resistant Cover |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Gemini® Twin Line Welding (Grade R)  | 242  | Yes            | Yes             | No                | No                           | No                            |
| Gemini® Twin Line Welding (Grade RM) | 243  | Yes            | Yes             | No                | No                           | Yes                           |
| Gemini® Twin Line Welding (Grade T)  | 244  | Yes            | Yes             | Yes               | Yes                          | Yes                           |
| Single Line Welding (Grade R)        | 245  | Yes            | Yes             | No                | No                           | No                            |
| Single Line Welding (Grade RM)       | 246  | Yes            | Yes             | No                | No                           | Yes                           |
| Single Line Welding (Grade T)        | 247  | Yes            | Yes             | Yes               | Yes                          | Yes                           |

\*Fuel Gases are defined in RMA IP-7 welding hose standard. Flammable compressed gases commonly used in the welding and cutting industry including, but not limited to, acetylene, hydrogen, methane/natural gas, LP gas, propylene and methylacetylene propadiene stabilized.

RMA IP-7 and CGA E-1

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# WELDING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GEMINI® TWIN LINE WELDING GRADE R - TYPE VD



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For welding service. Meets RMA IP-7 standard for Grade R welding hose.
- CONSTRUCTION**  
**TUBE:** Versigard® synthetic rubber compatible with oxygen and acetylene gases
- COVER:** Versigard synthetic rubber smooth surface
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 49°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels
- BRANDING:** Example: Gemini® 1/4" Grade R Acetylene Only Std Duty Max Wp 200 psi Meets RMA IP-7-2008. Made In USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-588

### GEMINI® TWIN LINE WELDING GRADE R

| ID   |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8 | 0.44    | 11.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 1/4  | 6.4 | 0.53    | 13.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 5/16 | 7.9 | 0.59    | 15.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 3/8  | 9.5 | 0.66    | 16.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.26    | 0.39   |

Note: For Welding Hose Precautions, see Appendix C.



## GEMINI® TWIN LINE WELDING GRADE RM - TYPE VD



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For welding service. Meets RMA IP-7 standard for Grade RM welding hose. Non-conductive.
- CONSTRUCTION**
  - TUBE:** Plioflex® synthetic rubber compatible with oxygen and acetylene gases
  - COVER:** Chemivic™ synthetic rubber smooth cover
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 49°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels
- BRANDING:** Example: Gemini® 1/4" Grade Rm Acetylene Only Std Duty Max Wp 200 psi Meets RMA IP-7-2008. Made In USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-598

### GEMINI® TWIN LINE WELDING GRADE RM

| ID   |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8 | 0.44    | 11.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.15    | 0.22   |
| 1/4  | 6.4 | 0.53    | 13.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.21    | 0.31   |
| 5/16 | 7.9 | 0.59    | 15.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.25    | 0.37   |
| 3/8  | 9.5 | 0.66    | 16.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.29    | 0.43   |

Note: For Welding Hose Precautions, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# WELDING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GEMINI® TWIN LINE WELDING GRADE T - TYPE VD



### Product Specifications

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For welding service. Meets RMA IP-7 and CGA E-1 standards for Grade T welding hose. Non-conductive.                |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | Wingprene® synthetic rubber compatible with all common welding fuel gases  |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | Chemivic™ synthetic rubber smooth cover  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | Spiral synthetic yarn  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | -40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 49°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | 500' reels   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: Gemini® 1/4" Grade T Fuel Gas Std Duty Max Wp 200 psi Meets RMA IP-7-2008/Cga E-1. Made In USA. Goodyear® |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                             |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 569-618  |

### GEMINI® TWIN LINE WELDING GRADE T

| ID   |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8 | 0.44    | 11.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 1/4  | 6.4 | 0.53    | 13.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.18    | 0.27   |
| 5/16 | 7.9 | 0.59    | 15.0 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.22    | 0.33   |
| 3/8  | 9.5 | 0.66    | 16.8 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.26    | 0.39   |

Note: For Welding Hose Precautions, see Appendix C.

**GOODYEAR**  
ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

## SINGLE LINE WELDING GRADE R



### Product Specifications

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | For welding service. Meets RMA IP-7 standard for Grade R welding hose.                                   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>     |  |
| <b>TUBE:</b>            | Versigard® synthetic rubber  |
| <b>COVER:</b>           | Versigard synthetic rubber ribbed surface  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>   | Spiral synthetic yarn  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>     | -40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 49°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>       | 500' reels   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: 1/4" Grade R Acetylene Only Std Duty Max Wp 200 psi Meets RMA IP-7-2008. Made In USA. Goodyear® |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>       | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                   |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b> | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 569-591 (red cover) (acetylene)<br>569-592 (green cover) (oxygen)  |

### SINGLE LINE WELDING GRADE R

| ID   |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8 | 0.44    | 11.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 1/4  | 6.4 | 0.53    | 13.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.10    | 0.15   |
| 5/16 | 7.9 | 0.60    | 15.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.11    | 0.16   |
| 3/8  | 9.5 | 0.66    | 16.7 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.13    | 0.19   |

Note: For Welding Hose Precautions, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# WELDING

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## SINGLE LINE WELDING GRADE RM



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** For welding service. Meets RMA IP-7 standard for Grade RM welding hose.
- CONSTRUCTION**
- TUBE:** Plioflex® synthetic rubber (non-conductive)
- COVER:** Chemivic™ synthetic rubber ribbed surface
- REINFORCEMENT:** Spiral synthetic yarn
- TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 49°C)
- PACKAGING:** 500' reels
- BRANDING:** Example: 1/4" Grade Rm Oxygen Std Duty Max Wp 200 psi Meets RMA IP-7-2008. Made In USA. Goodyear®
- COUPLINGS:** Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.
- NON-STOCK/SIZES:** For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.
- ORDER CODES:** 569-589 (red cover) (acetylene)  
569-590 (green cover) (oxygen)

### SINGLE LINE WELDING GRADE RM

| ID   |      | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm.  | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8  | 0.44    | 11.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 1/4  | 6.4  | 0.53    | 13.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.10    | 0.15   |
| 5/16 | 7.9  | 0.60    | 15.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.12    | 0.18   |
| 3/8  | 9.5  | 0.66    | 16.7 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.13    | 0.19   |
| 1/2  | 12.7 | 0.88    | 22.2 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.27    | 0.40   |

Note: For Welding Hose Precautions, see Appendix C.

## SINGLE LINE WELDING GRADE T



### Product Specifications

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>       | For welding service. Meets RMA IP-7 and CGA E-1 standards for Grade T welding hose. Non-conductive.        |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION TUBE:</b> | Wingprene® synthetic rubber compound compatible with all common welding fuel gases                         |
| <b>COVER:</b>             | Chemivic™ synthetic rubber ribbed surface  |
| <b>REINFORCEMENT:</b>     | Spiral synthetic yarn  |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>       | -40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 49°C)   |
| <b>PACKAGING:</b>         | 500' reels   |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>          | Example: 1/4" Grade T Fuel Gas Std Duty Max Wp 200 psi Meets RMA IP-7-2008/Cga E-1. Made In USA. Goodyear® |
| <b>COUPLINGS:</b>         | Contact fitting manufacturer for proper fitting recommendation and coupling procedure.                     |
| <b>NON-STOCK/SIZES:</b>   | For special production run minimum requirements, see Appendix D.   |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>       | 569-619 (red cover) (acetylene or other common welding fuel gas)<br>569-620 (green cover) (oxygen)         |

### SINGLE LINE WELDING GRADE T

| ID   |     | NOM. OD |      | MAX. WP |      | WEIGHT  |        |
|------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| in.  | mm. | in.     | mm.  | psi     | Mpa  | lb./ft. | kg./m. |
| 3/16 | 4.8 | 0.44    | 11.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.08    | 0.12   |
| 1/4  | 6.4 | 0.53    | 13.5 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.10    | 0.15   |
| 5/16 | 7.9 | 0.60    | 15.1 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.12    | 0.18   |
| 3/8  | 9.5 | 0.66    | 16.7 | 200     | 1.38 | 0.14    | 0.21   |

Note: For Welding Hose Precautions, see Appendix C.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# COUPLING SYSTEMS

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

## COUPLING SYSTEMS



|  | Page | Aluminum | Stainless Steel | Brass | Carbon Steel | Steel |
|--|------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Insta-Lock™ Dust Cap   | 256  | Yes      | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Dust Plug  | 257  | Yes      | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Gaskets  | 259  |          |                 |       |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Interlocking Ferrules  | 260  |          | Yes             |       | Yes          |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Interlocking Stainless Steel Male NPT Hose Stem              | 255  |          | Yes             |       |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Repair Kits  | 258  |          | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Type A   | 249  | Yes      | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Type B   | 250  | Yes      | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Type C   | 251  | Yes      | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Type D   | 252  | Yes      | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Type E   | 253  | Yes      | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Insta-Lock™ Type F   | 254  | Yes      | Yes             | Yes   |              |       |
| Pressure Washer Fittings   | 262  |          |                 |       |              | Yes   |
| Stainless Steel & Aluminum Crimp Sleeves for Infinity™ and Paladin® Hose | 261  | Yes      | Yes             |       |              |       |

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# COUPLING SYSTEMS

## INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE A MALE ADAPTER X FEMALE NPT THREAD



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Type A fitting is commonly threaded onto a pipe, threaded hose end or manifold system, which is connected and disconnected on a regular basis. Insta-Lock™ fittings are designed for liquids and dry bulk. Consult the chemical resistance guide for specific chemical recommendations.

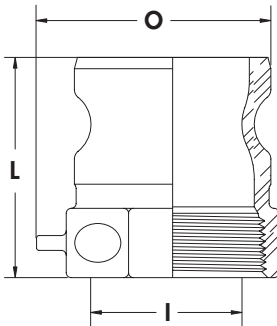
**MATERIALS:** Aluminum, 316# Stainless Steel and Brass

**PRESSURE RATING:** Sizes 1/2"– 2", 250 PSI; sizes 2½"– 4", 150 PSI; sizes 5"– 6", 75 PSI. Recommended working pressure ratings based on ambient temperature (70°F).

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® A200SS

**ORDER CODES:** 650-825 (aluminum)                      650-833 (brass)  
650-841 (stainless steel)

### INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE A MALE ADAPTER X FEMALE NPT THREAD



| SIZE | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS STEEL | BRASS  |
|------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 1/2  | A050AL   | A050SS          | A050BR |
| 3/4  | A075AL   | A075SS          | A075BR |
| 1    | A100AL   | A100SS          | A100BR |
| 1¼   | A125AL   | A125SS          | A125BR |
| 1½   | A150AL   | A150SS          | A150BR |
| 2    | A200AL   | A200SS          | A200BR |
| 2½   | A250AL   | A250SS          | A250BR |
| 3    | A300AL   | A300SS          | A300BR |
| 4    | A400AL   | A400SS          | A400BR |
| 5    | A500AL   | A500SS          | A500BR |
| 6    | A600AL   | A600SS          | A600BR |

| SIZE | DISTANCE CHAIN LUG EXTENDS FROM BODY | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | MAXIMUM WIDTH ACROSS ADAPTER (O) | MINIMUM ID (I) |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| in.  | in.                                  | in.                | in.                              | in.            |
| 1/2  | 0.375                                | 1.656              | 1.500                            | 0.500          |
| 3/4  | 0.375                                | 1.656              | 1.688                            | 0.781          |
| 1    | 0.375                                | 2.163              | 1.804                            | 0.875          |
| 1¼   | 0.375                                | 2.437              | 2.237                            | 1.063          |
| 1½   | 0.375                                | 2.531              | 2.368                            | 1.375          |
| 2    | 0.375                                | 2.781              | 2.909                            | 1.750          |
| 2½   | 0.375                                | 3.093              | 3.585                            | 2.187          |
| 3    | 0.375                                | 3.281              | 4.009                            | 2.812          |
| 4    | 0.375                                | 3.528              | 5.257                            | 3.750          |
| 5    | 0.375                                | 3.813              | 6.438                            | 4.688          |
| 6    | 0.375                                | 3.656              | 7.688                            | 5.750          |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# COUPLING SYSTEMS

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE B FEMALE COUPLER X MALE NPT THREAD



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Type B fitting is normally threaded onto a pipe or manifold which joins to a rubber hose assembly which is connected and disconnected regularly. Insta-Lock™ fittings are designed for liquids and dry bulk. Consult the chemical resistance guide for specific chemical recommendations.

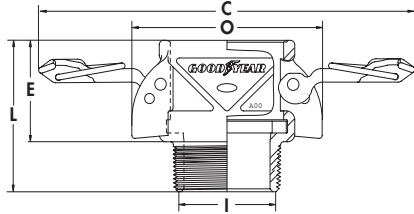
**MATERIALS:** Aluminum, 316# Stainless Steel and Brass

**PRESSURE RATING:** Sizes 1/2"– 2", 250 PSI; sizes 2½"– 4", 150 PSI; sizes 5"– 6", 75 PSI. Recommended working pressure ratings based on ambient temperature (70°F) with Standard Nitrile gaskets.

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® B200SS

**ORDER CODES:** 650-826 (aluminum) 650-834 (brass)  
650-842 (stainless steel)

### INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE B FEMALE COUPLER X MALE NPT THREAD



| SIZE | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS STEEL | BRASS  |
|------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 1/2  | B050AL   | B050SS          | B050BR |
| 3/4  | B075AL   | B075SS          | B075BR |
| 1    | B100AL   | B100SS          | B100BR |
| 1¼   | B125AL   | B125SS          | B125BR |
| 1½   | B150AL   | B150SS          | B150BR |
| 2    | B200AL   | B200SS          | B200BR |
| 2½   | B250AL   | B250SS          | B250BR |
| 3    | B300AL   | B300SS          | B300BR |
| 4    | B400AL   | B400SS          | B400BR |
| 5    | B500AL   | B500SS          | B500BR |
| 6    | B600AL   | B600SS          | B600BR |

| SIZE | MAX WIDTH WITH CAM ARMS CLOSED (O) | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | EXPOSED LENGTH (E) | MINIMUM ID (I) | MAX WIDTH WITH CAM ARMS EXTENDED (C) |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| in.  | in.                                | in.                | in.                | in.            | in.                                  |
| 1/2  | 2.469                              | 1.906              | 1.188              | 0.469          | 4.969                                |
| 3/4  | 2.781                              | 2.031              | 1.313              | 0.688          | 5.261                                |
| 1    | 2.920                              | 2.500              | 1.625              | 0.875          | 5.367                                |
| 1¼   | 3.510                              | 2.937              | 2.000              | 1.063          | 7.669                                |
| 1½   | 3.830                              | 2.937              | 2.000              | 1.375          | 7.967                                |
| 2    | 4.210                              | 3.218              | 2.156              | 1.750          | 8.340                                |
| 2½   | 4.720                              | 3.718              | 2.250              | 2.187          | 8.837                                |
| 3    | 5.680                              | 4.000              | 2.468              | 2.812          | 10.435                               |
| 4    | 6.780                              | 4.218              | 2.593              | 3.750          | 11.538                               |
| 5    | 7.813                              | 4.406              | 2.625              | 4.688          | 12.571                               |
| 6    | 9.344                              | 4.750              | 2.844              | 5.750          | 16.096                               |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service. Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam Arms are designed exclusively for Insta-Lock fittings.





# COUPLING SYSTEMS

## INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE C FEMALE COUPLER X HOSE SHANK



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Type C fitting can be attached to a rubber hose with the use of interlocking ferrules, crimp sleeves, or bands. Insta-Lock™ fittings are designed for liquids and dry bulk. Consult the chemical resistance guide for specific chemical recommendations.

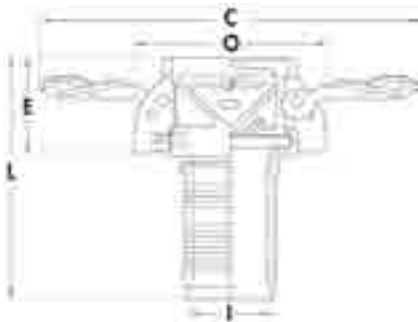
**MATERIALS:** Aluminum, 316# Stainless Steel and Brass

**PRESSURE RATING:** Sizes 1/2"– 2", 250 PSI; sizes 2½"– 4", 150 PSI; sizes 5"– 6", 75 PSI. Recommended working pressure ratings based on ambient temperature (70°F) with Standard Nitrile gaskets.

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® C200SS

**ORDER CODES:** 650-827 (aluminum)                      650-835 (brass)  
650-843 (stainless steel)

### INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE C FEMALE COUPLER X HOSE SHANK



| SIZE | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS STEEL | BRASS  |
|------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 1/2  | C050AL   | C050SS          | C050BR |
| 3/4  | C075AL   | C075SS          | C075BR |
| 1    | C100AL   | C100SS          | C100BR |
| 1¼   | C125AL   | C125SS          | C125BR |
| 1½   | C150AL   | C150SS          | C150BR |
| 2    | C200AL   | C200SS          | C200BR |
| 2½   | C250AL   | C250SS          | C250BR |
| 3    | C300AL   | C300SS          | C300BR |
| 4    | C400AL   | C400SS          | C400BR |
| 5    | C500AL   | C500SS          | C500BR |
| 6    | C600AL   | C600SS          | C600BR |

| SIZE | MAX WIDTH WITH CAM ARMS CLOSED (O) | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | EXPOSED LENGTH (E) | MINIMUM ID (I) | MAX WIDTH WITH CAM ARMS EXTENDED (C) |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| in.  | in.                                | in.                | in.                | in.            | in.                                  |
| 1/2  | 2.469                              | 3.063              | 1.188              | 0.260          | 4.969                                |
| 3/4  | 2.781                              | 3.656              | 1.313              | 0.490          | 5.261                                |
| 1    | 2.920                              | 4.250              | 1.975              | 0.718          | 5.367                                |
| 1¼   | 3.510                              | 4.625              | 2.350              | 0.906          | 7.669                                |
| 1½   | 3.830                              | 4.750              | 2.370              | 1.156          | 7.967                                |
| 2    | 4.210                              | 5.281              | 2.531              | 1.625          | 8.340                                |
| 2½   | 4.720                              | 5.750              | 2.625              | 2.093          | 8.837                                |
| 3    | 5.680                              | 6.840              | 2.849              | 2.560          | 10.435                               |
| 4    | 6.780                              | 7.218              | 2.994              | 3.468          | 11.538                               |
| 5    | 7.813                              | 7.563              | 2.625              | 4.469          | 12.571                               |
| 6    | 9.344                              | 8.969              | 2.844              | 5.469          | 16.096                               |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service. Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam Arms are designed exclusively for Insta-Lock fittings.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# COUPLING SYSTEMS

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

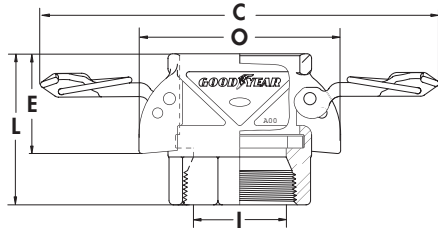
## INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE D FEMALE COUPLER X FEMALE NPT THREAD



### Product Specifications

|                         |   |                 |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>APPLICATION:</b>     | Type D fitting is commonly threaded onto a pipe, threaded hose end or manifold system, which is connected and disconnected on a regular basis. Insta-Lock™ fittings are designed for liquids and dry bulk. Consult the chemical resistance guide for specific chemical recommendations. |                 |
| <b>MATERIALS:</b>       | Aluminum, 316# Stainless Steel and Brass  |                 |
| <b>PRESSURE RATING:</b> | Sizes 1"– 2", 250 PSI; sizes 2½"– 4", 150 PSI; sizes 5"– 6", 75 PSI. Recommended working pressure ratings based on ambient temperature (70°F) with Standard Nitrile gaskets.  |                 |
| <b>BRANDING:</b>        | Example: Goodyear® D200SS   |                 |
| <b>ORDER CODES:</b>     | 650-828 (aluminum)<br>650-844 (stainless steel)   | 650-836 (brass) |

### INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE D FEMALE COUPLER X FEMALE NPT THREAD



| SIZE | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS STEEL | BRASS  |
|------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 1/2  | D050AL   | D050SS          | D050BR |
| 3/4  | D075AL   | D075SS          | D075BR |
| 1    | D100AL   | D100SS          | D100BR |
| 1¼   | D125AL   | D125SS          | D125BR |
| 1½   | D150AL   | D150SS          | D150BR |
| 2    | D200AL   | D200SS          | D200BR |
| 2½   | D250AL   | D250SS          | D250BR |
| 3    | D300AL   | D300SS          | D300BR |
| 4    | D400AL   | D400SS          | D400BR |
| 5    | D500AL   | D500SS          | D500BR |
| 6    | D600AL   | D600SS          | D600BR |

| SIZE | MAX WIDTH WITH CAM ARMS CLOSED (O) | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | EXPOSED LENGTH (E) | MINIMUM ID (I) | MAX WIDTH WITH CAM ARMS EXTENDED (C) |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| in.  | in.                                | in.                | in.                | in.            | in.                                  |
| 1/2  | 2.469                              | 1.813              | 1.188              | 0.656          | 4.969                                |
| 3/4  | 2.781                              | 2.063              | 1.313              | 0.813          | 5.261                                |
| 1    | 2.920                              | 2.375              | 1.975              | 1.000          | 5.367                                |
| 1¼   | 3.510                              | 2.687              | 2.350              | 1.300          | 7.669                                |
| 1½   | 3.830                              | 2.843              | 2.370              | 1.560          | 7.967                                |
| 2    | 4.210                              | 3.156              | 2.531              | 1.937          | 8.340                                |
| 2½   | 4.720                              | 3.437              | 2.625              | 2.312          | 8.837                                |
| 3    | 5.680                              | 3.718              | 2.849              | 2.937          | 10.435                               |
| 4    | 6.780                              | 4.030              | 2.994              | 3.750          | 11.538                               |
| 5    | 7.813                              | 4.313              | 2.563              | 4.688          | 12.571                               |
| 6    | 9.344                              | 4.513              | 2.719              | 5.750          | 16.096                               |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service. Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam Arms are designed exclusively for Insta-Lock fittings.



# COUPLING SYSTEMS

## INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE E MALE ADAPTER X HOSE SHANK



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Type E fitting can be attached to a rubber hose with the use of interlocking ferrules, crimp sleeve and bands. Insta-Lock™ fittings are designed for liquids and dry bulk. Consult the chemical resistance guide for specific chemical recommendations.

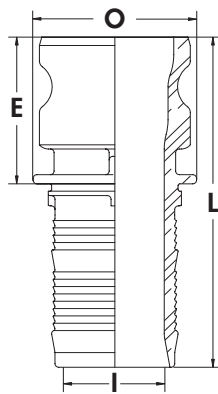
**MATERIALS:** Aluminum, 316# Stainless Steel and Brass

**PRESSURE RATING:** Sizes 1"– 2", 250 PSI; sizes 2½"– 4", 150 PSI; sizes 5"– 6", 75 PSI. Recommended working pressure ratings based on ambient temperature (70°F).

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® E200SS

**ORDER CODES:** 650-829 (aluminum)                      650-837 (brass)  
650-845 (stainless steel)

### INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE E MALE ADAPTER X HOSE SHANK



| SIZE | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS STEEL | BRASS  |
|------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 1/2  | E050AL   | E050SS          | E050BR |
| 3/4  | E075AL   | E075SS          | E075BR |
| 1    | E100AL   | E100SS          | E100BR |
| 1¼   | E125AL   | E125SS          | E125BR |
| 1½   | E150AL   | E150SS          | E150BR |
| 2    | E200AL   | E200SS          | E200BR |
| 2½   | E250AL   | E250SS          | E250BR |
| 3    | E300AL   | E300SS          | E300BR |
| 4    | E400AL   | E400SS          | E400BR |
| 5    | E500AL   | E500SS          | E500BR |
| 6    | E600AL   | E600SS          | E600BR |

| SIZE | MAXIMUM OD (O) | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | EXPOSED LENGTH (E) | MINIMUM ID (I) |
|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| in.  | in.            | in.                | in.                | in.            |
| 1/2  | 1.188          | 3.500              | 1.625              | 0.260          |
| 3/4  | 1.262          | 3.969              | 1.625              | 0.490          |
| 1    | 1.625          | 4.569              | 1.944              | 0.718          |
| 1¼   | 2.000          | 4.812              | 2.187              | 0.906          |
| 1½   | 2.312          | 5.000              | 2.250              | 1.156          |
| 2    | 2.687          | 5.625              | 2.500              | 1.625          |
| 2½   | 3.062          | 6.187              | 2.687              | 2.093          |
| 3    | 3.781          | 7.125              | 2.750              | 2.562          |
| 4    | 4.875          | 7.434              | 2.809              | 3.468          |
| 5    | 6.563          | 7.844              | 2.906              | 4.469          |
| 6    | 7.125          | 9.188              | 3.063              | 5.469          |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# COUPLING SYSTEMS

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE F MALE ADAPTER X MALE NPT THREAD



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Type F fitting is normally threaded into pipe or manifold connections and mated with Part C, Part B, or Part D. Used in applications that require frequent connections. Insta-Lock™ fittings are designed for liquids and dry bulk. Consult the chemical resistance guide for specific chemical recommendations.

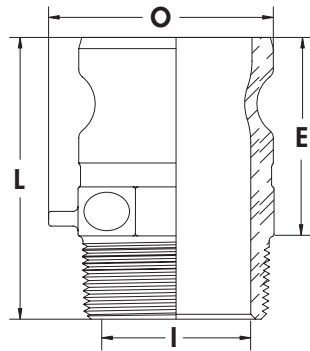
**MATERIALS:** Aluminum, 316# Stainless Steel and Brass

**PRESSURE RATING:** Sizes 1/2"– 2", 250 PSI; sizes 2½"– 4", 150 PSI; sizes 5"– 6", 75 PSI. Recommended working pressure ratings based on ambient temperature (70°F).

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® F200SS

**ORDER CODES:** 650-830 (aluminum) 650-838 (brass)  
650-846 (stainless steel)

### INSTA-LOCK™ TYPE F MALE ADAPTER X MALE NPT THREAD



| SIZE | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS STEEL | BRASS  |
|------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 1/2  | F050AL   | F050SS          | F050BR |
| 3/4  | F075AL   | F075SS          | F075BR |
| 1    | F100AL   | F100SS          | F100BR |
| 1¼   | F125AL   | F125SS          | F125BR |
| 1½   | F150AL   | F150SS          | F150BR |
| 2    | F200AL   | F200SS          | F200BR |
| 2½   | F250AL   | F250SS          | F250BR |
| 3    | F300AL   | F300SS          | F300BR |
| 4    | F400AL   | F400SS          | F400BR |
| 5    | F500AL   | F500SS          | F500BR |
| 6    | F600AL   | F600SS          | F600BR |

| SIZE | MAXIMUM WIDTH ACROSS ADAPTER (O) | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | EXPOSED LENGTH (E) | MINIMUM ID (I) | DISTANCE CHAIN LUG EXTENDS FROM BOD (C) |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|
| in.  | in.                              | in.                | in.                | in.            | in.                                     |
| 1/2  | 1.150                            | 2.250              | 1.531              | 0.469          | 0.375                                   |
| 3/4  | 1.688                            | 2.375              | 1.656              | 0.688          | 0.375                                   |
| 1    | 1.730                            | 2.819              | 2.038              | 0.875          | 0.375                                   |
| 1¼   | 2.130                            | 3.156              | 2.279              | 1.187          | 0.375                                   |
| 1½   | 2.300                            | 3.222              | 2.347              | 1.437          | 0.375                                   |
| 2    | 2.909                            | 3.593              | 2.596              | 1.750          | 0.375                                   |
| 2½   | 3.281                            | 4.218              | 2.812              | 2.187          | 0.375                                   |
| 3    | 3.844                            | 4.343              | 2.875              | 2.812          | 0.375                                   |
| 4    | 4.994                            | 4.746              | 3.184              | 3.734          | 0.375                                   |
| 5    | 6.188                            | 4.906              | 3.125              | 4.688          | 0.375                                   |
| 6    | 7.500                            | 5.219              | 3.313              | 5.750          | 0.375                                   |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service. Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam Arms are designed exclusively for Insta-Lock fittings.



# COUPLING SYSTEMS

## INSTA-LOCK™ INTERLOCKING STAINLESS STEEL MALE NPT HOSE STEM



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** Interlocking Stainless Steel Male NPT Hose Stem fittings are designed to be attached to a rubber hose with the use of a Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock™ Ferrule. Consult the chemical resistance guide for specific chemical resistance recommendations.

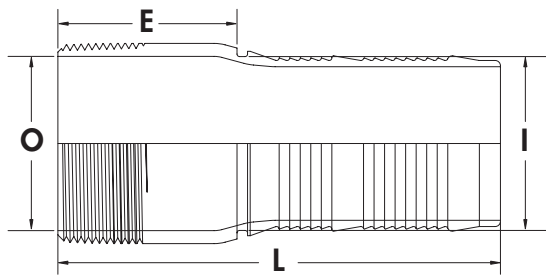
**MATERIALS:** 316# Stainless Steel

**PRESSURE RATING:** Sizes 1" to 2" 250 PSI, 2½" to 4" 150 PSI. Recommended working pressure ratings based on ambient temperature (70°F)

**BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® GTM200SS

**ORDER CODES:** 604-824 (stainless steel)

### INSTA-LOCK™ INTERLOCKING STAINLESS STEEL MALE NPT HOSE STEM



| SIZE | STAINLESS STEEL |
|------|-----------------|
| 1    | GTM100SS        |
| 1¼   | GTM125SS        |
| 1½   | GTM150SS        |
| 2    | GTM200SS        |
| 2½   | GTM250SS        |
| 3    | GTM300SS        |
| 4    | GTM400SS        |

| SIZE | MAXIMUM OD (O) | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | EXPOSED LENGTH (E) | MINIMUM ID (I) |
|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| in.  | in.            | in.                | in.                | in.            |
| 1    | 1.315          | 4.375              | 1.750              | 0.830          |
| 1¼   | 1.660          | 4.500              | 1.875              | 1.130          |
| 1½   | 1.900          | 4.750              | 2.000              | 1.360          |
| 2    | 2.375          | 5.250              | 2.125              | 1.820          |
| 2½   | 2.875          | 6.125              | 2.625              | 2.240          |
| 3    | 3.500          | 7.000              | 2.625              | 2.730          |
| 4    | 4.500          | 7.625              | 3.000              | 3.710          |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# COUPLING SYSTEMS

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

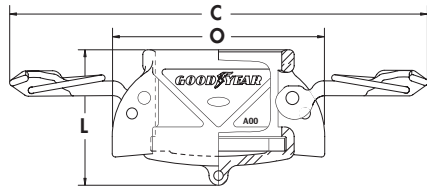
## INSTA-LOCK™ DUST CAP



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Dust cap is used to seal the pipe system and hose assemblies during non-use or transfer of assembly. Mating parts are the Part A, Part E and Part F.
- MATERIALS:** Aluminum, 316# Stainless Steel and Brass (standard Nitrile gasket)
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® DC200SS
- ORDER CODES:** 650-831 (aluminum) 650-839 (brass)  
650-847 (stainless steel)

### INSTA-LOCK™ DUST CAP



| SIZE | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS STEEL | BRASS   |
|------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| 1/2  | DC050AL  | DC050SS         | DC050BR |
| 3/4  | DC075AL  | DC075SS         | DC075BR |
| 1    | DC100AL  | DC100SS         | DC100BR |
| 1¼   | DC125AL  | DC125SS         | DC125BR |
| 1½   | DC150AL  | DC150SS         | DC150BR |
| 2    | DC200AL  | DC200SS         | DC200BR |
| 2½   | DC250AL  | DC250SS         | DC250BR |
| 3    | DC300AL  | DC300SS         | DC300BR |
| 4    | DC400AL  | DC400SS         | DC400BR |
| 5    | DC500AL  | DC500SS         | DC500BR |
| 6    | DC600AL  | DC600SS         | DC600BR |

| SIZE | MAX WIDTH WITH CAM ARMS CLOSED (O) | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | OD WITH CAM ARMS EXTENDED (C) | DISTANCE CHAIN LUG EXTENDS FROM BODY |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| in.  | in.                                | in.                | in.                           | in.                                  |
| 1/2  | 2.469                              | 1.625              | 4.969                         | 0.375                                |
| 3/4  | 2.781                              | 1.625              | 5.261                         | 0.375                                |
| 1    | 2.920                              | 2.086              | 5.367                         | 0.375                                |
| 1¼   | 3.510                              | 2.360              | 7.669                         | 0.375                                |
| 1½   | 3.830                              | 2.400              | 7.967                         | 0.375                                |
| 2    | 4.210                              | 2.633              | 8.340                         | 0.375                                |
| 2½   | 4.720                              | 2.786              | 8.837                         | 0.375                                |
| 3    | 5.680                              | 2.957              | 10.435                        | 0.375                                |
| 4    | 6.780                              | 3.134              | 11.538                        | 0.375                                |
| 5    | 7.813                              | 3.219              | 12.571                        | 0.375                                |
| 6    | 9.344                              | 3.500              | 16.096                        | 0.375                                |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service. Goodyear Engineered Products Insta-Lock Cam Arms are designed exclusively for Insta-Lock fittings.

Warning: Dust Caps and Dust Plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.



# COUPLING SYSTEMS

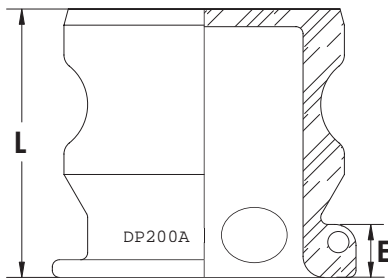
## INSTA-LOCK™ DUST PLUG



### Product Specifications

- APPLICATION:** Dust plug is used to seal the pipe system and hose assemblies during non-use or transfer of assembly. Mating parts are the Part C, Part B and Part D.
- MATERIALS:** Aluminum, 316# Stainless Steel and Brass
- BRANDING:** Example: Goodyear® DP200SS
- ORDER CODES:** 650-832 (aluminum)                      650-840 (brass)  
650-848 (stainless steel)

### INSTA-LOCK™ DUST PLUG



| SIZE | ALUMINUM | STAINLESS STEEL | BRASS   |
|------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| 1/2  | DP050AL  | DP050SS         | DP050BR |
| 3/4  | DP075AL  | DP075SS         | DP075BR |
| 1    | DP100AL  | DP100SS         | DP100BR |
| 1¼   | DP125AL  | DP125SS         | DP125BR |
| 1½   | DP150AL  | DP150SS         | DP150BR |
| 2    | DP200AL  | DP200SS         | DP200BR |
| 2½   | DP250AL  | DP250SS         | DP250BR |
| 3    | DP300AL  | DP300SS         | DP300BR |
| 4    | DP400AL  | DP400SS         | DP400BR |
| 5    | DP500AL  | DP500SS         | DP500BR |
| 6    | DP600AL  | DP600SS         | DP600BR |

| SIZE | OVERALL LENGTH (L) | EXPOSED LENGTH (E) |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| in.  | in.                | in.                |
| 1/2  | 1.531              | 0.500              |
| 3/4  | 1.563              | 0.500              |
| 1    | 1.843              | 0.469              |
| 1¼   | 2.125              | 0.469              |
| 1½   | 2.156              | 0.469              |
| 2    | 2.375              | 0.469              |
| 2½   | 2.437              | 0.469              |
| 3    | 2.500              | 0.469              |
| 4    | 2.559              | 0.469              |
| 5    | 2.594              | 0.469              |
| 6    | 2.781              | 0.469              |

Note: Goodyear Engineered Products Fittings are never to be used in steam or compressed air service.

Warning: Dust Caps and Dust Plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# COUPLING SYSTEMS

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## INSTA-LOCK™ REPAIR KITS



### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** 316# Stainless Steel and Brass

**MATERIALS:** 1 handle, 1 finger ring, 1 pin

**ORDER CODES:** 605-855 (stainless steel)      605-856 (brass)

**PART NUMBER SYSTEM:** First 3 digits = Size  
S = Stainless Steel  
B = Brass  
G = Goodyear Insta-Lock Handle  
M = Music Wire Ring  
P = Pin

### INSTA-LOCK™ REPAIR KITS

| SIZE | STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES | BRASS HANDLES |
|------|-------------------------|---------------|
| in.  | in.                     | in.           |
| 1/2  | 050SGMP                 | 050BGMP       |
| 3/4  | 100SGMP                 | 100BGMP       |
| 1    | 100SGMP                 | 100BGMP       |
| 1¼   | 125SGMP                 | 125BGMP       |
| 1½   | 150SGMP                 | 150BGMP       |
| 2    | 200SGMP                 | 200BGMP       |
| 2½   | 250SGMP                 | 250BGMP       |
| 3    | 300SGMP                 | 300BGMP       |
| 4    | 300SGMP                 | 300BGMP       |
| 5    | 300SGMP                 | 300BGMP       |
| 6    | 600SGMP                 | 600BGMP       |



# COUPLING SYSTEMS

## INSTA-LOCK™ GASKETS



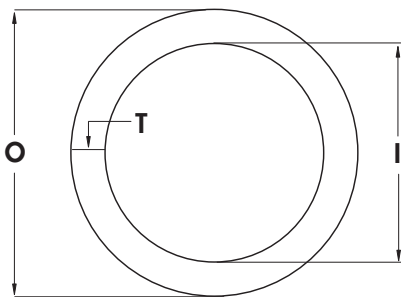
### Product Specifications

**MATERIALS:** Nitrile, Viton, Teflon Encapsulated Viton, White Neoprene, Neoprene, Silicone

**ORDER CODES:** 650-849 (Nitrile)                      650-850 (Viton®)                      650-851 (Teflon®)  
650-852 (White Neoprene)                      650-853 (Neoprene)                      650-854 (Silicone)

**PART NUMBER SYSTEM:** G = Gasket  
First 3 digits = Size of Gasket  
Letters = Gasket Material Code

### INSTA-LOCK™ GASKETS



| SIZE | OD (O) | ID (I) | THICKNESS (T) |
|------|--------|--------|---------------|
| 1/2  | 1.031  | 0.688  | 0.156         |
| 3/4  | 1.375  | 0.875  | 0.218         |
| 1    | 1.563  | 1.062  | 0.250         |
| 1¼   | 1.938  | 1.359  | 0.250         |
| 1½   | 2.188  | 1.625  | 0.250         |
| 2    | 2.625  | 2.000  | 0.250         |
| 2½   | 3.125  | 2.375  | 0.250         |
| 3    | 3.719  | 3.000  | 0.250         |
| 4    | 4.875  | 4.000  | 0.250         |
| 5    | 5.906  | 4.875  | 0.250         |
| 6    | 7.063  | 6.000  | 0.250         |

| SIZE | NITRILE | VITON  | TEFLON ENCAPSULATED VITON | WHITE NEOPRENE | NEOPRENE | SILICONE |
|------|---------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| in.  | in.     | in.    | in.                       | in.            | in.      | in.      |
| 1/2  | G050BN  | G050VT | G050TE                    | G050WN         | G050NE   | G050SL   |
| 3/4  | G075BN  | G075VT | G075TE                    | G075WN         | G075NE   | G075SL   |
| 1    | G100BN  | G100VT | G100TE                    | G100WN         | G100NE   | G100SL   |
| 1¼   | G125BN  | G125VT | G125TE                    | G125WN         | G125NE   | G125SL   |
| 1½   | G150BN  | G150VT | G150TE                    | G150WN         | G150NE   | G150SL   |
| 2    | G200BN  | G200VT | G200TE                    | G200WN         | G200NE   | G200SL   |
| 2½   | G250BN  | G250VT | G250TE                    | G250WN         | G250NE   | G250SL   |
| 3    | G300BN  | G300VT | G300TE                    | G300WN         | G300NE   | G300SL   |
| 4    | G400BN  | G400VT | G400TE                    | G400WN         | G400NE   | G400SL   |
| 5    | G500BN  | G500VT | G500TE                    | G500WN         | G500NE   | G500SL   |
| 6    | G600BN  | G600VT | G600TE                    | G600WN         | G600NE   | G600SL   |

Nitrile = BN; Black  
Teflon = TE; White/Black with yellow stripe

Neoprene = NE; Black with red stripe  
Viton = VT; Black with yellow stripe

White Neoprene = WN; White  
Silicone = SL; Red

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C.  
Teflon® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# COUPLING SYSTEMS

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## INSTA-LOCK™ INTERLOCKING FERRULES



### Product Specifications

**MATERIALS:** 304# Stainless Steel  
Plated Carbon Steel

**PART NUMBER SYSTEM:** FRSS200244 or FRCS200244  
FR = Ferrule; SS = Stainless Steel; CS = Plated Carbon Steel  
First 3 digits = Inside Diameter of Hose  
Fourth digit = Inside Diameter of Ferrule in inches.  
Fifth & sixth digits = Inside Diameter of Ferrule in 64ths of an inch.

### INSTA-LOCK™ INTERLOCKING FERRULES

|     |            | STAINLESS STEEL |            |            | PLATED CARBON STEEL |            |            |
|-----|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| 1"  | FRSS100124 | 2"              | FRSS200232 | 3"         | FRSS300332          | 1½"        | FRCS150208 |
|     | FRSS100128 |                 | FRSS200236 |            | FRSS300336          |            | FRCS150212 |
|     | FRSS100132 | FRSS200240      | FRSS300340 | FRCS150216 |                     |            |            |
|     | FRSS100136 | FRSS200244      | FRSS300344 |            |                     |            |            |
|     | FRSS100140 | FRSS200248      | FRSS300348 | 2"         | FRCS200232          |            |            |
|     |            | FRSS200252      | FRSS300352 |            | FRCS200236          |            |            |
| 1¼" | FRSS125144 |                 | FRSS200256 |            | FRSS300356          |            | FRCS200240 |
|     | FRSS125148 |                 | FRSS200260 |            | FRSS300360          |            | FRCS200244 |
|     | FRSS125152 |                 |            |            | FRSS300400          |            | FRCS200248 |
|     | FRSS125156 | 2½"             | FRSS250256 |            | FRSS300404          |            |            |
|     |            |                 | FRSS250260 |            |                     | 3"         | FRCS300336 |
| 1½" | FRSS150156 |                 | FRSS250300 | 4"         | FRSS400436          |            | FRCS300340 |
|     | FRSS150160 |                 | FRSS250304 |            | FRSS400440          | FRCS300344 |            |
|     | FRSS150200 |                 | FRSS250308 | FRSS400444 | FRCS300348          |            |            |
|     | FRSS150204 |                 | FRSS250312 | FRSS400448 |                     |            |            |
|     | FRSS150208 |                 | FRSS250316 | FRSS400452 | 4"                  | FRCS400444 |            |
|     | FRSS150212 |                 | FRSS250320 | FRSS400456 |                     | FRCS400448 |            |
|     | FRSS150216 |                 | FRSS250324 | FRSS400460 |                     | FRCS400452 |            |
|     | FRSS150220 |                 |            | FRSS400500 |                     |            |            |
|     |            |                 |            | FRSS400504 |                     |            |            |

# COUPLING SYSTEMS

## STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM CRIMP SLEEVES FOR INFINITY™/PALADIN® HOSES



### Product Specifications

**MATERIALS:** 304# Stainless Steel      Aluminum

**PART NUMBER SYSTEM:** CSSS300400  
 CS = Crimp Sleeves      SS = Stainless Steel      SAL = Aluminum  
 First 3 digits = Inside Diameter of Hose  
 Fourth digit = Inside Diameter of Sleeve in inches.  
 Fifth & sixth digits = Inside Diameter of Sleeve in 64ths of an inch.

### INFINITY™ AND PALADIN® CRIMP SLEEVES

| SIZE | STAINLESS STEEL | ALUMINUM    |
|------|-----------------|-------------|
| in.  | part number     | part number |
| 2    | CSSS200300      | SAL200260   |
| 3    | CSSS300400      | SAL300360   |
| 4    | CSSS400500      | SAL400460   |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
 General Purpose  
 Heavy Duty  
 Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
 Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
 Abrasives  
 Bulk Transfer  
 Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
 Aircraft Fueling  
 Dispensing  
 Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
 Discharge  
 Suction & Discharge  
 Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# COUPLING SYSTEMS

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## PRESSURE WASHER FITTINGS



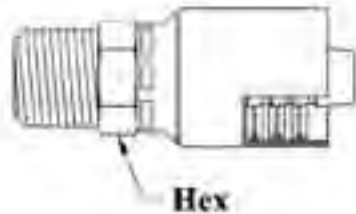
### Product Specifications

**APPLICATION:** 1/4" and 3/8" bite to wire pressure washer fittings. Only for use with the following Goodyear Engineered Products pressure washer hose specs: Fortress® 3000, Neptune™ 3000, Neptune™ 4001-R, Neptune™ 4500, Gauntlet® 3000, Gauntlet® 4500, Spectra® 3000, Galvanator® 3000 and Neptune™ 6000.

**MATERIALS:** Steel, yellow zinc diachromate finish

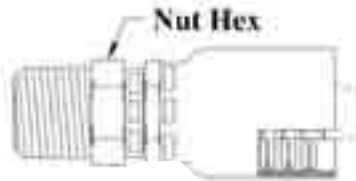
**BRANDING:** Non-branded

### NPTF MALE SOLID



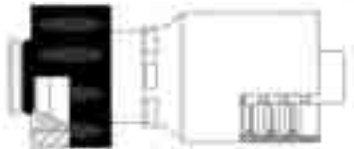
| ORDER CODE        | HOSE SIZE (in.) | THREAD SIZE (in.) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 539-173-538-24000 | 1/4             | 1/4-18            |
| 539-173-538-22800 | 3/8             | 3/8-18F250BR      |

### NPTF MALE SWIVEL



| ORDER CODE        | HOSE SIZE (in.) | THREAD SIZE (in.) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 539-173-538-23600 | 1/4             | 1/4-18            |
| 539-173-538-22900 | 3/8             | 3/8-18            |

### 22MM POWER WASH



| ORDER CODE        | HOSE SIZE (in.) | THREAD SIZE (mm.) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 539-173-538-23800 | 3/8             | 22 x 1.5          |

# APPENDIX A

## ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS

| <b>ADDITIONAL NON-STOCK SPECIFICATIONS</b> |                                 |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>ORDER CODE</b>                          | <b>HOSE DESCRIPTION</b>         | <b>APPLICATION</b>   |
| <b>Air &amp; Multipurpose</b>              |                                 |  |
| 549-406                                    | Plicord Green EC Air            | 400 psi wrapped finish Green Air hose, Class B Nitrile tube, Green SBR Class C cover                                   |
| 549-153                                    | Ortac II                        | 200 psi air hose, Class A Nitrile static dissipating tube, Red Class B cover   |
| 549-007                                    | Plicord Air Yellow              | 300 psi air hose, Class C non-conductive tube, Yellow Class C cover  |
| 549-260                                    | Plicord Rock Drill              | 400-500 psi air hose, Class C tube, Blue with Yellow stripe Class C cover  |
| 563-599                                    | Ultradraid Air                  | 400 psi air hose, Class C tube, Class C  |
| 536-600                                    |                                 | non-conductive MSHA cover in Green or Yellow   |
| 539-158                                    | Ultradraid Bull Hose            | 500 psi air hose, Class C tube, Yellow Class C cover   |
| 536-589                                    | Ultradraid HD Plus              | 400 psi air hose, Class A Nitrile tube   |
| 536-598                                    |                                 | Class A Yellow or Green MSHA cover   |
| 539-156                                    | Ultradraid Supreme              | 1000 psi air hose, Class A Nitrile tube, Class A   |
| 539-157                                    |                                 | Yellow or Blue high abrasion resistant MSHA cover  |
| <b>Chemical</b>                            |                                 |  |
| 549-014                                    | Brown Chem-Acid Discharge       | Chemrin tube, versatile chemical discharge hose capable of handling a wide variety of industrial chemicals             |
| 546-014                                    | Fabchem ARC                     | Pliosyn tube, Fabchem with a ARC (Abrasion-Resistant Cover) for a wide variety of industrial chemicals                 |
| 546-011                                    | Gray Chem-Acid Discharge        | Weatherex tube, versatile chemical discharge hose capable of handling a wide variety of industrial chemicals           |
| 546-067                                    | Gray Flexwing                   | Weatherex tube, versatile chemical transfer hose capable of handling a wide variety of industrial chemicals            |
| 546-064                                    | Yellow Flexwing                 | Hysunite tube, versatile chemical transfer hose capable of handling a wide variety of industrial chemicals             |
| 546-010                                    | Yellow Chem-Acid Discharge      | Hysunite tube, versatile chemical discharge hose capable of handling a wide variety of industrial chemicals            |
| <b>Cleaning Equipment</b>                  |                                 |  |
| 539-132                                    | Neptune 2250                    | Pressure washer service application  |
| 539-141                                    | Neptune 3600                    | Pressure washer service application  |
| <b>Food</b>                                |                                 |  |
| 549-147                                    | White Flextra                   | Lightweight, flexible hose for transferring oily and non-oily edibles under pressure on tank truck or in-plant service |
| 549-150                                    | White Softwall                  | Discharge transfer of dry or liquid foods having either oily or non-oily bases   |
| 539-404                                    | Spectra 1000                    | Food washdown applications   |
| 539-413                                    | Spectra 3000                    | Food washdown applications   |
| <b>Marine</b>                              |                                 |  |
| 586-454                                    | Spiraflex Marine Bilge          | PVC hose for drain, vanity, and scooper lines  |
| 586-447                                    | Spiraflex Marine Livewell       | PVC hose for head intake, discharge, and pump out service  |
| 586-439                                    | Spiraflex Marine Sanitation FDA | PVC hose for potable water transfer  |
| 586-451                                    | Spiraflex Marine Vacuum         | PVC hose for bilge pumps or holding tank pump out service  |
| 586-444                                    | Spiraflex Marine Vacuum FDA     | PVC hose for potable water transfer  |
| <b>Material Handling</b>                   |                                 |  |
| 549-946                                    | Concrete Vibrator Hose          | Reinforced rubber sleeve for concrete vibrator   |
| 541-262                                    | Clam Jetting                    | Softwall hose for underwater jetting and collection of clams   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX A

## ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS

### ADDITIONAL NON-STOCK SPECIFICATIONS

| ORDER CODE                           | HOSE DESCRIPTION                  | APPLICATION  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Material Handling (continued)</b> |                                   |  |
| 549-859                              | Blast Hole Slurry/Dewatering      | Hardwall hose for filling blast hole with explosive  |
| 541-814                              | Plicord Hydrovator Red S&D        | Corrugated Plioflex cover and red natural rubber tube provide good flexibility, durability and outstanding abrasion and tear resistance. |
| 549-337                              | Liquid Mud Hose                   | Transfer Drilling Mud  |
| 549-706                              | Refractory Hose, 2 Plies          | Refractory hose with static dissipating tube   |
| 549-863                              | Gunite, 4 Plies                   | Sand cement gunning application with static dissipation tube   |
| 586-479                              | Mulchblower                       | PVC hose for transfer of mulch products  |
| 586-477                              | Barkblower                        | PVC heavy-duty hose for transfer of wood chips   |
| Cust Serv                            | Air Seeder                        | PVC hose for agricultural seeding applications   |
| <b>Mining</b>                        |                                   |  |
| 549-229                              | Plicord Cable Cover Hose          | Non-conductive hose for cooling/protection of electrical cables  |
| <b>Petroleum</b>                     |                                   |  |
| 532-390                              | LT Redwing Fuel Oil               | Improved flexibility at lower temperatures   |
| 541-593                              | Dock Hose Nitrile FDA             | Large bore hose for food products  |
| 543-485                              | Floater Fuel Delivery (Marathon)  | Softwall fuel discharge for ship to shore transfer   |
| 541-606                              | Smooth Bore Hot Tar & Asphalt     | Hardwall hose with a smooth reinforced line for high-temp applications   |
| 541-688                              | Smooth Bore Molten Sulphur        | Hardwall hose with a smooth reinforced liner for high-temp applications  |
| 543-142                              | Black Flextra II 150              | Corrugated petroleum-based product transfer hose where aromatic content exceeds 50%  |
| 541-579                              | Plicord Rough Bore Dock           | For the transfer of petroleum products between docks and ships   |
| 543-802                              | Plicord LW Northern Petroleum     | Lighter weight petroleum-based product transfer hose where aromatic content does not exceed 50%  |
| 543-663                              | Infinity HD LT Petroleum Transfer | Lightweight and flexible properties with improved cold weather capabilities to -40°F /-40°C.   |
| 543-509                              | Plicord Vapor Recovery            | Recovering gasoline vapors while unloading tank trucks at service stations or loading tanks at bulk terminals                            |
| 586-425                              | Spiraflex Vapor Recovery          | PVC hose for vapor recovery  |
| Cust Serv                            | Oil Rig Supply Hose               | Specialized hose lines for use on offshore drilling platforms  |
| <b>Gasoline Dispensing</b>           |                                   |  |
| 532-388                              | Hardwall Dispensing - Europe      | Wire braid gasoline dispensing, meets European Standard EN 1360  |
| 532-387                              | Textile Dispensing - Australian   | Textile braid gasoline dispensing, meets Australian Standard AS 2683   |
| 532-357                              | Hardwall Dispensing - Australian  | Wire braid gasoline dispensing, meets Australian Standard AS 2683  |
| 586-425                              | Spiraflex Vapor Recovery          | PVC hose for vapor recovery  |
| <b>Special Application</b>           |                                   |  |
| 541-219                              | Fish Suction                      | Heavy-duty hardwall hose with an abrasive liner  |
| 541-320                              | Furnace coolant hose              | Large diameter hose for water cooling in blast furnaces  |
| Cust Serv                            | Manure line hose                  | Delivery of manure from holding tanks to field   |
| 542-956                              | Radiator Hose (Standard)          | Coolant hose, EPDM tube, EPDM cover, 2 plies   |
| 542-957                              | Radiator Hose (Heavy Duty)        | Coolant hose, EPDM tube, EPDM cover, 4 plies   |
| 541-843                              | Plicord Paper Machine Suction Box | Flexible connection on the suction box of paper machines   |
| 541-301                              | Plicord Leaf Collector            | For street cleaning equipment to remove debris   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX A

## ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS

### ADDITIONAL NON-STOCK SPECIFICATIONS

| ORDER CODE | HOSE DESCRIPTION                | APPLICATION   |
|------------|---------------------------------|---|
|            |                                 | <b>Special Application (continued)</b>  |
| 542-683    | Plicord Roof Drain - Nitrile    | Handling rainwater drainage from floating tank roof   |
| 542-901    | Plicord Roof Drain - Viton      | Handling rainwater drainage from floating tank roof   |
| Cust Serv  | Air Seeder                      | PVC hose for agricultural seeding applications  |
| 586-402    | PVC Fish Suction                | PVC hose for transfer of fish   |
| 549-806    | Irrigation pivot joint (boot)   | Flexible joint for joining piping   |
| 586-476    | Fire Engine Suction             | PVC hose for water transfer service (clear with black helix)  |
| 536-461    | Freon Charging GY5              | Air-conditioning refrigeration hose (colors: blue/red/yellow)   |
| 536-303    | Freon Charging All Rubber       | Air-conditioning refrigeration hose (colors: blue/red/yellow)   |
| 536-486    | Divers Hose High Pressure       | High pressure diving hose application   |
| 536-451    | Divers Hose Low Pressure        | Low pressure diving hose application  |
|            |                                 | <b>Water</b>  |
| 586-452    | Premier                         | Medium-duty suction and discharge hose for use in agricultural, construction and general industrial service |
| 542-157    | Plicord Contractors S&D         | Water suction & discharge hose, SBR tube and cover  |
| 542-547    | Jetting & Utility               | High pressure water service   |
| 542-445    | Potable Water 150 psi           | Potable water, white natural FDA tube   |
| 542-162    | Plicord Water Discharge-300 psi | General purpose water discharge hose for heavier duty applications  |
| 542-322    | Plicord Water & Suction-300 psi | General purpose water S&D hose for heavier duty applications  |
| 537-512    | Spiraflex 3000 (black)          | PVC Layflat for wheel line irrigation service   |
|            |                                 | <b>Military</b>   |
| 569-536    | ZZ H 500C                       | General shop service pneumatic hose   |
| 569-567    | ZZ H 601E                       | General water & potable water discharge service   |
| Cust Serv  | ZZ H 601E                       | General water & potable water discharge service   |
| 543-811    | Mil PRF 370H Type A             | Fuel transfer standard collapsible  |
| 543-760    | Mil PRF 370H Type B             | Fuel transfer standard noncollapsible   |
| 543-552    | Mil DTL-6615 Type I             | Fuel transfer hose with low-temperature capability, with electrical bond                                    |
| 543-553    | Mil DTL-6615 Type II            | Fuel transfer hose with low-temperature capability, without electrical bond                                 |
| Cust Serv  | ZZ H 561K                       | Water suction & discharge hose  |
| 543-766    | Mil H 2224OF Type A             | Lightweight fuel hose for alongside service   |
| 543-769    | Mil H 2224OF Type C             | Lightweight fuel/water discharge hose for alongside service   |
| Cust Serv  | Mil PRF 11588G                  | Fuel discharge hose style ST only   |
| Cust Serv  | Mil H 82127 Type A              | Fuel discharge hose for aviation gasoline, diesel, and automotive fuels                                     |
| 549-749    | Mil H 24136/4                   | Sound attenuation hose  |
| 547-855    | Mil H 8788C                     | For use in hydraulic systems  |
| 536-341    | Mil H 24580SH                   | Onboard ship firefighting hose  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL RESISTANCE CHARTS

#### RATINGS AND DEFINITIONS

**The Goodyear Engineered Products Chemical Resistance Chart is to be used as a guide only.**

- A** The chemical is expected to have minor or no effect on the product. Product may be used for continuous service. Changes in working conditions, such as concentration of the chemical or temperature, may affect product performance and cause degradation of the product.
- B** The product may be used for continuous or intermittent service, however the product properties will be affected by the exposure to the chemical. Changes in working conditions, such as concentration of the chemical or temperature, may affect product performance and cause degradation of the product.
- X** The product should not be used with this chemical.
- I** Insufficient or no data available for this chemical. Further testing is recommended to determine compatibility of the chemical with the product.

**Caution:** Unless otherwise specified, the ratings applied to tube stocks are based on fully concentrated or saturated solutions at 100°F under normal service conditions.

**Note:** Hose ratings are for the effect on the polymer only. The degree of resistance of a rubber compound to a specific chemical depends on many variables such as temperature, concentration, length of exposure, stability of chemical, etc. For a specific compound, many grades of polymers are available which can alter the compound's chemical resistance.

**WHEN IN DOUBT**, before using a specific product, contact your local Goodyear Engineered Products Sales Representative for assistance if unusual service conditions or high temperatures are present in the product application.

**THIS CHEMICAL RESISTANCE CHART SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED INFORMATION REGARDING GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE RESISTANCE RATINGS.**

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX





# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

| Common Name & Description                         | Veyance Technologies, Inc.<br>Trade Name | Goodyear Engineered Products<br>Examples with Polymer in the Tube |
|---|--|---|
| UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) | Pliosyn™                                 | Fabchem™  |
| Butyl (Isobutylene and Isoprene)                  | Weatherex®                               | Gray Flexwing®  |
| Hypalon® (Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene)          | Hysunite™                                | Yellow Flexwing®  |
| NR - Natural Rubber (Isoprene, natural)           | Pureten™                                 | Tan Flexwing®   |
| Viton®  | Flosyn®                                  | Orange Flexwing®  |
| Nitrile   |  | Flexwing® Petroleum   |
| CPE (Chlorinated Polyethylene)                    | Chemrin®                                 | Brown Flexwing®, ExtremeFlex™ Brown                               |
| EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene)                   | Versigard®                               | Purple Flexwing®, ExtremeFlex™ Purple                             |
| EPDM (Heat Resistant)                             | Pyrosyn®                                 | Flexsteel® 250 Steam, Whitewater®                                 |
| Cross-Link Polyethylene (XLPE)                    | Speclar®                                 | Blue Flexwing®, Green XLPE  |
| Alphasyn® (Modified Cross-Link Polyethylene)      | Alphasyn®                                | Viper™  |
| Teflon®   |  | Hi-Per®   |
| 316 Stainless Steel                               |  | Insta-Lock™   |
| Aluminum  |  | Insta-Lock™   |
| Brass   |  | Insta-Lock™   |

Caution: This chart and the following chemical resistance charts are intended to reflect the various tube compounds as they pertain to Goodyear Engineered Products petroleum and chemical hose. Always use a Goodyear Engineered Products petroleum or chemical hose when the hose is to be used for conveyance of petroleum or chemicals. Consult the following pages for chemical compatibility of the various tube stocks.

Hypalon® is a registered trademark of DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C.

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

Versigard® is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile        **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                         | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                        |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |  |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--|
|                         |                  | UHMWPE                                   | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Basket |  |
| Acetaldehyde            | 100              | B  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | TS     |  |
| Acetic Acid, Conc.      | 100              | A  | A     | X        | B  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | T      |  |
| Acetic Acid, Dilute 10  | 150              | B  | A     | X        | A  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TVN    |  |
| Acetic Acid, Glacial    | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | TS     |  |
| Acetic Aldehyde         | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | T      |  |
| Acetic Anhydride        | 100              | B  | A     | B        | X  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | TS     |  |
| Acetic Ester            | 100              | B  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | A     | TV     |  |
| Acetic Ether            | 100              | B  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | A     | T      |  |
| Acetic Oxide            | 100              | B  | A     | B        | X  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | T      |  |
| Acetone                 | 100              | A  | A     | X        | B  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | I     | T      |  |
| Acetone Cyanohydrin     | 100              | B  | A     | X        | X  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TS     |  |
| Acetyl Acetone          | 100              | B  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | B        | I     | T      |  |
| Acetyl Chloride         | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | A   | B    | B    | A         | A       | B      | X        | A     | TV     |  |
| Acetyl Oxide            | 100              | B  | A     | B        | X  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | T      |  |
| Acetylene (dry)         | 100              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | X         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVBNS  |  |
| Acetylene Dichloride    | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | I    | A    | X         | A       | I      | A        | X     | TV     |  |
| Acetylene Tetrachloride | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | I    | A    | I         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TV     |  |
| Acrolein                | 100              | B  | A     | B        | B  | A      | B       | I   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Acrylic Acid            | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Acrylonitrile           | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | A   | X    | B    | A         | A       | A      | X        | I     | T      |  |
| Alk-Tri                 | 100              | I  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | I    | A    | I         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Allyl Alcohol           | 100              | A  | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | A     | TBN    |  |
| Allyl Bromide           | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | B   | I    | B    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Allyl Chloride          | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | B   | X    | B    | I         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TS     |  |
| Alum                    | 150              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TVBNS  |  |
| Aluminum Acetate        | 100              | A  | A     | A        | X  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | T      |  |
| Aluminum Chloride       | 150              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | X     | TVB    |  |
| Aluminum Formate        | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Aluminum Hydroxide      | 150              | A  | A     | B        | A  | X      | B       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TS     |  |
| Aluminum Sulfate        | 150              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBNS  |  |
| Aminoethanol            | 100              | A  | A     | B        | B  | I      | B       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TBN    |  |
| Aminoethylethanolamine  | 100              | A  | A     | B        | B  | I      | B       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Ammonia                 | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

|                         |     | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             | FITTING    |            |
|-------------------------|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                         |     | Fabchem™                                   | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |
|                         |     | UHMWPE                                     | Butyl          | Hypalon®        | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE                                | EPDM                                 | XLPE       | Alphasyn™     | Teflon®            | 316 SS  | Aluminum    | Brass      | Gasket     |
|                         |     | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    | METAL   |             |            |            |
| A                       |     |  |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |
| Ammonia Cupric Sulfate  | 150 | A  | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVB        |
| Ammonium Chloride       | 150 | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBN       |
| Ammonium Hydroxide      | 150 | A  | A              | B               | A            | X               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | I          | TNS        |
| Ammonium Nitrate (ANFO) | 150 | SPECIAL HOSE REQUIRED                      |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    | A       | B           | X          | TVBS       |
| Ammonium Phosphate      | 150 | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBNS      |
| Ammonium Sulfate        | 150 | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVNS       |
| Ammonium Sulfide        | 150 | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVN        |
| Ammonium Sulfite        | 150 | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | I          | TVBN       |
| Ammonium Thiosulfate    | 100 | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | B           | X          | TVBN       |
| Amyl Acetate            | 100 | A  | A              | B               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | T          |
| Amyl Alcohol            | 100 | A  | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | A          | TBNS       |
| Amyl Chloride           | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | B             | A                  | A       | X           | I          | TV         |
| Amyl Oleate             | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | I               | B                  | I                                  | I                                    | A          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |
| Amyl Phenol             | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I                                  | I                                    | A          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TV         |
| Amyl Phthalate          | 100 | A  | A              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | I                                  | I                                    | A          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |
| Amylamine               | 100 | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | B                                  | X                                    | A          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |
| Anethole                | 100 | X  | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | X                                  | I                                    | X          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |
| Anhydrous Ammonia       | --- | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION   |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |
| Aniline                 | 100 | A  | A              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | B                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | B           | X          | TV         |
| Animal Grease           | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | B                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | TVB        |
| Animal Oils             | 100 | A  | B              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | A                                  | X                                    | A          | B             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | TVB        |
| Antimony Pentachloride  | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | I               | X                  | I                                  | X                                    | B          | B             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |
| Aqua Ammonia            | 150 | A  | A              | B               | A            | A               | B                  | B                                  | B                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | I          | TV         |
| Aromatic Spirits        | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I                                  | X                                    | A          | I             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TV         |
| Aromatic Tar            | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | B                                  | X                                    | A          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TV         |
| Arquads                 | 100 | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVB        |
| Arsenic Acid            | 100 | A  | A              | A               | A            | I               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVS        |
| Arsenic Chloride        | 100 | I  | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | X          | X             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TN         |
| Arsenic Trichloride     | 100 | I  | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | X          | X             | A                  | X       | I           | I          | TN         |
| Asphalt                 | 500 | SPECIAL HOSE REQUIRED                      |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    | A       | I           | I          | TVN        |
| ASTM #1 Oil             | 100 | A  | X              | B               | X            | A               | A                  | A                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | TVBNS      |
| ASTM #2 Oil             | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | A                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | TVB        |
| ASTM #3 Oil             | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | A                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | TVB        |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile      **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                           | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--|
|                           |                  | UHMWPE            | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |  |
| Barium Carbonate          | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TVBN   |  |
| Barium Chloride           | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TVBN   |  |
| Barium Hydroxide          | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TBNS   |  |
| Barium Sulfate            | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | A        | X     | TVBS   |  |
| Barium Sulfide            | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBS   |  |
| Benzal Chloride           | 100              | A                 | B     | I        | I  | I      | X       | X   | I    | A    | I         | A       | B      | X        | I     | T      |  |
| Benzaldehyde              | 100              | A                 | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | B    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | I     | T      |  |
| Benzene (Benzol)          | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | B    | B         | A       | A      | A        | A     | T V    |  |
| Benzine (Ligroin)         | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVB    |  |
| Benzine Solvent (Ligroin) | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVBS   |  |
| Benzoic Acid              | 100              | A                 | B     | B        | X  | I      | I       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | B      | B        | X     | TVN    |  |
| Benzoic Aldehyde          | 100              | A                 | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | B    | A    | I         | A       | A      | I        | B     | T      |  |
| Benzotrichloride          | 100              | X                 | I     | I        | I  | I      | X       | X   | X    | X    | X         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Benzoyl Chloride          | 100              | X                 | I     | I        | I  | I      | X       | X   | X    | B    | X         | A       | B      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Benzyl Acetate            | 100              | A                 | A     | B        | X  | X      | X       | B   | I    | A    | B         | A       | B      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Benzyl Alcohol            | 100              | A                 | A     | X        | X  | A      | X       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TVS    |  |
| Benzyl Chloride           | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | A      | X        | X     | T V    |  |
| Bichromate of Soda        | 150              | A                 | A     | X        | I  | I      | I       | I   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Black Sulfate Liquor      | 150              | A                 | X     | B        | B  | B      | B       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBN   |  |
| Black Sulfate Liquor      | 275              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | A   | X    | X    | X         | A       | A      | X        | X     | T      |  |
| Bleach                    | 100              | X                 | B     | X        | X  | B      | X       | I   | A    | X    | B         | A       | X      | X        | X     | T V    |  |
| Brine                     | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TVBNS  |  |
| Bromine                   | 100              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | I   | X    | X    | X         | A       | X      | X        | X     | T V    |  |
| Bromo Benzene             | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | X    | X         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T V    |  |
| Bromo Toluene             | 100              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | X    | X         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Bromochloromethane        | 100              | X                 | B     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | I    | X    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | T      |  |
| Bunker C.                 | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVB    |  |
| Bunker Oil                | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | X    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVB    |  |
| Butanol                   | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TBN    |  |
| Butyl (Normal) Alcohol    | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TBN    |  |
| Butyl (Secondary) Alcohol | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TBN    |  |
| Butyl Acetate             | 100              | A                 | A     | B        | X  | X      | X       | B   | B    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | I     | T      |  |
| Butyl Acetoacetate        | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

| RATING SCALE                                     |              | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS<br>CHEMICAL HOSE |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | FITTING  |       |        |
|--|--------------|---|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| A = May be used for Continuous Service           |              | UHMWPE  | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |
| B = May be used for Intermittent Service         |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                             |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| I = Insufficient data, contact customer services |              | Temperature (°F)                              |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| X = Do not use                                   |              |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| GASKET   |              |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| T = Teflon®                                      | V = Viton®   |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| B = Nitrile                                      | N = Neoprene |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| S = Silicone                                     |              |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| B  |              |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Butyl Acrylate                                   | 100          | B   | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | X    | B    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Alcohol                                    | 100          | A   | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TBN    |
| Butyl Aldehyde                                   | 100          | A   | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | X      | A        | X     | T      |
| Butyl Amine                                      | 100          | A   | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Benzene                                    | 100          | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Butyl Benzl Phthalate                            | 100          | A   | A     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Bromide                                    | 100          | B   | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | B    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Butyrate                                   | 100          | B   | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | I    | B    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Butyl Carbitol                                   | 100          | A   | A     | A        | X  | I      | X       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Cellosolve                                 | 100          | A   | A     | A        | X  | X      | X       | A   | A    | X    | A         | A       | A      | A        | X     | T      |
| Butyl Chloride                                   | 100          | B   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | I    | B    | I         | A       | B      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Butyl Ether                                      | 100          | A   | X     | B        | X  | X      | B       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Ethyl Acetaldehyde                         | 100          | A   | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Ethyl Ether                                | 100          | A   | X     | B        | X  | I      | B       | I   | X    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Phthalate                                  | 100          | A   | A     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | I     | T      |
| Butyl Stearate                                   | 100          | A   | X     | X        | X  | I      | A       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | A     | TBS    |
| Butylate   | 100          | A   | I     | I        | I  | I      | I       | I   | A    | I    | I         | I       | I      | I        | I     | I      |
| Butyraldehyde                                    | 100          | A   | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | X      | A        | X     | T      |
| Butyric Acid                                     | 100          | A   | X     | B        | X  | I      | X       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | I     | T      |
| Butyric Anhydride                                | 100          | A   | X     | B        | X  | I      | X       | I   | I    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| C  |              |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Cadmium Acetate                                  | 100          | A   | A     | A        | X  | X      | X       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Calcium Acetate                                  | 100          | A   | A     | A        | X  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TB     |
| Calcium Aluminate                                | 100          | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |
| Calcium Bichromate                               | 150          | X   | A     | X        | I  | I      | I       | I   | I    | X    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Calcium Bisulfate                                | 150          | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBN   |
| Calcium Bisulfite                                | 150          | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | I    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBNS  |
| Calcium Carbonate                                | 150          | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TVBNS  |
| Calcium Chloride                                 | 150          | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | X        | X     | TVBNS  |
| Calcium Hydroxide (Caustic Lime)                 | 100          | A   | A     | B        | A  | X      | B       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TNS    |
| Calcium Hypochlorite                             | 100          | B   | B     | X        | X  | B      | X       | A   | B    | X    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TV     |
| Calcium Nitrate                                  | 150          | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | X        | X     | TVBN   |
| Calcium Silicate                                 | 150          | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | A        | I     | TVBN   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile        **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                         | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                        |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         | METAL  |          |       |        |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|                         |                  | UHMWPE                                   | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |
| Calcium Sulfate         | 150              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVBS   |
| Calcium Sulfhydrate     | 100              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |
| Calcium Sulfide         | 150              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | X      | X        | TVBN  |        |
| Calcium Sulfite         | 150              | A  | A     | A        | X  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | B       | B      | X        | TVBNS |        |
| Caprylic Acid           | 100              | A  | X     | B        | X  | I      | X       | A   | I    | A    | A         | B       | I      | X        | T     |        |
| Carbitol                | 100              | A  | A     | A        | X  | I      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | B       | A      | X        | T     |        |
| Carbitol Acetate        | 100              | A  | B     | B        | X  | I      | X       | I   | I    | A    | A         | I       | I      | I        | T     |        |
| Carbolic Acid, Phenol   | 100              | A  | A     | X        | X  | A      | X       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | B      | A        | TV    |        |
| Carbon Dioxide          | 100              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | I        | TVBNS |        |
| Carbon Disulfide        | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Carbon Tetrachloride    | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Carbonic Acid           | 100              | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | B        | TVBS  |        |
| Casinghead Gasoline     | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | B   | X    | B    | B         | A       | I      | I        | TVB   |        |
| Caster Oil (Castor Oil) | 100              | A  | A     | A        | X  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | TVBS  |        |
| Caustic Potash          | 150              | A  | A     | B        | A  | X      | B       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | X      | X        | T     |        |
| Caustic Soda            | 150              | A  | A     | B        | A  | X      | B       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | X      | X        | TNS   |        |
| Cellosize               | 100              | A  | A     | X        | X  | I      | X       | I   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | T     |        |
| Cellosolve              | 100              | A  | A     | A        | X  | X      | X       | I   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | T     |        |
| Cellosolve Acetate      | 100              | A  | B     | B        | X  | X      | X       | X   | B    | A    | A         | A       | I      | X        | T     |        |
| Chloracetic Acid        | 100              | A  | X     | X        | B  | X      | X       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | X      | X        | T     |        |
| Chlorinated Solvents    | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | B   | X    | A    | I         | A       | B      | X        | TV    |        |
| Chlorine (Dry) (Gas)    | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Chlorine (Wet)          | 100              | X  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | X    | X         | A       | X      | X        | TV    |        |
| Chloroacetone           | 100              | A  | I     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | A      | X        | T     |        |
| Chlorobenzene           | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | TV    |        |
| Chlorobenzol            | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | TV    |        |
| Chlorobutane            | 100              | X  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | I    | X    | I         | A       | I      | I        | TV    |        |
| Chloroethylbenzene      | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | TV    |        |
| Chloroform              | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | X    | B         | A       | A      | B        | TV    |        |
| Chloropentane           | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | A      | X        | TV    |        |
| Chlorophenol            | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | X    | B         | A       | I      | I        | TV    |        |
| Chloropropanone         | 100              | A  | I     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | T     |        |
| Chlorosulfonic Acid     | 100              | X  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | X    | X    | X         | A       | B      | X        | T     |        |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX





# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

|                      |     | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS<br>CHEMICAL HOSE |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                 |                    |                  |                     |            |               |                    | FITTING |             |            |            |            |
|----------------------|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      |     | Fabchem™                                      | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing, | ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing, | ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |
|                      |     | UHMWPE  | Butyl          | Hypalon®        | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE             | EPDM               | XLPE             | Alphasyn™           | Teflon™    | 316 SS        | Aluminum           | Brass   | Gasket      |            |            |            |
|                      |     | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                             |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                 |                    |                  |                     |            |               |                    | METAL   |             |            |            |            |
|                      |     | Temperature (°F)                              |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                 |                    |                  |                     |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
|                      |     | C   |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                 |                    |                  |                     |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| Chloroethene         | 100 | X   | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I               | X                  | A                | I                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Chlorotoluene        | 100 | X   | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | X               | X                  | X                | I                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Chlorpyrifos         | 100 | I   | I              | I               | I            | I               | I                  | I               | X                  | I                | I                   | I          | I             | I                  | I       | I           | I          |            |            |
| Chromic Acid 25%     | 100 | B   | X              | B               | X            | I               | X                  | A               | X                  | X                | B                   | A          | B             | X                  | X       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Coal Oil             | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | X                  | A                | A                   | A          | A             | X                  | A       | TVB         |            |            |            |
| Coal Tar             | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | B               | X                  | A                | A                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | TVS         |            |            |            |
| Coal Tar Naptha      | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | B               | X                  | A                | A                   | A          | A             | A                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Copper Chloride      | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | A             | X                  | X       | X           | TVBNS      |            |            |
| Copper Hydrate       | 100 | A   | A              | B               | X            | X               | B                  | I               | I                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | B          |            |            |
| Copper Hydroxide     | 100 | A   | A              | B               | X            | X               | B                  | I               | I                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | B          |            |            |
| Copper Nitrate       | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | A             | X                  | X       | TVBNS       |            |            |            |
| Copper Nitrite       | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | TVB         |            |            |            |
| Copper Sulfate       | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | A             | X                  | X       | TVBNS       |            |            |            |
| Copper Sulfide       | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | TVB         |            |            |            |
| Creosols             | 100 | A   | A              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | A               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | A             | I                  | X       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Creosote             | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | B                  | I               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Cresylic Acid        | 100 | A   | A              | X               | X            | I               | X                  | X               | X                  | A                | I                   | A          | A             | B                  | X       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Crotonaldehyde       | 100 | A   | A              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | A               | I                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |
| Crude Oil            | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | B               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | A             | A                  | I       | TVB         |            |            |            |
| Cumene               | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | X               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Cupric Carbonate     | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | TVBN        |            |            |            |
| Cupric Chloride      | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | B             | X                  | I       | TVBNS       |            |            |            |
| Cupric Nitrate       | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | B             | I                  | I       | TVBN        |            |            |            |
| Cupric Nitrite       | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | TVB         |            |            |            |
| Cupric Sulfate       | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | A               | A                  | A               | A                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | TVBNS       |            |            |            |
| Cyclohexane          | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | B                  | A               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | A             | B                  | X       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Cyclohexanol         | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | B               | B                  | A               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | A             | X                  | X       | TVB         |            |            |            |
| Cyclohexanone        | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |
| Cyclopentane         | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | B                  | B               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | TVN         |            |            |            |
| Cyclopentane, methyl | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | B                  | I               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |
| Cyclopentanol        | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | B               | B                  | A               | X                  | A                | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | TVB         |            |            |            |
| Cyclopentanone       | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X               | X                  | A                | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile      **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### D

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                         | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |  |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--|
|                         |                  | UHMWPE            | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |  |
| D.D.T. in Kerosene      | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | A     | TVB    |  |
| D.M.P.                  | 100              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | X    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Decalin®                | 100              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | X         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Decanol                 | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | X  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |  |
| Decyl Alcohol           | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | X  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |  |
| Decyl Aldehyde          | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Decyl Butyl Phthalate   | 100              | A                 | A     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Denatured Alcohol       | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | A     | TB     |  |
| Diacetone Alcohol       | 100              | A                 | A     | B        | B  | X      | X       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Diamyl Phenol           | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | A   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Diamylamine             | 100              | A                 | A     | X        | B  | I      | B       | A   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |  |
| Diamylene               | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Dibenzyl Ether          | 100              | A                 | B     | X        | X  | I      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | X     | T      |  |
| Dibromobenzene          | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Dibutyl Amine           | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | B  | X      | B       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Dibutyl Ether           | 100              | A                 | X     | B        | X  | X      | X       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | X     | T      |  |
| Dibutyl Phthalate       | 100              | A                 | A     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TV     |  |
| Dibutyl Sebacate        | 100              | A                 | A     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVS    |  |
| Dicalcium Phosphate     | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |  |
| Dicamba                 | 100              | A                 | I     | I        | I  | I      | I       | I   | A    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Dichloroacetic Acid     | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | B  | X      | X       | B   | I    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Dichlorobenzene         | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TV     |  |
| Dichlorobutane          | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | 100              | I                 | X     | X        | X  | B      | B       | I   | X    | I    | X         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |  |
| Dichloroethane          | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | A         | A       | I      | A        | I     | TV     |  |
| Dichloroethyl Ether     | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | I      | X       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Dichloroethylene        | 100              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | I    | X    | X         | A       | I      | A        | X     | TV     |  |
| Dichlorohexane          | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Dichloropentane         | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |
| Dichloropropane         | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | B    | I         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TV     |  |
| Diesel Oil              | 150              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVB    |  |
| Diethanol Amine         | 100              | A                 | A     | X        | B  | I      | B       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Diethyl Benzene         | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |  |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX





# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

| RATING SCALE                                     |     | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS<br>CHEMICAL HOSE |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | FITTING |       |
|--|-----|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|-------|
| A = May be used for Continuous Service           |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | TBN     |       |
| B = May be used for Intermittent Service         |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
| I = Insufficient data, contact customer services |     | Temperature (°F)                              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         | METAL |
| X = Do not use                                   |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
| GASKET   |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
| T = Teflon®                                      |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
| B = Nitrile                                      |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
| S = Silicone                                     |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
|  |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
| D  |     |   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
| Diethyl Carbinol                                 | 100 | A   | A                 | A | A | B | A | I | I | A | A | A | I | I | I       | TBN   |
| Diethyl Ketone                                   | 100 | A   | B                 | X | X | X | X | X | X | A | B | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diethyl Oxalate                                  | 100 | A   | B                 | X | B | I | X | A | X | A | B | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diethyl Phthalate                                | 100 | A   | A                 | X | X | X | X | B | X | A | B | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diethyl Sebacate                                 | 100 | A   | A                 | X | X | X | X | B | X | A | B | A | A | A | I       | T     |
| Diethyl Sulfate                                  | 100 | A   | B                 | X | X | X | X | A | I | A | A | A | X | I | I       | TNS   |
| Diethyl Triamine                                 | 100 | A   | A                 | X | B | I | B | A | I | A | A | A | I | I | I       | TB    |
| Diethylamine                                     | 100 | A   | A                 | X | B | I | B | B | B | A | B | A | A | I | X       | TB    |
| Diethylene Dioxide                               | 100 | A   | B                 | X | X | X | X | B | A | A | A | A | X | X | X       | T     |
| Diethylene Glycol                                | 100 | A   | A                 | A | A | A | A | X | A | A | A | A | A | B | A       | TVBN  |
| Diethylene Triamine                              | 100 | A   | A                 | X | B | I | B | A | I | A | A | A | I | I | X       | T     |
| Dihydroxydiethyl Ether                           | 100 | A   | A                 | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | I | I | I       | TVBN  |
| Dihydroxyethyl Amine                             | 100 | A   | A                 | X | B | I | B | A | I | A | A | A | I | I | I       | TB    |
| Diisobutyl Ketone                                | 100 | A   | B                 | X | X | X | X | I | B | A | B | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diisobutylene                                    | 100 | A   | X                 | X | X | A | A | X | X | A | B | A | A | I | I       | TVB   |
| Diisooctyl Adipate                               | 100 | A   | A                 | X | X | X | X | I | I | A | I | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diisooctyl Phthalate                             | 100 | A   | A                 | X | X | X | X | I | I | A | I | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diisocyanate                                     | 100 | X   | X                 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | B | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diisodecyl Adipate                               | 100 | A   | A                 | X | X | X | X | I | I | A | I | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diisodecyl Phthalate                             | 100 | A   | A                 | X | X | X | X | I | I | A | I | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Diisopropanol Amine                              | 100 | A   | A                 | X | B | I | B | I | I | A | B | A | I | I | I       | TB    |
| Diisopropyl Amine                                | 100 | A   | A                 | X | B | I | B | I | I | A | B | A | I | I | I       | TB    |
| Diisopropyl Ether                                | 100 | A   | X                 | B | X | I | B | I | X | A | B | A | A | I | I       | TB    |
| Diisopropyl Ketone                               | 100 | A   | B                 | X | X | X | X | I | B | A | B | A | A | A | I       | T     |
| Dilauryl Ether                                   | 100 | A   | I                 | B | X | I | B | I | I | A | B | A | I | I |         | TB    |
| Dimethyl Amine                                   | --- | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION      |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |
| Dimethyl Benzene                                 | 100 | A   | X                 | X | X | A | X | X | X | A | B | A | A | I | I       | TV    |
| Dimethyl Ether                                   | 100 | A   | X                 | B | X | I | B | I | X | B | B | A | I | I | I       | TB    |
| Dimethyl Ketone                                  | 100 | A   | A                 | X | B | X | X | A | A | B | A | A | A | A | I       | T     |
| Dimethyl Phenol                                  | 100 | A   | X                 | X | X | A | X | I | X | A | A | A | I | I | I       | TV    |
| Dimethyl Phthalate                               | 100 | A   | A                 | X | X | X | X | A | B | A | A | A | A | I | I       | TV    |
| Dimethyl Sulfate                                 | 100 | A   | B                 | X | X | X | X | A | I | A | A | A | I | I | I       | T     |
| Dimethyl Sulfide                                 | --- | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION      |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |       |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing

Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge

Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile        **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                           | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                        |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                     |         | METAL       |            |            |            |      |
|---------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|                           |                  | Fabchem™                                 | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Citem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PEP® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |      |
| <b>D</b>                  |                  |  |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                     |         |             |            |            |            |      |
| Dimethyl Carbinol         | 100              | A  | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                   | A       | A           | I          | I          | I          | TBNS |
| Dinitrobenzene            | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I                                  | I                                    | A          | B             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Diocetyl Adipate          | 100              | A  | A              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | A          | I             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | T          |      |
| Diocetyl Amine            | 100              | A  | A              | X               | B            | I               | B                  | I                                  | I                                    | A          | B             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | T          |      |
| Diocetyl Phthalate        | 100              | A  | B              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | A                   | A       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Diocetyl Sebacate         | 100              | A  | A              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | A          | I             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Dioxane                   | 100              | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | B                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | A                   | A       | I           | I          | I          | T          |      |
| Dioxolane                 | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | I               | X                  | B                                  | X                                    | A          | B             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | T          |      |
| Diphenyl Phthalate        | 100              | A  | A              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | I                                  | I                                    | A          | A             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | T          |      |
| Dipropyl Ketone           | 100              | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | I                                    | A          | A             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | T          |      |
| Dipropylamine             | 100              | A  | A              | X               | B            | I               | B                  | B                                  | I                                    | A          | A             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | T          |      |
| Dipropylene Glycol        | 100              | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | I                                    | A          | A             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TVB        |      |
| Disodium Phosphophate     | 100              | A  | A              | A               | A            | I               | A                  | A                                  | I                                    | A          | A             | A                   | A       | I           | B          | T          | B          |      |
| Divinyl Benzene           | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | B             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Dodecyl Benzene           | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I                                  | X                                    | A          | B             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Dodecyl Toluene           | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I                                  | X                                    | A          | B             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Dow-Per                   | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I                                  | X                                    | A          | B             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Dowtherm® A               | 100              | A  | I              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | A                   | I       | A           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Dowtherm® E               | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | I                   | I       | X           | I          | I          | V          |      |
| Dowtherm® SR-1            | 100              | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | I                                  | I                                    | A          | A             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TVB        |      |
| <b>E</b>                  |                  |  |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                     |         |             |            |            |            |      |
| Endolene                  | 100              | I  | I              | I               | I            | I               | I                  | I                                  | I                                    | I          | I             | I                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | I          |      |
| Epichlorohydrin           | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                     |         |             |            |            |            |      |
| Ethanol                   | 100              | A  | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                   | A       | B           | A          | I          | TBN        |      |
| Ethanol Amine             | 100              | A  | A              | B               | B            | I               | B                  | A                                  | B                                    | A          | B             | A                   | A       | B           | I          | I          | TB         |      |
| Ethyl Acetate             | 100              | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | B                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                   | A       | A           | A          | I          | T          |      |
| Ethyl Acetoacetate        | 100              | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | A                                  | B                                    | A          | A             | A                   | B       | I           | I          | I          | T          |      |
| Ethyl Acrylate            | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | B                                  | X                                    | B          | B             | A                   | A       | A           | A          | I          | T          |      |
| Ethyl Alcohol             | 100              | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                   | A       | B           | A          | I          | TVBNS      |      |
| Ethyl Aldehyde            | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                     |         |             |            |            |            |      |
| Ethyl Aluminum Dichloride | 100              | X  | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | I                                  | X                                    | B          | I             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |      |
| Ethyl Benzene             | 100              | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | B             | A                   | A       | A           | X          | I          | TV         |      |
| Ethyl Butanol             | 100              | A  | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                   | I       | I           | I          | I          | TB         |      |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

|                           |     | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               |                    | FITTING |             |            |            |            |   |
|---------------------------|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
|                           |     | FabChem™                                   | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing | ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing | ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |   |
|                           |     | UHMWPE                                     | Butyl          | Hypalon®        | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE            | EPDM               | XLPE            | Alphasyn™           | Teflon®    | 316 SS        | Aluminum           | Brass   | Gasket      |            |            |            |   |
|                           |     | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               |                    | METAL   |             |            |            |            |   |
|                           |     | Temperature (°F)                           |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |   |
| E                         |     |  |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Butyl Acetate       | 100 | A  | A              | B               | X            | X               | X                  | I              | I                  | A               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | I           | T          |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Butyl Alcohol       | 100 | A  | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | T          | B          |            |   |
| Ethyl Butyl Amine         | 100 | A  | A              | X               | B            | I               | B                  | I              | I                  | I               | I                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | B          |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Butyl Ketone        | 100 | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X              | I                  | A               | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Butyraldehyde       | 100 | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X              | I                  | A               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Chloride            | --- | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION   |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Dichloride          | 100 | B  | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | X              | X                  | B               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Ether               | --- | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION   |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Formate             | 100 | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | A              | B                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Hexanol             | 100 | A  | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | B          | N          |            |   |
| Ethyl Hexoic Acid         | 100 | A  | X              | B               | X            | I               | X                  | I              | I                  | A               | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Hexyl Acetate       | 100 | A  | A              | B               | X            | X               | X                  | I              | I                  | A               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Hexyl Alcohol       | 100 | A  | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | B          | N          |            |   |
| Ethyl Iodide              | 100 | X  | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | X              | X                  | B               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Isobutyl Ether      | 100 | A  | X              | B               | X            | I               | B                  | I              | X                  | A               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Methyl Ketone       | 100 | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | I              | I                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | A                  | A       | T           |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Oxalate             | 100 | A  | A              | X               | A            | I               | X                  | A              | X                  | A               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Phthalate           | 100 | A  | A              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | B              | I                  | A               | I                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Propyl Ether        | 100 | A  | X              | B               | X            | I               | B                  | A              | X                  | A               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | B          |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Propyl Ketone       | 100 | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | I              | I                  | A               | A                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           |            |            |            |   |
| Ethyl Silicate            | 100 | A  | A              | I               | X            | I               | A                  | A              | I                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | T           | B          | N          |            |   |
| Ethyl Sulfate             | 100 | A  | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | A              | I                  | A               | A                   | A          | X             | I                  | I       | T           | B          | S          |            |   |
| Ethylamine                | --- | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION   |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |   |
| Ethylene Bromide          | 100 | X  | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | I              | X                  | B               | B                   | A          | A             | X                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |
| Ethylene Chloride         | 100 | B  | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | I              | X                  | B               | B                   | A          | A             | B                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |
| Ethylene Diamine          | 100 | A  | A              | X               | B            | I               | B                  | I              | B                  | A               | I                   | A          | A             | I                  | I       | T           | B          |            |            |   |
| Ethylene Dibromide        | 100 | X  | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | I              | X                  | B               | B                   | A          | A             | X                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |
| Ethylene Dichloride       | 100 | B  | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | X              | X                  | B               | A                   | A          | A             | B                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |
| Ethylene Glycol           | 150 | A  | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | A                  | I       | T           | V          | B          | N          | S |
| Ethylhexil Phosphorodieth | 100 | I  | X              | X               | I            | I               | A                  | A              | X                  | X               | I                   | I          | I             | I                  | I       | B           |            |            |            |   |
| Ex-Tri                    | 100 | A  | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I              | I                  | A               | B                   | A          | I             | I                  | I       | T           | V          |            |            |   |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile      **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                      | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         | METAL  |          |       |        |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|                      |                  | UHMWPE            | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Castel |
| <b>F</b>             |                  |                   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Ferric Bromide       | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |
| Ferric Chloride      | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | X      | X        | X     | TVBNS  |
| Ferric Sulfate       | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBN   |
| Ferrous Acetate      | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Ferrous Chloride     | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | X        | X     | T B    |
| Ferrous Hydroxide    | 100              | A                 | A     | B        | A  | X      | B       | I   | I    | A    | A         | A       | B      | I        | I     | T N    |
| Ferrous Sulfate      | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | X        | X     | TVBN   |
| Fluoboric Acid 65%   | 150              | B                 | A     | A        | A  | I      | I       | A   | I    | I    | A         | A       | I      | I        | X     | T N    |
| Fluorine (wet)       | 100              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | X    | X         | B       | X      | X        | X     | T      |
| Fluosilicic Acid 50% | 150              | B                 | A     | A        | A  | I      | I       | A   | I    | I    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | T N    |
| Formaldehyde 40%     | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | B  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | I     | T B    |
| Formalin             | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | B  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TVB    |
| Formic Acid          | 100              | A                 | A     | X        | B  | X      | X       | A   | A    | B    | A         | A       | B      | I        | X     | T V    |
| Freon® 12            | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | B      | B       | I   | X    | B    | X         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T N    |
| Freon® 22            | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | B    | X         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T N    |
| Fuel A (ASTM)        | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | B    | B         | A       | A      | A        | A     | TVB    |
| Fuel B (ASTM)        | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | B    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |
| Fuel Oil             | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | X   | X    | B    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVB    |
| Furfural             | 100              | A                 | A     | I        | I  | X      | X       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | X     | T      |
| Furfuryl Alcohol     | 100              | A                 | X     | I        | I  | X      | I       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | I     | T      |
| <b>G</b>             |                  |                   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Gallic Acid          | 100              | A                 | B     | I        | A  | I      | I       | A   | B    | I    | B         | A       | B      | I        | I     | T S    |
| Gasoline             | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | B   | X    | B    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVB    |
| Glacial Acetic Acid  | 100              | A                 | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | T      |
| Gluconic Acid        | 100              | A                 | X     | B        | X  | I      | X       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | X      | X        | A     | T      |
| Glycerin             | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | B    | A         | A       | A      | A        | A     | TVBNS  |
| Glyphosate           | 100              | A                 | I     | I        | I  | I      | I       | I   | A    | I    | I         | I       | I      | I        | I     | I      |
| Graffinite           | 100              | I                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | A       | A   | X    | X    | I         | I       | I      | I        | I     | B      |
| Grease               | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | B    | A         | A       | A      | A        | A     | TVB    |
| Green Sulfate Liquor | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | I      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TBS    |
| <b>H</b>             |                  |                   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Heptanal             | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | I    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T B    |
| Heptane              | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | B    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVB    |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

|  |     | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS<br>CHEMICAL HOSE |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    |         | FITTING     |            |            |            |
|--|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  |     | Fabchem™                                      | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing,<br>ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing,<br>ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |
|  |     | UHMWPE  | Butyl          | Hypalon®        | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE                                   | EPDM                                    | XLPE       | Alphasyn™     | Teflon®            | 316 SS  | Aluminum    | Brass      | Gasket     |            |
|  |     | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                             |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    |         | METAL       |            |            |            |
|  |     | Temperature (°F)                              |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| H  |     |   |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| Heptane Carboxylic Acid                            | 100 | A   | X              | B               | X            | A               | X                  | A                                     | I                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          | V          |
| Hexaldehyde  | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | I                                     | X                                       | A          | B             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | T          |            |
| Hexane   | 100 | B   | X              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | B                                     | X                                       | B          | B             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | TVB        |            |
| Hexanol  | 100 | A   | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TB         |            |
| Hexyl Methyl Ketone                                | 100 | A   | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | I                                     | I                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |            |
| Hexylamine   | 100 | A   | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | B                                     | I                                       | A          | B             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |            |
| Hexylene   | 100 | X   | X              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | I                                     | X                                       | X          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVB        |            |
| Hexylene Glycol                                    | 150 | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | I                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | B           | A          | TVBN       |            |
| Hexyl-Alcohol                                      | 100 | A   | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                     | X                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TB         |            |
| Hi-Tri   | 100 | A   | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I                                     | X                                       | A          | B             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TV         |            |
| Hydrobromic Acid (37%)                             | 150 | B   | A              | A               | A            | I               | X                  | A                                     | A                                       | I          | A             | A                  | X       | X           | X          | TN         |            |
| Hydrochloric Acid 38%<br>concentrated, fuming acid | 125 | A   | B              | X               | I            | I               | X                  | X                                     | I                                       | A          | I             | A                  | X       | X           | X          | T          |            |
| Hydrochloric Acid 37%                              | 125 | A   | B              | A               | B            | X               | X                  | A                                     | B                                       | A          | A             | A                  | X       | X           | X          | T          |            |
| Hydrofluoric Acid (10%)                            | 125 | A   | A              | A               | X            | I               | X                  | A                                     | I                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TN         |            |
| Hydrofluosilicic Acid                              | 150 | B   | B              | A               | A            | I               | I                  | A                                     | A                                       | I          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | T          |            |
| Hydrogen Dioxide 10%                               | 100 | B   | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | I                                     | I                                       | I          | I             | A                  | A       | B           | X          | TV         |            |
| Hydrogen Dioxide over 10%                          | 100 | B   | X              | X               | X            | I               | X                  | I                                     | X                                       | I          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | X          | T          |            |
| Hydrogen Gas                                       | --- | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION      |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| Hydrogen Peroxide 10% to 50%                       | 100 | B   | X              | X               | X            | A               | X                  | A                                     | I                                       | I          | I             | A                  | I       | B           | I          | TVS        |            |
| Hydrogen Peroxide over 50%                         | 100 | X   | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                     | X                                       | X          | I             | A                  | A       | I           | X          | T          |            |
| I  |     |   |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| Iodine   | 100 | A   | I              | A               | I            | I               | I                  | A                                     | I                                       | B          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | X          | TVB        |            |
| Iron Acetate                                       | 100 | A   | A              | A               | X            | X               | X                  | I                                     | I                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TNS        |            |
| Iron Hydroxide                                     | 100 | A   | A              | B               | X            | X               | B                  | I                                     | I                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TN         |            |
| Iron Salts   | 150 | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVBN       |            |
| Iron Sulfate                                       | 150 | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVBN       |            |
| Iron Sulfide                                       | 150 | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVB        |            |
| Isoamyl Acetate                                    | 100 | A   | A              | B               | X            | X               | X                  | I                                     | X                                       | A          | B             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |            |
| Isoamyl Alcohol                                    | 100 | A   | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | A          | TBN        |            |
| Isoamyl Bromide                                    | 100 | B   | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | I                                     | X                                       | B          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TV         |            |
| Isoamyl Butyrate                                   | 100 | B   | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | I                                     | I                                       | B          | B             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |            |
| Isoamyl Chloride                                   | 100 | X   | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | I                                     | I                                       | X          | B             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TV         |            |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile      **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|          |                    | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE |  |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         | FITTING     |            |            |            |     |
|----------|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
|          |                    | FabChem™                                   | Gray Flexwing®                           | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |     |
|          |                    | UHMWPE                                     | Butyl                                    | Hypalon®        | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE                                | EPDM                                 | XLPE       | Alphasyn™     | Teflon®            | 316 SS  | Aluminum    | Brass      | Castel     |            |     |
|          |                    | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |  |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         | METAL       |            |            |            |     |
| <b>I</b> | Isoamyl Ether      | 100  | A  | X               | B            | X               | I                  | B                                  | I                                    | X          | A             | I                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | T          |     |
|          | Isoamyl Phthalate  | 100  | A  | A               | X            | X               | X                  | I                                  | I                                    | A          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | I          | T          |     |
|          | Isobutane          | ---  | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |     |
|          | Isobutanol         | 100  | A  | A               | A            | A               | B                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | TBNS       |     |
|          | Isobutyl Acetate   | 100  | A  | A               | B            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | X          | A             | B                  | A       | A           | B          | I          | T          |     |
|          | Isobutyl Alcohol   | 100  | A  | A               | A            | A               | B                  | X                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | TNS        |     |
|          | Isobutyl Aldehyde  | 100  | A  | B               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | I          | A             | B                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | T          |     |
|          | Isobutyl Amine     | 100  | A  | B               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | B                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | T          |     |
|          | Isobutyl Bromide   | 100  | B  | X               | X            | X               | B                  | X                                  | I                                    | X          | X             | I                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |     |
|          | Isobutyl Carbinol  | 100  | A  | A               | A            | A               | B                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | A          | TBN        |     |
|          | Isobutyl Chloride  | 100  | B  | X               | X            | X               | B                  | X                                  | I                                    | X          | X             | I                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |     |
|          | Isobutyl Ether     | 100  | A  | X               | B            | X               | I                  | X                                  | I                                    | X          | A             | I                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | TB         |     |
|          | Isobutylene        | 100  | A  | X               | X            | X               | A                  | X                                  | I                                    | X          | A             | B                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |     |
|          | Isooctane          | 100  | B  | X               | X            | X               | A                  | A                                  | I                                    | X          | B             | B                  | A       | A           | A          | A          | TVBS       |     |
|          | Isopentane         | ---  | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |     |
|          | Isophorone         | 100  | B  | A               | I            | I               | I                  | X                                  | I                                    | A          | B             | B                  | A       | B           | A          | I          | T          |     |
|          | Isopropanol        | 100  | A  | A               | A            | A               | B                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | TVBS       |     |
|          | Isopropanol Amine  | 100  | A  | A               | X            | B               | X                  | B                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | B                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | TB         |     |
|          | Isopropyl Acetate  | 100  | A  | A               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | X          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | T          |     |
|          | Isopropyl Alcohol  | 100  | A  | A               | A            | A               | B                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | TBNS       |     |
|          | Isopropyl Amine    | 100  | A  | B               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | B                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | T          |     |
|          | Isopropyl Benzene  | 100  | A  | X               | X            | X               | A                  | X                                  | X                                    | X          | A             | B                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |     |
|          | Isopropyl Chloride | ---  | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |     |
|          | Isopropyl Ether    | 100  | A  | X               | B            | X               | I                  | X                                  | I                                    | X          | A             | B                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | TB         |     |
|          | Isopropyl Toluene  | 100  | A  | X               | X            | X               | A                  | X                                  | I                                    | X          | A             | I                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | TV         |     |
| <b>J</b> | Jet Fuels          | ---  | SPECIAL HOSE REQUIRED                    |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             | A          | A          | A          | TVB |
| <b>K</b> | Kerosene           | 100  | A  | X               | X            | X               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | X          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | I          | TVB        |     |
| <b>L</b> | Lauryl Alcohol     | 100  | A  | A               | A            | A               | B                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | I          | TB         |     |
|          | Lead Acetate       | 100  | A  | A               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | A                                    | B          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | X          | X          | T          |     |



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

|          |  | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE |                |  |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             | FITTING    |            |            |       |
|----------|--|--|----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
|          |  | Fabchem™                                   | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing                          | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |       |
|          |  | UHMWPE                                     | Butyl          | Hypalon®                                 | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE                                | EPDM                                 | XLPE       | Alphasyn™     | Teflon™            | 316 SS  | Aluminum    | Brass      | Gasket     |            |       |
|          |  | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |                |  |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    | METAL   |             |            |            |            |       |
|          |  | Temperature (°F)                           |                |  |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |       |
| <b>L</b> |  | Lead Sulfate                               | 150            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | X          | X          | TVBN       |       |
|          |  | Ligroin                                    | 100            | A  | X            | X               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | I          | X             | A                  | B       | A           | A          | I          | TVB        |       |
|          |  | Linseed Oil                                | 100            | A  | A            | B               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | B             | I                  | A       | A           | A          | A          | TVBNS      |       |
|          |  | Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)                | ---            | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |       |
|          |  | Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)              | ---            | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |       |
|          |  | Lubricating Oils                           | 100            | A  | X            | X               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | I          | X             | A                  | I       | A           | A          | A          | A          | TVB   |
| <b>M</b> |  | MIBK                                       | 100            | A  | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | X          | X             | A                  | B       | A           | X          | X          | X          | T     |
|          |  | M.E.K.                                     | 100            | A  | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | X          | X             | A                  | B       | A           | X          | X          | X          | T     |
|          |  | Magnesium Acetate                          | 100            | A  | A            | A               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | I             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | T          |       |
|          |  | Magnesium Chloride                         | 150            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | X          | I          | TVBS  |
|          |  | Magnesium Hydrate                          | 150            | A  | A            | B               | A                  | B                                  | B                                    | I          | I             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | X          | I          | TN    |
|          |  | Magnesium Hydroxide                        | 150            | A  | A            | B               | A                  | B                                  | B                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | X          | I          | TVBN  |
|          |  | Magnesium Sulfate                          | 150            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | B             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | I          | I          | TVBNS |
|          |  | Maleic Acid                                | 100            | A  | X            | X               | X                  | I                                  | X                                    | I          | I             | B                  | I       | A           | A          | B          | X          | TV    |
|          |  | Malic Acid                                 | 150            | B  | I            | A               | A                  | I                                  | I                                    | I          | I             | I                  | I       | A           | A          | B          | X          | TVBNS |
|          |  | Manganese Sulfate                          | 150            | A  | A            | A               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | I          | I          | TVBN  |
|          |  | Manganese Sulfide                          | 150            | A  | A            | A               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | I          | TVB   |
|          |  | Manganese Sulfite                          | 150            | A  | A            | A               | X                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | I          | TVB   |
|          |  | Methanol                                   | 100            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | X                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | I          | I          | TB    |
|          |  | Mesityl Oxide                              | 100            | A  | B            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | B          | X             | A                  | B       | A           | A          | I          | I          | T     |
|          |  | Methyl Alcohol                             | 100            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | B                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | I          | TB    |
|          |  | Methyl (Wood) Alcohol                      | 100            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | X                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | I          | I          | TBNS  |
|          |  | Methyl Acetate                             | 100            | A  | A            | B               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | I          | I          | T     |
|          |  | Methyl Acetoacetate                        | 100            | A  | B            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | A          | I             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | I          | T     |
|          |  | Methyl Acetone                             | ---            | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |       |
|          |  | Methyl Amyl Acetate                        | 100            | B  | A            | B               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | I          | X             | A                  | B       | A           | I          | I          | I          | T     |
|          |  | Methyl Amyl Alcohol                        | 100            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | B                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | I          | TBN   |
|          |  | Methyl Amyl Carbinol                       | 100            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | B                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | I          | TB    |
|          |  | Methyl Amyl Ketone                         | 100            | A  | B            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | X          | I             | A                  | B       | A           | I          | I          | I          | T     |
|          |  | Methyl Benzene                             | 100            | A  | X            | X               | X                  | A                                  | X                                    | X          | X             | A                  | B       | A           | A          | A          | A          | TV    |
|          |  | Methyl Butanol                             | 100            | A  | A            | A               | A                  | B                                  | A                                    | A          | I             | A                  | A       | A           | A          | I          | A          | TBN   |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile        **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|  | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                        |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         | METAL  |          |       |        |
|--|------------------|--|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|  |                  | UHMWPE                                   | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |
|  |                  |  |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Methyl Butanone                                      | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | B    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Butyl Ketone                                  | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | I    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Carbitol                                      | 100              | A  | A     | A        | X  | I      | X       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Cellosolve                                    | 100              | A  | A     | A        | X  | I      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | A     | T      |
| Methyl Chloride                                      | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Methyl Cyclohexane                                   | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | B   | X    | B    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketone (M.E.K.)                         | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | X      | X        | X     | T      |
| Methyl Hexanol                                       | 100              | A  | A     | A        | B  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |
| Methyl Hexanone                                      | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Hexyl Ketone                                  | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol                             | 100              | A  | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | I        | I     | TBN    |
| Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (MIBK)                        | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | X      | X        | X     | T      |
| Methyl Isopropyl Ketone                              | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | B    | A    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Normal Amyl Ketone                            | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Propyl Carbinol                               | 100              | A  | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |
| Methyl Propyl Ether                                  | 100              | A  | X     | B        | X  | I      | X       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Propyl Ketone                                 | 100              | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE) 100% Concentratel | 100              | X  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | I       | I      | I        | I     | I      |
| Methylallyl Acetate                                  | 100              | A  | A     | B        | X  | X      | X       | I   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methylallyl Chloride                                 | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | I    | B    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Methyldiethanolamine                                 | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | X      | A       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |
| Methylene Bromide                                    | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | I   | X    | B    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Methylene Chloride                                   | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Metribuzin   | 100              | A  | I     | I        | I  | I      | I       | I   | A    | I    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Mineral Spirits                                      | 100              | A  | X     | X        | X  | B      | A       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TB     |
| Monochloroacetic Acid                                | 100              | A  | X     | X        | B  | I      | X       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | T      |
| Monochlorobenzene                                    | 100              | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | B    | B         | A       | A      | B        | B     | TV     |
| Monochlorodifluoromethane                            | 100              | I  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | I    | I         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TN     |
| Monoethanol Amine                                    | 100              | A  | A     | X        | B  | I      | B       | A   | B    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TN     |
| Monoethyl Amine                                      | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Monoisopropanol Amine                                | 100              | A  | A     | X        | B  | I      | B       | I   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |
| Muriatic Acid  | 125              | A  | X     | X        | A  | I      | X       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | X      | X        | X     | T      |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX





# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

| RATING SCALE                                     |              | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | FITTING  |       |        |
|--|--------------|--|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| A = May be used for Continuous Service           |              | UHMWPE                                     | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |
| B = May be used for Intermittent Service         |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| I = Insufficient data, contact customer services |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| X = Do not use                                   |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| GASKET   |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| T = Teflon®                                      | V = Viton®   | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| B = Nitrile                                      | N = Neoprene | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| S = Silicone                                     |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| N  |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| N/Methylpyrrolidone                              | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Naphtha  | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVBN   |
| Naphthalene                                      | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TV     |
| Natural Gas                                      | ---          | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Neohexane  | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVB    |
| Neu-Tri  | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Nickel Chloride                                  | 150          | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | X        | X     | TVBS   |
| Nickel Nitrate                                   | 150          | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | X        | X     | TVBN   |
| Nickel Sulfate                                   | 150          | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBNS  |
| Nitric Acid 25%                                  | 100          | B  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | B    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TV     |
| Nitric Acid 37%                                  | 100          | X  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | X    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TV     |
| Nitric Acid 40%-60%                              | 100          | X  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | X    | B         | A       | B      | X        | X     | TV     |
| Nitric Acid 70%                                  | 100          | X  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | X    | B         | A       | B      | X        | X     | T      |
| Nitro Benzene                                    | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | X     | T      |
| Nitrogen Gas                                     | 100          | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVBNS  |
| Nitrous Oxide                                    | 100          | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TVBNS  |
| Nonenes  | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | V B    |
| O  |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |
| Octadecanoic Acid                                | 100          | A  | B     | X        | X  | I      | A       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | A     | T B    |
| Octane   | 100          | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | B    | B         | A       | B      | I        | B     | TVB    |
| Octanol  | 100          | A  | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TBN    |
| Octyl Acetate                                    | 100          | A  | A     | A        | X  | X      | X       | X   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Octyl Alcohol                                    | 100          | A  | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | X    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T B    |
| Octyl Aldehyde                                   | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Octyl Amine                                      | 100          | A  | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Octyl Carbinol                                   | 100          | A  | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T B    |
| Octylene Glycol                                  | 100          | A  | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |
| Oil Petroleum                                    | 100          | B  | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | X     | TVB    |
| Oleic Acid                                       | 100          | A  | B     | X        | X  | I      | B       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | X     | T B    |
| Oleum  | 100          | X  | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | X    | X         | A       | I      | X        | X     | TV     |
| Organic Fatty Acids                              | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | X      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T B    |
| Orthodichlorobenzene                             | 100          | A  | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING

Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling

Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile        **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                           | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                               |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         | METAL  |          |       |        |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|                           |                  | UHMWPE  | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |
| <b>O</b>                  |                  |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Orthodichlorobenzol       | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Orthoxylene               | 100              | B   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Oxalic Acid               | 100              | A   | A     | X        | X  | I      | X       | A   | B    | I    | B         | A       | A      | B        | X     | TS     |
| Oxygen                    | ---              | <b>NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION</b> |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Ozone                     | 100              | A   | B     | B        | X  | I      | X       | A   | A    | I    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TS     |
| <b>P</b>                  |                  |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Palmitic Acid             | 100              | A   | A     | B        | X  | I      | A       | A   | B    | B    | B         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TBS    |
| Papermakers Alum          | 150              | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVBN   |
| Paradichlorobenzol        | 100              | B   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Paraffin                  | 150              | A   | B     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | X    | I         | A       | A      | A        | A     | TVB    |
| Paraldehyde               | 100              | A   | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | B    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | T      |
| Paraxylene                | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Pelargonic Acid           | 100              | A   | A     | X        | X  | I      | A       | I   | I    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |
| Pentachloroethane         | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | A      | B        | X     | TV     |
| Pentane                   | ---              | <b>NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION</b> |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Pentanol                  | 100              | A   | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TBN    |
| Pentanone                 | 100              | A   | B     | X        | X  | X      | X       | B   | I    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Perchloroethylene         | 100              | B   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | X     | TV     |
| Petroleum Ether (Ligroin) | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVB    |
| Petroleum - Crude         | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | X     | TVB    |
| Petroleum Oils            | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | X     | TVB    |
| Phenol                    | 125              | A   | A     | X        | X  | A      | X       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | B     | TV     |
| Phenolsulfonic Acid       | 100              | X   | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | A   | I    | B    | B         | A       | B      | I        | I     | T      |
| Phenyl Chloride           | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TV     |
| Phosphoric Acid 10%       | 150              | A   | A     | A        | A  | X      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBN   |
| Phosphoric Acid 10-85%    | 100              | A   | A     | A        | B  | X      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TVN    |
| Pine Oil                  | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TV     |
| Pinene                    | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | B       | B   | X    | A    | B         | A       | B      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Polyethylene Glycol       | 150              | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVBN   |
| Polypropylene Glycol      | 150              | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVB    |
| Potassium Acetate         | 100              | A   | A     | B        | X  | X      | X       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TB     |
| Potassium Bisulfate       | 150              | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TVBN   |
| Potassium Bisulfite       | 150              | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVBN   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling

Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

|                        |                  | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS<br>CHEMICAL HOSE |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    | FITTING |             |            |            |            |
|------------------------|------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                        |                  | FabChem™                                      | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing,<br>ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing,<br>ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |
|                        |                  | UHMWPE  | Butyl          | Hypalon®        | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE                                   | EPDM                                    | XLPE       | Alphasyn™     | Teflon®            | 316 SS  | Aluminum    | Brass      | Gasket     |            |
|                        |                  | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                             |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    | METAL   |             |            |            |            |
| P                      | Temperature (°F) | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Potassium Carbonate    | 150              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Potassium Chloride     | 150              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Potassium Chromate     | 150              | B   | A              | X               | I            | I               | I                  | A                                     | I                                       | B          | B             | A                  | B       | I           | I          | TVBN       |            |
| Potassium Dichromate   | 150              | B   | A              | X               | I            | I               | I                  | A                                     | I                                       | B          | B             | A                  | A       | B           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Potassium Hydrate      | 150              | A   | A              | B               | A            | X               | B                  | A                                     | B                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | I          | TS         |            |
| Potassium Hydroxide    | 150              | B   | A              | B               | A            | X               | B                  | A                                     | B                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TN         |            |
| Potassium Nitrate      | 150              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | B          | A          | TVBNS      |
| Potassium Permanganate | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | B                  | I                                     | I                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TVS        |            |
| Potassium Silicate     | 150              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TVBNS      |            |
| Potassium Sulfate      | 150              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | B           | A          | TVBNS      |            |
| Potassium Sulfide      | 150              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Potassium Sulfite      | 150              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Propanediol            | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVBS       |            |
| Propane Gas            | ---              | X   | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                     | X                                       | X          | X             | X                  | X       | X           | X          |            |            |
| Propanol               | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TVB        |            |
| Propyl Acetate         | 100              | A   | A              | B               | X            | X               | X                  | B                                     | X                                       | A          | B             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | T          |            |
| Propyl Alcohol         | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | B               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TB         |            |
| Propyl Aldehyde        | 100              | A   | B              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                     | I                                       | A          | B             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |            |
| Propyl Chloride        | ---              | NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION      |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                       |   |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| Propylene Diamine      | 100              | A   | A              | X               | B            | I               | B                  | A                                     | I                                       | A          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TB         |            |
| Propylene Dichloride   | 100              | B   | X              | X               | X            | B               | X                  | X                                     | X                                       | B          | I             | A                  | A       | X           | I          | TV         |            |
| Propylene Glycol       | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TVBS       |            |
| Propylene Tetramer     | 100              | A   | X              | X               | X            | X               | A                  | A                                     | X                                       | A          | B             | I                  | I       | I           | I          | B          |            |
| S                      | Temperature (°F) | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Sea Water              | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Sewage                 | 100              | A   | X              | A               | X            | I               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | I          | TBNS       |            |
| Silicate of Soda       | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
| Soap                   | 100              | A   | X              | X               | X            | X               | A                  | A                                     | X                                       | X          | I             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TBNS       |            |
| Soda Ash               | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | I          | TVBNS      |            |
| Soda, Caustic          | 100              | A   | A              | B               | A            | X               | B                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TNS        |            |
| Soda, Lime             | 100              | A   | A              | B               | A            | X               | B                  | A                                     | A                                       | A          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVB        |            |
| Soda, Niter            | 100              | A   | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                     | B                                       | A          | A             | A                  | A       | B           | I          | TVB        |            |
| Sodium Acetate         | 100              | A   | A              | A               | X            | X               | X                  | A                                     | B                                       | B          | B             | A                  | A       | I           | A          | TNS        |            |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing

Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile        **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                            | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        | METAL    |       |        |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--|
|                            |                  | UHMWPE            | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |  |
| <b>S</b>                   |                  |                   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |  |
| Sodium Aluminate           | 100              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVBN   |  |
| Sodium Bisulfate           | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBNS  |  |
| Sodium Bisulfite           | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBNS  |  |
| Sodium Carbonate           | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TVBNS  |  |
| Sodium Chloride (Brine)    | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TVBNS  |  |
| Sodium Chromate            | 150              | X                 | A     | X        | I  | I      | I       | A   | I    | X    | I         | A       | A      | A        | A     | TVBN   |  |
| Sodium Dichromate          | 150              | A                 | A     | X        | I  | I      | I       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | T      |  |
| Sodium Hydrate             | 150              | A                 | A     | B        | A  | X      | B       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | B      | X        | X     | T N    |  |
| Sodium Hydrochlorite (20%) | 100              | A                 | B     | X        | X  | B      | X       | I   | I    | B    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |  |
| Sodium Hydrosulfide        | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | A       | A   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | B        | I     | T B    |  |
| Sodium Hydroxide (50%)     | 150              | A                 | A     | B        | A  | X      | B       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TBN    |  |
| Sodium Hypochlorite        | 100              | B                 | B     | X        | X  | B      | X       | A   | A    | X    | B         | A       | X      | X        | X     | TVS    |  |
| Sodium Nitrate             | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TVBNS  |  |
| Sodium Silicate            | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBNS  |  |
| Sodium Sulfate             | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | X     | TVBNS  |  |
| Sodium Sulfide             | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | TVBN   |  |
| Sodium Sulfite             | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVBNS  |  |
| Sodium Sulphydrate         | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T B    |  |
| Sodium Thiosulfate         | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TVBNS  |  |
| Stannic Chloride           | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | I      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | X      | X        | X     | T B    |  |
| Stannic Sulfide            | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | I      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TBN    |  |
| Stannous Chloride          | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | I      | A       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | X     | T B    |  |
| Stannous Sulfide           | 150              | A                 | A     | A        | A  | I      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T B    |  |
| Stearic Acid               | 100              | A                 | B     | X        | X  | I      | A       | A   | B    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | A     | TVB    |  |
| Stoddard Solvent           | 100              | A                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TVB    |  |
| Styrene                    | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | X    | I         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T V    |  |
| Sulfamic Acid (>10%)       | 100              | X                 | A     | B        | B  | I      | B       | A   | I    | I    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVN    |  |
| Sulfonic Acid              | 100              | B                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | I   | I    | B    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVN    |  |
| Sulfur Dioxide (Liquid)    | 100              | B                 | B     | B        | I  | X      | I       | I   | I    | X    | I         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T N    |  |
| Sulfuric Acid 25%          | 150              | A                 | A     | B        | B  | I      | X       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | X        | X     | TVN    |  |
| Sulfuric Acid 93%          | 100              | X                 | X     | B        | X  | B      | X       | X   | B    | A    | A         | A       | I      | X        | X     | T V    |  |
| Sulfuric Acid 93-98%       | 100              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | I    | B         | A       | I      | X        | X     | T V    |  |
| Sulfuric Acid Fuming       | 100              | X                 | X     | X        | X  | X      | X       | X   | X    | X    | X         | A       | I      | X        | X     | T      |  |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

| RATING SCALE                                     |              | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    | FITTING |             |            |            |            |
|--|--------------|--|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A = May be used for Continuous Service           |              | Temperature (°F)                           | Fabchem™ | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing, ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |
| B = May be used for Intermittent Service         |              |  | UHMWPE   | Butyl          | Hypalon®        | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE                                | EPDM                                 | XLPE       | Alphasyn™     | Teflon®            | 316 SS  | Aluminum    | Brass      | Gasket     |            |
| I = Insufficient data, contact customer services |              | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                          |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    | METAL   |             |            |            |            |
| X = Do not use                                   |              |  |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| GASKET   |              |  |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| T = Teflon®                                      | V = Viton®   |  |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| B = Nitrile                                      | N = Neoprene |  |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| S = Silicone                                     |              |  |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| <b>S</b>   |              |  |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| Sulfurous Acid 10%                               | 150          | A  | A        | A              | A               | I            | X               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | I       | X           | X          | T          |            |
| Sulfurous Acid 10-75%                            | 100          | A  | A        | A              | A               | I            | X               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | I       | X           | X          | T          |            |
| Sulphonate                                       | 100          | I  | X        | X              | X               | X            | A               | A                  | X                                  | X                                    | I          | I             | I                  | I       | I           | I          | B          |            |
| <b>T</b>   |              |  |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| Tall Oil   | 100          | A  | X        | X              | X               | A            | A               | I                  | X                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | A                  | X       | X           | TVB        |            |            |
| Tallow   | 150          | A  | X        | X              | X               | I            | A               | A                  | X                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | A                  | I       | A           | TBNS       |            |            |
| Tannic Acid                                      | 150          | A  | A        | A              | A               | I            | B               | A                  | X                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | A                  | X       | I           | TVBN       |            |            |
| Tar  | ---          | SPECIAL HOSE REQUIRED                      |          |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                                    |                                      |            |               |                    | A       | A           | I          | I          |            |
| Tartaric Acid                                    | 150          | A  | A        | A              | A               | I            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | A                  | I       | A           | TBN        |            |            |
| Tergitol   | 100          | X  | I        | I              | I               | I            | I               | I                  | I                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | T          |            |            |
| Tertiary Butyl Alcohol                           | 100          | A  | A        | A              | A               | B            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | TB         |            |            |
| Tetrachlorobenzene                               | 100          | B  | X        | X              | X               | B            | X               | I                  | X                                  | B                                    | I          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | T          |            |            |
| Tetrachloroethane                                | 100          | A  | X        | X              | X               | A            | X               | I                  | X                                  | X                                    | I          | A             | A                  | X       | X           | TV         |            |            |
| Tetrachloroethylene                              | 100          | A  | X        | X              | X               | A            | X               | X                  | X                                  | A                                    | B          | A             | A                  | B       | X           | TV         |            |            |
| Tetrachloromethane                               | 100          | A  | X        | X              | X               | A            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | B          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | TV         |            |            |
| Tetrachloronaphthalene                           | 100          | B  | X        | X              | X               | B            | X               | I                  | X                                  | X                                    | I          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | T          |            |            |
| Tetradecanol                                     | 100          | A  | A        | A              | A               | B            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | TB         |            |            |
| Tetraethylene Glycol                             | 150          | A  | A        | A              | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | TVB        |            |            |
| Tetraethylene Lead                               | 100          | X  | X        | X              | X               | A            | X               | X                  | X                                  | X                                    | I          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | TV         |            |            |
| Tetrahydrofuran                                  | 100          | B  | X        | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | X          | A             | A                  | B       | X           | T          |            |            |
| THF  | 100          | B  | X        | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | X          | A             | A                  | B       | X           | T          |            |            |
| Thionyl Chloride                                 | 100          | X  | I        | I              | I               | I            | I               | I                  | I                                  | I                                    | X          | A             | X                  | X       | X           | T          |            |            |
| Tin Chloride                                     | 100          | A  | A        | A              | A               | I            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | X                  | X       | X           | TVB        |            |            |
| Tin Tetrachloride                                | 150          | B  | A        | A              | A               | I            | A               | A                  | A                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | X                  | X       | X           | TB         |            |            |
| Titanium Tetrachloride                           | 100          | B  | X        | X              | X               | A            | B               | X                  | X                                  | A                                    | B          | A             | B                  | X       | X           | TV         |            |            |
| Toluene  | 100          | A  | X        | X              | X               | A            | X               | X                  | X                                  | B                                    | B          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | TV         |            |            |
| Toluidine  | 100          | X  | I        | I              | I               | I            | I               | I                  | I                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | T          |            |            |
| Toluol   | 100          | A  | X        | X              | X               | A            | X               | X                  | X                                  | A                                    | B          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | TV         |            |            |
| Transformer Oil                                  | 100          | X  | I        | I              | I               | I            | I               | I                  | I                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | A                  | I       | I           | T          |            |            |
| Transmission Oil "A"                             | 150          | B  | X        | X              | X               | A            | A               | I                  | X                                  | I                                    | I          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | TVB        |            |            |
| Tributoxy Ethsulphate                            | 100          | I  | A        | X              | X               | A            | X               | X                  | A                                  | X                                    | I          | I             | I                  | I       | I           | V          |            |            |
| Tributyl Amine                                   | 100          | A  | A        | X              | B               | I            | B               | A                  | I                                  | A                                    | A          | A             | I                  | I       | I           | T          |            |            |
| Tributyl Phosphate                               | 100          | A  | A        | X              | X               | X            | X               | X                  | X                                  | A                                    | I          | A             | A                  | I       | X           | T          |            |            |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®      **V** = Viton®
- B** = Nitrile      **N** = Neoprene
- S** = Silicone

### GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CHEMICAL HOSE

### FITTING

Temperature (°F)

|                        | Temperature (°F) | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                               |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         | METAL  |          |       |        |
|------------------------|------------------|---|-------|----------|----|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|                        |                  | UHMWPE  | Butyl | Hypalon® | NR | Viton® | Nitrile | CPE | EPDM | XLPE | Alphasyn™ | Teflon® | 316 SS | Aluminum | Brass | Gasket |
| <b>T</b>               |                  |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Trichlorobenzene       | 100              | B   | X     | X        | X  | B      | X       | X   | X    | B    | I         | A       | I      | A        | I     | T      |
| Trichloroethane        | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | B   | X    | X    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Trichloroethylene      | 100              | X   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | X    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Trichloropropane       | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TV     |
| Tricresylphosphate     | 100              | A   | A     | X        | X  | A      | X       | A   | A    | A    | I         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TV     |
| Tridecanol             | 100              | A   | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |
| Triethanolamine        | 100              | A   | A     | X        | B  | X      | B       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TB     |
| Triethylamine          | 100              | A   | A     | X        | B  | I      | B       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TVBN   |
| Triethylene Glycol     | 150              | A   | A     | A        | A  | I      | A       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | A      | A        | I     | TB     |
| Trifluralin (Trefalin) | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Triphenyl Phosphate    | 100              | A   | A     | X        | X  | I      | X       | I   | I    | A    | I         | A       | A      | I        | I     | T      |
| Tripolyphosphate       | 100              | X   | I     | I        | I  | I      | I       | I   | I    | I    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | T      |
| Trisodium Phosphate    | 150              | A   | A     | A        | A  | A      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | A      | X        | I     | TVBNS  |
| Turpentine             | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | B   | X    | A    | X         | A       | A      | A        | A     | TVB    |
| <b>U</b>               |                  |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Urea                   | 100              | A   | A     | I        | I  | I      | X       | A   | I    | A    | A         | A       | A      | B        | I     | TVBN   |
| Undecanol              | 100              | B   | A     | A        | A  | B      | A       | A   | A    | A    | A         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TB     |
| <b>V</b>               |                  |   |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| V.M. & P. Naptha       | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | A       | I   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TVBS   |
| Vinyl Acetate          | 100              | A   | A     | B        | X  | X      | X       | A   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | I        | X     | TV     |
| Vinyl Benzene          | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Vinyl Chloride         | ---              | <b>NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION</b> |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Vinyl Ether            | ---              | <b>NO HOSE RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION</b> |       |          |    |        |         |     |      |      |           |         |        |          |       |        |
| Vinyl Toluene          | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | I         | A       | I      | I        | I     | TV     |
| Vinyl Trichloride      | 100              | A   | X     | X        | X  | A      | X       | X   | X    | A    | B         | A       | A      | I        | I     | TV     |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## CHEMICAL CHARTS

This chemical chart is offered as a guide only. There are many variables to be considered with each application. Ratings are for tube polymer only! For explanation of ratings see the initial page of these Chemical Charts in Appendix B. Contact customer services for chemicals or polymers not listed at 800-235-4632.

|   |  | GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS<br>CHEMICAL HOSE |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               | FITTING            |         |             |            |            |            |
|---|--|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   |  | Fabchem™                                      | Gray Flexwing® | Yellow Flexwing | Tan Flexwing | Orange Flexwing | Flexwing Petroleum | Brown Flexwing | ExtremeFlex™ Brown | Purple Flexwing | ExtremeFlex™ Purple | Green XLPE | Blue Flexwing | Chem One™ & Viper™ | HI-PER® | Insta-Lock™ | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock | Insta-Lock |
|   |  | UHMWPE  | Butyl          | Hypalon®        | NR           | Viton®          | Nitrile            | CPE            | EPDM               | XLPE            | Alphasyn™           | Teflon®    | 316 SS        | Aluminum           | Brass   | Gasket      |            |            |            |
|   |  | HOSE TUBE POLYMER                             |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               | METAL              |         |             |            |            |            |
|   |  | Temperature (°F)                              |                |                 |              |                 |                    |                |                    |                 |                     |            |               |                    |         |             |            |            |            |
| W |  | Water   | 180            | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | A                  | A       | A           | I          | I          | TVBNS      |
|   |  | Wax   | 100            | A               | X            | X               | X                  | X              | A                  | A               | X                   | X          | X             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TVBN       |            |
|   |  | White Oil                                     | 100            | A               | X            | X               | X                  | I              | A                  | A               | X                   | I          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TVB        |            |
|   |  | Wood Alcohol                                  | 100            | A               | A            | A               | A                  | X              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | TBNS       |            |
| X |  | Xylene (Xylol)                                | 100            | X               | X            | X               | X                  | A              | X                  | X               | X                   | A          | B             | A                  | A       | I           | I          | T V        |            |
|   |  | Xylidine                                      | 100            | B               | X            | X               | X                  | X              | X                  | X               | X                   | B          | B             | A                  | B       | A           | I          | T          |            |
| Z |  | Zinc Carbonate                                | 150            | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | A                  | B       | B           | X          | TVBN       |            |
|   |  | Zinc Chloride                                 | 150            | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBNS      |            |
|   |  | Zinc Chromate                                 | 150            | A               | A            | X               | I                  | I              | I                  | A               | X                   | B          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | T          |            |
|   |  | Zinc Phosphate                                | 100            | A               | X            | X               | X                  | X              | A                  | A               | A                   | X          | I             | A                  | I       | I           | I          | TBNS       |            |
|   |  | Zinc Sulfate                                  | 150            | A               | A            | A               | A                  | A              | A                  | A               | A                   | A          | A             | A                  | A       | X           | X          | TVBNS      |            |

### RATING SCALE

- A** = May be used for Continuous Service
- B** = May be used for Intermittent Service
- I** = Insufficient data, contact customer services
- X** = Do not use

### GASKET

- T** = Teflon®
- B** = Nitrile
- S** = Silicone
- V** = Viton®
- N** = Neoprene

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives

Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX B

## SPIRAFLEX HOSE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### Thermoplastic Hose

**A** = May be used for Continuous Service  
**B** = May be used for Intermittent Service  
**X** = Do not use  
**I** = Insufficient data

| A                       | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPP/Green Hornet XF |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Acetaldehyde            | 70°              | X                       | X                | I            | X                   |
| Acetic Acid, Conc.      | 70°              | X                       | B                | I            | I                   |
| Acetic Acid, Dilute 10  | 70°              | B                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Acetic Acid, Glacial    | 70°              | X                       | B                | I            | X                   |
| Acetic Aldehyde         | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | X                   |
| Acetic Anhydride        | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Acetic Ester            | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | B                   |
| Acetic Ether            | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Acetone                 | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | B                   |
| Acetone Cyanohydrin     | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Acetyl Acetone          | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Acetyl Chloride         | 70°              | X                       | I                | X            | X                   |
| Acetylene Dichloride    | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | X                   |
| Acetylene Tetrachloride | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Acrylonitrile           | 70°              | A                       | A                | B            | I                   |
| Allyl Alcohol           | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Allyl Bromide           | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Allyl Chloride          | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Alum                    | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Aluminum Acetate        | 70°              | I                       | I                | I            | I                   |
| Aluminum Chloride       | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Aluminum Hydroxide      | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Aluminum Sulfate        | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Ammonia Cupric Sulfate  | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Ammonia Water           | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Ammonium Chloride       | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Ammonium Hydroxide      | 70°              | B                       | B                | I            | B                   |
| Ammonium Nitrate        | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Ammonium Phosphate      | 70°              | I                       | I                | I            | B                   |
| Ammonium Sulfate        | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Ammonium Sulfide        | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Ammonium Sulfite        | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Ammonium Thiosulfate    | 70°              | A                       | A                | I            | I                   |

### Thermoplastic Hose

**A** = May be used for Continuous Service  
**B** = May be used for Intermittent Service  
**X** = Do not use  
**I** = Insufficient data

| A                         | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPP/Green Hornet XF |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Amyl Acetate              | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Amyl Alcohol              | 70°              | B                       | B                | I            | X                   |
| Amyl Chloride             | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Amyl Phenol               | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Amyl Phthalate            | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Aniline Oils              | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Animal Grease             | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Animal Oils               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | X                   |
| Aqua Ammonia              | 70°              | I                       | B                | B            | I                   |
| Aromatic Tar              | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Arsenic Acid              | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Arsenic Chloride          | 70°              | A                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Arsenic Trichloride       | 70°              | A                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Asphalt                   | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| ASTM #1 Oil               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | X                   |
| ASTM #2 Oil               | 70°              | A                       | A                | I            | X                   |
| ASTM #3 Oil               | 70°              | A                       | A                | B            | X                   |
| <b>B</b>                  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Barium Carbonate          | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Barium Chloride           | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Barium Hydroxide          | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Barium Sulfate            | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Barium Sulfide            | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Benzyl Chloride           | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Benzaldehyde              | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Benzene (Benzol)          | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Benzine (Ligroin)         | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Benzine Solvent (Ligroin) | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Benzoic Acid              | 70°              | B                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Benzoic Aldehyde          | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Benzotrithloride          | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Benzoyl Chloride          | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Benzyl Acetate            | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |



# APPENDIX B

## SPIRAFLEX HOSE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

| Thermoplastic Hose                              |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
|   | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Plivoc Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
| <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service   |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>X</b> = Do not use                           |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>I</b> = Insufficient data                    |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>B</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Benzyl Chloride                                 | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Bichromate of Soda                              | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Black Sulfate Liquor                            | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Bleach  | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Brine   | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Bromine   | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Bromo Benzene                                   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Bromo Toluene                                   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Bromochloromethane                              | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Butanol   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | B                   |
| Butyl (Normal) Alcohol                          | 70°              | I                       | X               | X            | B                   |
| Butyl (Secondary) Alcohol                       | 70°              | I                       | X               | X            | B                   |
| Butyl Acetate                                   | 70°              | X                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Butyl Acetoacetate                              | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Butyl Acrylate                                  | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Butyl Alcohol                                   | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Butyl Benzene                                   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Butyl Benzl Phthalate                           | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Butyl Bromide                                   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Butyl Butyrate                                  | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Butyl Chloride                                  | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Butyl Phthalate                                 | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Butyric Acid                                    | 70°              | I                       | X               | B            | I                   |
| <b>C</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Cadmium Acetate                                 | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Calcium Acetate                                 | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Calcium Aluminate                               | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Calcium Bichromate                              | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Calcium Bisulfate                               | 70°              | I                       | A               | B            | I                   |
| Calcium Bisulfite                               | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Calcium Carbonate                               | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Calcium Chloride                                | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Calcium Hydroxide (Caustic Lime)                | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |

| Thermoplastic Hose                              |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
|   | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Plivoc Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
| <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service   |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>X</b> = Do not use                           |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>I</b> = Insufficient data                    |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>C</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Calcium Hypochlorite                            | 70°              | A                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Calcium Nitrate                                 | 70°              | A                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Calcium Silicate                                | 70°              | A                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Calcium Sulfate                                 | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Calcium Sulfide                                 | 70°              | A                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Calcium Sulfite                                 | 70°              | A                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Carbolic Acid, Phenol                           | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Carbon Dioxide                                  | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Carbon Disulfide                                | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Carbon Monoxide                                 | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Carbon Tetrachloride                            | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Carbonic Acid                                   | 70°              | I                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Casinghead Gasoline                             | 70°              | I                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Caster Oil (Castor Oil)                         | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Caustic Potash                                  | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| Caustic Soda                                    | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Chlorinated Solvents                            | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Chlorine (Dry)                                  | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Chlorine (Wet)                                  | 70°              | B                       | X               | I            | B                   |
| Chloroacetone                                   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Chlorobenzene                                   | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Chlorobutane                                    | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Chloroethylbenzene                              | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Chloroform                                      | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Chloropentane                                   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Chlorophenol                                    | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Chloropropanone                                 | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Chlorosulfonic Acid                             | 70°              | I                       | B               | I            | X                   |
| Chlorothene                                     | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Chlorotoluene                                   | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Chromic Acid                                    | 70°              | B                       | B               | B            | B                   |
| Copper Chloride                                 | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Copper Hydrate                                  | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

# APPENDIX B

## SPIRAFLEX HOSE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

| Thermoplastic Hose    |                  |   |                  |              |                     |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| C                     | Temperature (°F) | Material  |                  |              |                     |
|                       |                  | Polyurethane/Spirathane   | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
|                       |                  | <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service<br><b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service<br><b>X</b> = Do not use<br><b>I</b> = Insufficient data |                  |              |                     |
| Copper Hydroxide      | 70°              | I   | A                | I            | I                   |
| Copper Nitrate        | 70°              | A   | A                | A            | I                   |
| Copper Nitrite        | 70°              | A   | A                | A            | I                   |
| Copper Sulfate        | 70°              | A   | A                | A            | I                   |
| Copper Sulfide        | 70°              | B   | A                | B            | I                   |
| Creosol               | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Creosote              | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Crude Oil             | 70°              | B   | A                | B            | X                   |
| Cupric Carbonate      | 70°              | I   | A                | I            | I                   |
| Cupric Chloride       | 70°              | A   | A                | I            | I                   |
| Cupric Nitrate        | 70°              | A   | A                | I            | I                   |
| Cupric Nitrite        | 70°              | A   | A                | I            | I                   |
| Cupric Sulfate        | 70°              | A   | A                | A            | I                   |
| Cyclohexane           | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Cyclohexanol          | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Cyclohexanone         | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Cyclopentane, methyl  | 70°              | I   | A                | I            | I                   |
| Cyclopentanol         | 70°              | I   | A                | I            | I                   |
| Cyclopentanone        | 70°              | I   | A                | I            | I                   |
| D                     |                  |   |                  |              |                     |
| D.D.T.                | 70°              | I   | A                | I            | I                   |
| D.D.T. in Kerosene    | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Decalin               | 70°              | I   | B                | I            | I                   |
| Decanol               | 70°              | I   | B                | I            | I                   |
| Decyl Alcohol         | 70°              | I   | A                | I            | I                   |
| Decyl Butyl Phthalate | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Denatured Alcohol     | 70°              | I   | A                | B            | I                   |
| Diacetone Alcohol     | 70°              | B   | A                | B            | B                   |
| Diamyl Phenol         | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Dibromobenzene        | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dibutyl Amine         | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dibutyl Phthalate     | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Dibutyl Sebacate      | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |

| Thermoplastic Hose     |                  |   |                  |              |                     |
|------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| D                      | Temperature (°F) | Material  |                  |              |                     |
|                        |                  | Polyurethane/Spirathane   | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
|                        |                  | <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service<br><b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service<br><b>X</b> = Do not use<br><b>I</b> = Insufficient data |                  |              |                     |
| Dicalcium Phosphate    | 70°              | B   | A                | B            | I                   |
| Dichlorobenzene        | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Dichlorobutane         | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dichlorodibromomethane | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Dichloroethane         | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dichloroethyl Ether    | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | X                   |
| Dichloroethylene       | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | X                   |
| Dichlorohexane         | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | X                   |
| Dichloromethane        | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | X                   |
| Dichloropentane        | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | X                   |
| Dichloropropane        | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | X                   |
| Diesel Oil             | 70°              | I   | B                | X            | X                   |
| Diethylamine           | 70°              | I   | I                | I            | I                   |
| Diethyl Benzene        | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | X                   |
| Diethyl Ketone         | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diethyl Oxalate        | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diethyl Phthalate      | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diethyl Sebacate       | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diethylene Glycol      | 70°              | I   | B                | I            | I                   |
| Diisobutyl Ketone      | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diisooctyl Adipate     | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diisooctyl Phthalate   | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diisodecyl Adipate     | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diisopropyl Amine      | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diisopropyl Ketone     | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dimethyl Amine         | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dimethyl Benzene       | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dimethyl Ketone        | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dimethyl Phthalate     | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Dinitrobenzene         | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diocetyl Adipate       | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |
| Diocetyl Phthalate     | 70°              | X   | X                | X            | X                   |
| Diocetyl Sebacate      | 70°              | I   | X                | I            | I                   |

# APPENDIX B

## SPIRAFLEX HOSE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

### Thermoplastic Hose

**A** = May be used for Continuous Service  
**B** = May be used for Intermittent Service  
**X** = Do not use  
**I** = Insufficient data

|                      | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Plivoc Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPV/Green Hornet XF |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>D</b>             |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Diphenyl Phthalate   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Dipropyl Ketone      | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Disodium Phosphate   | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Divinyl Benzene      | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Dodecyl Benzene      | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| <b>E</b>             |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Ethanol              | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| Ethanol Amine        | 70°              | B                       | A               | B            | I                   |
| Ethyl Acetate        | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | B                   |
| Ethyl Acetoacetate   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Acrylate       | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | I                   |
| Ethyl Alcohol        | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| Ethyl Benzene        | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Ethyl Butanol        | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Butyl Acetate  | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Butyl Alcohol  | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Butyl Ketone   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Chloride       | ---              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Ethyl Dichloride     | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Ethyl Ether          | ---              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Ethyl Formate        | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Hexyl Acetate  | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Hexyl Alcohol  | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Iodide         | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Ethyl Isobutyl Ether | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Methyl Ketone  | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Ethyl Oxalate        | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Phthalate      | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Propyl Ether   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Ethyl Propyl Ketone  | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | I                   |
| Ethylene Bromide     | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Ethylene Chloride    | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Ethylene Dibromide   | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |

### Thermoplastic Hose

**A** = May be used for Continuous Service  
**B** = May be used for Intermittent Service  
**X** = Do not use  
**I** = Insufficient data

|                             | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Plivoc Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPV/Green Hornet XF |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>E</b>                    |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Ethylene Dichloride         | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Ethylene Glycol             | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| <b>F</b>                    |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Ferric Bromide              | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Ferric Chloride             | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| Ferric Sulfate              | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| Ferrous Acetate             | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Ferrous Chloride            | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Ferrous Hydroxide           | 70°              | I                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Ferrous Sulfate             | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| Fluorine                    | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Fluosilicic Acid            | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Formaldehyde                | 70°              | X                       | X               | B            | A                   |
| Formalin                    | 70°              | I                       | I               | A            | A                   |
| Formic Acid (less than 50%) | 70°              | B                       | B               | A            | A                   |
| Formic Acid (more than 50%) | 70°              | B                       | X               | X            | B                   |
| Freon® 12                   | 70°              | B                       | B               | B            | X                   |
| Freon® 22                   | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Fuel A (ASTM)               | 70°              | A                       | B               | B            | I                   |
| Fuel B (ASTM)               | 70°              | A                       | B               | X            | X                   |
| Fuel Oil                    | 70°              | A                       | B               | B            | X                   |
| Furfural                    | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| <b>G</b>                    |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Gasoline                    | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Glacial Acetic Acid         | 70°              | X                       | B               | I            | I                   |
| Glycerin                    | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Grease                      | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| <b>H</b>                    |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Heptane                     | 70°              | A                       | A               | X            | X                   |
| Hexane                      | 70°              | A                       | A               | B            | X                   |
| Hexanol                     | 70°              | B                       | A               | B            | B                   |
| Hexyl Methyl Ketone         | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Hexylene Glycol             | 70°              | I                       | B               | I            | I                   |

Freon® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

# APPENDIX B

## SPIRAFLEX HOSE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### Thermoplastic Hose

|   | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service   |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>X</b> = Do not use                           |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>I</b> = Insufficient data                    |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>H</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Hexyl-Alcohol                                   | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Hydrobromic Acid                                | 70°              | A                       | A                | B            | B                   |
| Hydrochloric Acid                               | 70°              | A                       | B                | A            | A                   |
| Hydrofluoric Acid                               | 70°              | A                       | B                | A            | B                   |
| Hydrofluosilicic Acid                           | 70°              | B                       | B                | I            | I                   |
| Hydrogen Dioxide 10%                            | 70°              | I                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Hydrogen Dioxide (over 10%)                     | 70°              | I                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Hydrogen Gas                                    | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | B                   |
| Hydrogen Peroxide 10%                           | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Hydrogen Peroxide (over 10%)                    | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| <b>I</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Iodine  | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Iron Acetate                                    | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Iron Hydroxide                                  | 70°              | I                       | A                | A            | I                   |
| Iron Salts                                      | 70°              | I                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Iron Sulfate                                    | 70°              | I                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Iron Sulfide                                    | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Isoamyl Acetate                                 | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Isoamyl Alcohol                                 | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Isoamyl Bromide                                 | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Isoamyl Butyrate                                | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Isoamyl Chloride                                | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Isoamyl Ether                                   | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Isoamyl Phthalate                               | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Isobutanol                                      | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | A                   |
| Isobutyl Acetate                                | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Isobutyl Alcohol                                | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | A                   |
| Isooctane                                       | 70°              | I                       | B                | X            | I                   |
| Isopentane                                      | ---              | I                       | B                | I            | I                   |
| Isopropanol                                     | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | A                   |
| Isopropyl Acetate                               | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Isopropyl Alcohol                               | 70°              | A                       | A                | B            | B                   |
| Isopropyl Benzene                               | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | X                   |

### Thermoplastic Hose

|   | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service   |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>X</b> = Do not use                           |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>I</b> = Insufficient data                    |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>I</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Isopropyl Chloride                              | ---              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| <b>J</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Jet Fuels                                       | ---              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| <b>K</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Kerosene  | 70°              | X                       | B                | X            | X                   |
| Ketones   | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| <b>L</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Lead Acetate                                    | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Lead Sulfate                                    | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Linseed Oil                                     | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | X                   |
| Lubricating Oils                                | 70°              | A                       | B                | B            | I                   |
| <b>M</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| MIBK  | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | X                   |
| M.E.K.  | 70°              | X                       | X                | B            | X                   |
| Magnesium Acetate                               | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Magnesium Chloride                              | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Magnesium Hydrate                               | 70°              | I                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Magnesium Hydroxide                             | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Magnesium Sulfate                               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Malic Acid                                      | 70°              | B                       | A                | B            | B                   |
| Manganese Sulfate                               | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Manganese Sulfide                               | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Manganese Sulfite                               | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Methanol  | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Methallyl Alcohol                               | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Methyl (Wood) Alcohol                           | 70°              | B                       | B                | A            | A                   |
| Methyl Acetate                                  | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methyl Acetoacetate                             | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Methyl Acetone                                  | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | X                   |
| Methyl Amyl Acetate                             | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methyl Amyl Alcohol                             | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Methyl Amyl Ketone                              | 70°              | I                       | X                | A            | I                   |
| Methyl Benzene                                  | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | X                   |

# APPENDIX B

## SPIRAFLEX HOSE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

### Thermoplastic Hose

**A** = May be used for Continuous Service  
**B** = May be used for Intermittent Service  
**X** = Do not use  
**I** = Insufficient data

| M                         | Temperature (°F)                        | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Methyl Butanol            | 70°                                     | I                       | B                | I            | X                   |
| Methyl Butyl Ketone       | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Methyl Cellosolve         | 70°                                     | I                       | B                | I            | I                   |
| Methyl Chloride           | ---                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketone       | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methyl Hexyl Ketone       | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methyl Isobutyl Ketone    | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methyl Isopropyl Ketone   | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methyl Normal Amyl Ketone | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methylallyl Chloride      | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Methyl Propyl Ether       | 70°                                     | I                       | I                | A            | I                   |
| Methyl Propyl Ketone      | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Methylallyl Acetate       | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Methylene Bromide         | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | I                   |
| Methylene Chloride        | ---                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Mineral Spirits           | 70°                                     | I                       | B                | I            | I                   |
| Monochlorobenzene         | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Monochlorodibluoromethane | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Muriatic Acid             | 70°                                     | I                       | B                | A            | B                   |
| N                         | Temperature (°F)                        | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
| Naphtha                   | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | B            | X                   |
| Naphthalene               | 70°                                     | B                       | X                | B            | X                   |
| Natural Gas               | No hose is recommended for this service |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Nickel Chloride           | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Nickel Nitrate            | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Nickel Sulfate            | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Nitric Acid 10%           | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Nitric Acid 20%           | 70°                                     | A                       | B                | A            | B                   |
| Nitric Acid 30%           | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | A            | B                   |
| Nitric Acid 30-70%        | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Nitro Benzene             | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Nitrogen Gas              | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Nitrous Oxide             | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |

### Thermoplastic Hose

**A** = May be used for Continuous Service  
**B** = May be used for Intermittent Service  
**X** = Do not use  
**I** = Insufficient data

| O                         | Temperature (°F)                        | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Octanol                   | 70°                                     | I                       | A                | I            | B                   |
| Octyl Acetate             | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Oil Petroleum             | 70°                                     | A                       | B                | A            | I                   |
| Oleic Acid                | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | B            | B                   |
| Oleum                     | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Orthodichlorobenzene      | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Orthodichlorobenzol       | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Oxalic Acid               | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Oxygen                    | No hose is recommended for this service |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Ozone                     | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | B            | B                   |
| P                         | Temperature (°F)                        | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
| Palmitic Acid             | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | B            | B                   |
| Papermakers Alum          | 70°                                     | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Paradichlorobenzol        | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Paraffin                  | 70°                                     | B                       | A                | B            | I                   |
| Pentachloroethane         | 70°                                     | I                       | I                | X            | I                   |
| Pentane                   | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | I            | X                   |
| Pentanol                  | 70°                                     | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Perchloroethylene         | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Petroleum Ether (Ligroin) | 70°                                     | A                       | B                | I            | X                   |
| Petroleum - Crude         | 70°                                     | A                       | B                | X            | X                   |
| Petroleum Oils            | 70°                                     | A                       | B                | X            | X                   |
| Phenol                    | 70°                                     | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Phenolsulfonic Acid       | 70°                                     | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Phenyl Chloride           | 70°                                     | I                       | I                | X            | X                   |
| Phosphoric Acid 10%       | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Phosphoric Acid 10%-85%   | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | A            | B                   |
| Polyethylene Glycol       | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | A            | B                   |
| Polypropylene Glycol      | 70°                                     | B                       | B                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Acetate         | 70°                                     | I                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Bisulfate       | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Bisulfite       | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Carbonate       | 70°                                     | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
 General Purpose  
 Heavy Duty  
 Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
 Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
 Abrasives  
 Bulk Transfer  
 Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
 Aircraft Fueling  
 Dispensing  
 Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
 Discharge  
 Suction & Discharge  
 Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS



# APPENDIX B

## SPIRAFLEX HOSE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### Thermoplastic Hose

|   | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service   |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>X</b> = Do not use                           |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>I</b> = Insufficient data                    |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>P</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Potassium Chloride                              | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Potassium Chromate                              | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Dichromate                            | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Hydrate                               | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | B                   |
| Potassium Hydroxide                             | 70°              | B                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Nitrate                               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Silicate                              | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | B                   |
| Potassium Sulfate                               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Sulfide                               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Potassium Sulfite                               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Propanediol                                     | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | B                   |
| Propanol  | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | B                   |
| Propyl Acetate                                  | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Propyl Alcohol                                  | 70°              | A                       | A                | B            | B                   |
| Propyl Chloride                                 | ---              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Propylene Dichloride                            | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Propylene Glycol                                | 70°              | A                       | I                | A            | A                   |
| <b>S</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Sea Water                                       | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Silicate of Soda                                | 70°              | I                       | B                | A            | A                   |
| Soda Ash  | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Soda, Caustic                                   | 70°              | A                       | B                | A            | A                   |
| Soda, Lime                                      | 70°              | I                       | B                | A            | I                   |
| Soda, Niter                                     | 70°              | I                       | B                | I            | A                   |
| Sodium Acetate                                  | 70°              | A                       | B                | A            | B                   |
| Sodium Aluminate                                | 70°              | I                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Sodium Bisulfate                                | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Bisulfite                                | 70°              | I                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Carbonate                                | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Chloride (brine)                         | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Chromate                                 | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Sodium Dichromate                               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Sodium Hydrate                                  | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |

### Thermoplastic Hose

|   | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Pliovic Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service   |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>X</b> = Do not use                           |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>I</b> = Insufficient data                    |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| <b>S</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Sodium Hydrochlorite                            | 70°              | A                       | A                | B            | B                   |
| Sodium Hydroxide                                | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Hypochlorite                             | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Nitrate                                  | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Silicate                                 | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Sulfate                                  | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Sulfide                                  | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Sulfite                                  | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sodium Thiosulfate                              | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Stannic Chloride                                | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | B                   |
| Stannic Sulfide                                 | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Stannous Chloride                               | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Stannous Sulfide                                | 70°              | I                       | A                | I            | I                   |
| Stearic Acid                                    | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sulfonic Acid                                   | 70°              | I                       | B                | I            | I                   |
| Sulfur Dioxide (Liquid)                         | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Sulfuric Acid (Dry)                             | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sulfuric Acid 25%                               | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sulfuric Acid 25-50%                            | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Sulfuric Acid 50-96%                            | 70°              | X                       | X                | B            | B                   |
| Sulfuric Acid Fuming                            | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Sulfurous Acid 10%                              | 70°              | B                       | B                | B            | A                   |
| Sulfurous Acid 10-75%                           | 70°              | X                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| <b>T</b>  |                  |                         |                  |              |                     |
| Tannic Acid                                     | 70°              | B                       | B                | B            | A                   |
| Tar   | ---              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Tartaric Acid                                   | 70°              | A                       | A                | A            | A                   |
| Tertiary Butyl Alcohol                          | 70°              | B                       | B                | B            | I                   |
| Tetrachlorobenzene                              | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | I                   |
| Tetrachloroethane                               | 70°              | I                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Tetrachloroethylene                             | 70°              | I                       | X                | X            | X                   |
| Tetraethylene Glycol                            | 70°              | I                       | B                | I            | I                   |
| Tetrachloromethane                              | 70°              | I                       | X                | I            | X                   |



# APPENDIX B

## SPIRAFLEX HOSE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

| Thermoplastic Hose                              |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
|   | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Plivoc Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
| <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service   |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>X</b> = Do not use                           |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>I</b> = Insufficient data                    |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>T</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Tetrachloronaphthalene                          | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Tetrahydrofuran                                 | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Tin Chloride                                    | 70°              | B                       | B               | B            | B                   |
| Tin Tetrachloride                               | 70°              | B                       | B               | B            | B                   |
| THF   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Toluene   | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Toluidine                                       | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Toluol  | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Transmission Oil "A"                            | 70°              | A                       | B               | I            | I                   |
| Tributyl Phosphate                              | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Trichlorobenzene                                | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Trichloroethane                                 | 70°              | I                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Trichloroethylene                               | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Trichloropropane                                | 70°              | I                       | I               | X            | X                   |
| Triethanolamine                                 | 70°              | B                       | B               | B            | I                   |
| Triethylene Glycol                              | 70°              | I                       | B               | I            | B                   |
| Triphenyl Phosphate                             | 70°              | B                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| Trisodium Phosphate                             | 70°              | B                       | B               | A            | A                   |
| Turpentine                                      | 70°              | B                       | B               | A            | X                   |

| Thermoplastic Hose                              |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
|   | Temperature (°F) | Polyurethane/Spirathane | PVC/Plivoc Plus | TPE/Arvac SW | TPR/Green Hornet XF |
| <b>A</b> = May be used for Continuous Service   |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>B</b> = May be used for Intermittent Service |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>X</b> = Do not use                           |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>I</b> = Insufficient data                    |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| <b>U</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Urea  | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| Undecanol                                       | 70°              | I                       | A               | I            | I                   |
| <b>V</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| V.M. & P. Naptha                                | 70°              | I                       | B               | I            | I                   |
| Vinyl Acetate                                   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Vinyl Benzene                                   | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | X                   |
| Vinyl Chloride                                  | ---              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| <b>W</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Water   | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | A                   |
| Wood Alcohol                                    | 70°              | B                       | B               | B            | A                   |
| <b>X</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Xylene (Xylol)                                  | 70°              | X                       | X               | X            | X                   |
| Xylidine  | 70°              | I                       | X               | I            | I                   |
| <b>Z</b>  |                  |                         |                 |              |                     |
| Zinc Carbonate                                  | 70°              | I                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Zinc Chloride                                   | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |
| Zinc Chromate                                   | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | I                   |
| Zinc Sulfate                                    | 70°              | A                       | A               | A            | B                   |

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction & Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

### CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF FLUROETHYLENEPROPYLENE (FEP)

#### AS STATED BY E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS

FEP fluorocarbon resins are attacked by certain halogenated complexes containing fluorine including: chlorine trifluoride, bromine trifluoride, iodine pentafluoride and fluorine itself.

FEP is also attacked by such metals as sodium or potassium, especially in their molten states. Great care should be used when mixing finely divided fluorocarbon polymers with finely divided metals, such as aluminum, magnesium or barium, since these can react violently if ignited or heated to a high temperature. Certain complexes of these metals with ammonia or naphthalene (in either solvent) also attack the products. Certain metal hydrides such as boranes, aluminum chloride and certain amines have also been observed to attack fluorocarbon resins at elevated temperatures.

The following materials are inert to FEP:

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Alcohols                   | Aldehydes       |
| Aliphatic Hydrocarbons     | Anhydrides      |
| Aromatics                  | Chlorocarbons   |
| Esters                     | Ethers          |
| Fluorocarbons              | Inorganic Bases |
| Inorganic Oxidizing Agents | Ketones         |
| Organic Acids              | Salt Solutions  |
| Strong Mineral Acids       |                 |

FEP is a registered trademark with E.I. du Pont de Nemours.

### METHOD FOR STEAM CLEANING GOODYEAR ENGINEERED PRODUCTS (CHEM ONE, VIPER, FABCHEM AND FABCHEM ARC)

#### 5 IMPORTANT REQUIREMENTS

- 1) Hose must be **open-ended** during steam cleaning.
- 2) Temperature of Steam—**Maximum 288°F**.
- 3) Length of Cleaning Time—**5 to 10 minutes**...Not more than 15 minutes.
- 4) Care must be taken **not to score** the tube (liner) with the nozzle or wand end.
- 5) Prolonged steam jet contact on a specific area of the tube (liner) **could cause tube damage**.



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### INFINITY™/ PALADIN® DROP HOSE COUPLING PROCEDURE

#### WITH INSTA-LOCK™ FITTINGS

To make an Electrically Continuous (EC) assembly, the static wire must be terminated to the couplings as the static dissipating property of the tube alone is not sufficient to meet NAHAD<sup>1</sup> or RMA<sup>2</sup> specifications.

#### Infinity™

Locate and pull on the static wire between the fabric plies, bend approximately one inch of the static wire under the tube to make contact with the coupling stem. Grounding staple is also an acceptable method.

#### Paladin®

Locate the static wire between the fabric plies. Insert one leg of a grounding staple in the middle of the wire. Ensure that the other leg of the grounding staple is in contact with the coupling stem.

#### ATTACHMENT OPTIONS:

**Crimp Sleeve**—Refer to the Goodyear Engineered Products Crimp Assembly Manual for crimp specifications. Current Crimp Sleeve options are listed on page 261 of this catalog. The use of PVC banding coil is not required with crimp sleeve.

**Band Clamps**—PVC Banding Coils are required when using this method of attachment. Order the appropriate Banding Coil to match your hose selection. Follow the procedures below when using the Banding Coils:

1. Insert stem inside hose end.
2. Apply sufficient banding coil in between the hose outer PVC helix to insure complete coverage under the band clamps position.
3. Place the banding coil tightly around the hose to properly fill the cover depressions. Clamp the first band, re-tighten the banding coil and clamp the second band.
4. Please refer to the NAHAD guidelines for detailed instructions.

#### Banding coil selection

- For 2" I.D. hose use 2" I.D. banding coil.
- For 3" I.D. hose use 3" I.D. banding coil.
- For 4" I.D. hose use 4" I.D. banding coil.

<sup>1</sup> NAHAD (National Association of Hose and Accessories Distributors)

<sup>2</sup> RMA (Rubber Manufacturers Association)

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*

*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

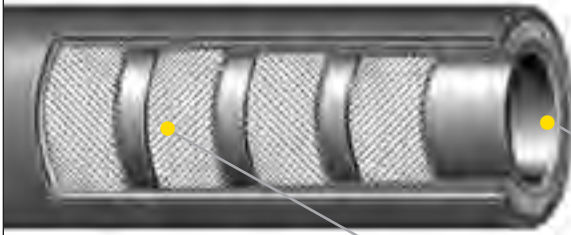
VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### BASIC HOSE CONSTRUCTION



**COVER** The cover is the outermost or visible area of the hose. It is designed to be a protective covering against wear, abrasion, cuts, weather, and the general destructive action encountered in normal service.

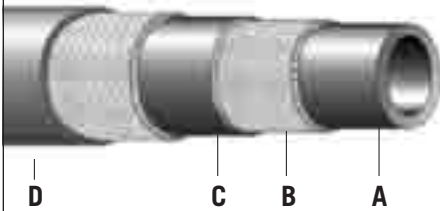
**BODY or CARCASS** The body reinforcement is the supporting structure of the hose. It can range from simple to complex combinations and consists of cord, yarn, fabric, wire, or any combination of these.

**TUBE OR LINING** The tube is the inner-most element of a hose and is compounded to provide resistance to the material being carried. With the wide range of rubber compounds available, a hose can be built to withstand abrasive materials, chemicals, oil and a wide variety of other materials.

### THE FOUR BASIC METHODS OF HOSE CONSTRUCTION

Although we make more than 2,000 types of hose for specialized applications, there are only four basic construction methods used. Since each of these four methods embodies certain fundamental characteristics that make it particularly suitable for certain functions, an understanding of these methods may assist you in making the best use of this catalog. Keep in mind that a reference to any one of these types of construction will imply all the characteristics and benefits outlined here plus specific features attained through the proper compounding of rubber, choice materials, and variation in plies and thickness to ensure that each hose is exactly right for the job for which it is designed.

**Type 1**

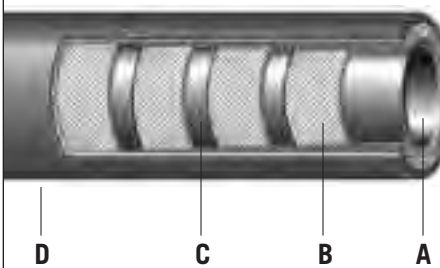


**TYPE 1:** Vertical Braided Hose

Entire hose length cured in one operation.

- A. Extruded seamless tube.
- B. Seamless reinforcing braids of synthetic textile wire, or other material – applied by high speed vertical or horizontal braiders.
- C. Rubber layers between braids establish positive bond between braids when vulcanized.
- D. Extruded, seamless cover.

**Type 2**



**TYPE 2:** Spiral Hose

Built by machine with either textile or wire cord reinforcement applied so that each ply is laid at a given angle for maximum dimensional stability.

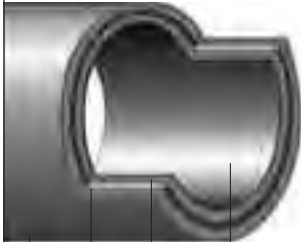
- A. Extruded or calendered tube.
- B. Reinforcement of synthetic textile wire or other material.
- C. Rubber layers between reinforcement plies to establish positive bond.
- D. Cover.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### BASIC HOSE CONSTRUCTION

#### THE FOUR BASIC METHODS OF HOSE CONSTRUCTION (continued)

Type 3



D C B A

**TYPE 3:** Hand-built Spiral-plied Hose

Built by hand on a mandrel. Cured under pressure applied from outside by cloth wraps and steam.

- A. Calendered, or “built-up” tube to fit service.
- B. Tailor-made spiral-wrapped fabric.
- C. Wire reinforcement where needed.
- D. Cover stock of selected gauge and compound. Wrap cured.

Type 4



D B C A

**TYPE 4:** Knitted Hose

- A. Extruded seamless tube.
- B. Seamless woven textile jacket.
- C. Interwoven wire helix reinforcement where needed.
- D. Extruded seamless cover.

#### ADVANTAGES

**TYPE 1 Braided Hose**

Flexible. High resistance to kinking. Cover either smooth or wrapped. Available in long continuous lengths. Excellent tensile strength.

**TYPE 2 Spiral Hose**

Extremely flexible. Smooth bore, uniform tube. High strength with long length capability.

**TYPE 3 Hand-Built Spiral-Plied Hose**

Craftsman-built to special requirements. Wide variation in sizes, constructions and materials. Built-in strength to fit most rugged job requirements. Couplings, fittings, nipples, flanges and beaded ends can be built in. Available in lengths up to 50 feet, in sizes up to 18 inches. On larger diameters, consult your Goodyear Engineered Products representative.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### DEFINITIONS OF HOSE ENDS

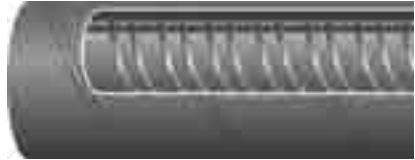


#### PLAIN END

All hose construction elements (including wire, if wire is used as a reinforcing member) are exposed. The hose always has the same inside diameter throughout. In the case of certain hand-built specifications having wire reinforcement, the wire and fabric reinforcement are not exposed.

All vertical spiral hose is available only with plain ends.

Horizontal spiral and wrapped ply machine-built hose is furnished with plain ends unless otherwise specified in the pricebook.



#### BUILT-IN NIPPLE END

The hose end is integrally built around and bonded to the nipple body. The hose reinforcing materials are also anchored to the nipple.

The nipples used are generally fabricated from pipe. Nipples made from standard pipe will be full bore only when pipe 12" and under is used since nominal pipe sizes over 12" are described by pipe OD and not ID.

Available only in hand-built hose constructions.



#### SWAGED END

Primarily used on petroleum OS&D dock hose as an alternative to built-in nipples.

The steel (carbon or stainless) stem/coupling accommodates threaded, slip-on or welded flanged ends.

Stem/coupling attached to hose with swaged steel ferrule over the cover.



#### ENLARGED END

The hose end is enlarged to accommodate the outside diameter of the shank of a fitting plus the depth of the shank. The helical wire is terminated at the enlarged end.

The inside diameter of a "standard" enlarged end is the same dimension as the outside diameter of the same nominal pipe size. (Example—6" ID hose enlarged to 6 5/8" at the end, handles a 6" size pipe which has a 6 5/8" OD.)

Normally used in hand-built hose constructions.



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### DEFINITIONS OF HOSE ENDS



#### INTEGRAL RUBBER TAPERED NOZZLE END

The inside diameter and the outside diameter of the hose end are gradually tapered down to form a nozzle. The hose reinforcement is also extended to the end of the nozzle. A rubber end cap is then added to protect the reinforcement and properly shape the nozzle.

This type of nozzle is available only in non-wire inserted horizontal spiral and wrapped ply machine-built hose.



#### RUBBER BEADED END

A flared bell shape, molded as an integral part of the hose. The reinforcing fabric of the hose body is extended beyond the straight portion of the hose and anchored around a circular steel reinforcing ring.

A reattachable split malleable iron flange is placed behind the rubber bead to act as a metal bearing surface for bolt heads and nuts. Bolts used to connect mating flanges pass over the outside diameter of the beaded end.

Normally used in hand-built hose constructions.



#### INTEGRAL RUBBER FLANGED END

Shaped similar to a metal pipe flange. It is molded as an integral part of the hose with the tube, fabric reinforcement (not wire) and cover extending to the outside diameter of the rubber flange.

The rubber flange has holes to match customer requirements. In addition, solid metal "backup" rings (drilled to match the rubber flange holes) are always placed behind the rubber flange to provide a metal bearing surface for bolt heads and nuts.

Available only in hand-built hose constructions.



#### SOFT END

The helical wire reinforcement is terminated several inches back from the end of the hose.

When a hose has either a corrugated cover or tube or both, a soft end is generally used and always has a smooth inside diameter and outside diameter.

Normally used in hand-built hose constructions.



AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*

*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### HOSE TESTING METHODS

Reprinted from RMA hose handbook IP-2 2003

#### SAFETY WARNING:

**Testing can be dangerous and should be done only by trained personnel using proper tools and procedures. Failure to follow such procedures might result in damage to property and/or serious bodily injury.**

The Rubber Manufacturers Association (RMA) recognizes, accepts and recommends the testing methods of the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM).

Unless otherwise specified, all hose tests are to be conducted in accordance with ASTM Method No. D-380 (latest revision). Where an ASTM D-380 test is not available, another test method should be selected and described in detail.

RMA participates with ASTM under the auspices of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) in Technical Committee 45 (TC45) of The International Organization for Standardization (ISO) in developing both hose product and hose test method standards. Many of the hose test method standards published by ISO duplicate or closely parallel those shown in ASTM D-380. Many are unique and, in those cases, the RMA may be able to provide the necessary test standard references which may be purchased from the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

### HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TESTS

#### HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TESTS ARE CLASSIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

##### 1. DESTRUCTIVE TYPE

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| a. Burst test | b. Hold test |
|---------------|--------------|

##### Destructive Tests

Destructive tests are conducted on short specimens of hose, normally 18 inches (460 mm) to 36 inches (915 mm) in length and, as the name implies, the hose is destroyed in the performance of the test.

- a. Burst pressure is recorded as the pressure at which actual rupture of a hose occurs.
- b. A hold test, when required, is a means of determining whether weakness will develop under a given pressure for a specified period of time.

##### 2. NON-DESTRUCTIVE TYPE

- |   |                               |               |                              |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| a. Proof pressure test                                  | c. Change in outside diameter | e. Rise test  | h. Volumetric expansion test |
| b. Change in length test<br>(elongation or contraction) | or circumference test         | f. Twist test |                              |
|   | d. Warp test                  | g. Kink test  |                              |

##### Non-Destructive Tests

Non-destructive tests are conducted on a full length of a hose or hose assembly. These tests are for the purpose of eliminating hose with defects which cannot be seen by visual examination or in order to determine certain characteristics of the hose while it is under internal pressure.

- a. A proof pressure test is normally applied to hose for a specified period of time. On new hose, the proof pressure is usually 50% of the minimum specified burst except for woven jacket fire hose where the proof pressure is twice the service test pressure marked on the hose (67% of specified minimum burst). Hydrostatic tests performed on fire hose in service should be no higher than the service test pressure referred to above. The regulation of these pressures is extremely important so that no deteriorating stresses will be applied, thus weakening a normal hose.
- b. With some type of hose, it is useful to know how a hose will act under pressure. All change in length tests, except when performed on wire braid or wire spiralled hose, are made with original length measurements taken under a pressure of 10 psi (0.069 MPa). The specified pressure, which is normally the proof pressure, is applied and immediate measurement of the characteristics desired are taken and recorded.



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### HOSE TESTING METHODS

#### HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TESTS (continued):

Percent length change (elongation or contraction) is the difference between the length at 10 psi (0.069 MPa) (except wire braided or wire spiralled) and that at the proof pressure times 100 divided by the length at 10 psi (0.069 MPa). Elongation occurs if the length of the hose under the proof pressure is greater than at a pressure of 10 psi (0.069 MPa). Contraction occurs if the length at the proof pressure is less than at 10 psi (0.069 MPa). In testing wire braided or spiralled hose, the proof pressure is applied and the length recorded. The pressure is then released and, at the end of 30 seconds, the length is measured; the measurement obtained is termed the "original length."

- c. Percent change in outside diameter or circumference is the difference between the outside diameter or circumference at 10 psi (0.069 MPa) and that obtained under the proof pressure times 100 divided by the outside diameter or circumference at 10 psi (0.069 MPa). Expansion occurs if the measurement at the proof pressure is greater than at 10 psi (0.069 MPa). Contraction occurs if the measurement at the proof pressure is less than at 10 psi (0.069 MPa).
- d. Warp is the deviation from a straight line drawn from fitting to fitting; the maximum deviation from this line is warp. First, a measurement is taken at 10 psi (0.069 MPa) and then again at the proof pressure. The difference between the two, in inches, is the warp. Normally this is a feature measured on woven jacket fire hose only.
- e. Rise is a measure of the height a hose rises from the surface of the test table while under pressure. The difference between the rise at 10 psi (0.069 MPa) and at the proof pressure is reported to the nearest 0.25 inch (6.4 mm). Normally, this is a feature measured on woven jacket fire hose only.
- f. Twist is a rotation of the free end of the hose while under pressure. A first reading is taken at 10 psi (0.069 MPa) and a second reading at proof pressure. The difference, in degrees, between the 10 psi (0.069 MPa) base and that at the proof pressure is the twist. Twist is reported as right twist (to tighten couplings) or left twist. Standing at the pressure inlet and looking toward the free end of a hose, a clockwise turning is right twist and counterclockwise is left twist.
- g. Kink test is a measure of the ability of woven jacket hose to withstand a momentary pressure while the hose is bent back sharply on itself at a point approximately 18 inches (457 mm) from one end. Test is made at pressures ranging from 62% of the proof pressure on sizes 3 inches (76 mm) and 3.5 inches (89 mm) to 87% on sizes under 3 inches (76 mm). This is a test applied to woven jacket fire hose only.
- h. Volumetric expansion test is applicable only to specific types of hose, such as hydraulic or power steering hose, and is a measure of its volumetric expansion under ranges of internal pressure.

#### DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

In designing hose, it is customary to develop a design ratio, which is a ratio between the minimum burst and the maximum working pressure.

Burst test data is compiled and the minimum value is established by accepted statistical techniques. This is done as a check on theoretical calculations, based on the strength of reinforcing materials and on the characteristics of the method of fabrication.

Minimum burst values are used as one factor in the establishment of a reasonable and safe maximum working pressure.

**MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE IS ONE OF THE ESSENTIAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS THAT A HOSE USER MUST KNOW AND RESPECT TO ASSURE SATISFACTORY SERVICE AND OPTIMUM LIFE.**

It should be noted that design ratios are dependent on more than the minimum burst. The hose technologist must anticipate natural decay in strength of reinforcing materials, and the accelerated decay induced by the anticipated environments in which the hose will be used and the dynamic situations that a hose might likely encounter in service.

Including all considerations, the following recommended design ratios are given for newly manufactured hose:

1. Water hose up to 150 psi WP: 3:1
2. Hose for all other liquids, solid materials suspended in liquids or air, and water hose over 150 psi WP: 4:1
3. Hose for compressed air and other gases: 4:1
4. Hose for liquid media that immediately changes into gas under standard atmospheric conditions: 5:1
5. Steam hose: 10:1

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE TESTS

#### FOR HOSE AND HOSE ASSEMBLIES

##### 1.0 Purpose:

This procedure specifies methods for performing electrical resistance tests on rubber and/or plastic hose and hose assemblies.

##### 2.0 Scope:

These procedures are intended to test electrical conductive, antistatic and nonconductive (insulating) hoses, along with electrical continuity or discontinuity between fittings.

#### WARNING:

**Hydraulic hoses used on power and telephone mobile equipment should be tested to SAE 100R8 requirements.**

##### 3.0 Definitions:

- 3.1 Antistatic Hose - Antistatic hose constructions are those that are capable of dissipating the static electricity buildup that occurs during the high velocity flow of material through a hose.
- 3.2 Conductive Hose – Conductive hose constructions are those that are capable of conducting an electrical current.
- 3.3 Direct Current (DC): Flow of electrical current in one direction at a constant rate.
- 3.4 Electrical Conductivity: A measure of the ease with which a material is capable of conducting an electrical current.  
Conductivity = 1/Resistance.
- 3.5 Electrical Resistance: Property of an object to resist or oppose the flow of an electrical current.
- 3.6 Non-Conductive (Insulating) Hose: Non-conductive hose constructions are those that resist the flow of electrical current.
- 3.7 Ohm's Law: The electrical current, I, is equal to the applied voltage, V, divided by the resistance, R. In practical terms, the higher the electrical resistance at a constant voltage, the lower the electrical current flow through an object.
- 3.8 Ohm: The amount of resistance that limits the passage of current to one ampere when a voltage of one volt is applied to it.

##### 4.0 Apparatus:

4.1 Test Instruments: All test instruments shall have a gauge reliability and reproducibility (R&R) of less than 30%. Some instruments made to measure high electrical resistance may have an internal protection circuit built in which will cause test errors in the less than one megohm range.

During the test, no more than 3 watts (W) shall be dissipated in the specimen, to prevent erroneous results due to effects of temperature. The power dissipated shall be determined by the square of the open-circuit voltage divided by the measured resistance, see formula 1 (Power Dissipation).

$$1) \text{ Power Dissipation} = \frac{(\text{Voltage})^2}{\text{Resistance in ohms}}$$

To determine the electrical resistance of non-conductive hose, the test should be made with an instrument designed specifically for measuring insulation resistance, having a nominal open-circuit voltage of 500 Volts D.C., or with any other instrument known to give comparable results. For measuring electrical discontinuity, a 1,000 Volt D.C. source may be used instead of a 500 Volt D.C. source.

For hoses with a conductive tube or cover, the resistance values obtained may vary with the applied voltage, and errors may occur at low-test voltages. As a starting point, an ohmmeter (9 volts) can be used. For tests requiring measurement of electrical continuity between end fittings or through continuous internal or external bonded wires, the instrument used shall be an ohmmeter (9 volts).

4.2 Electrodes and Contacts: When the test procedure calls for contact with the hose cover, electrodes shall be formed around the outer circumference of the hose as bands 25 mm +2 mm, 0 mm (1" +1/16", 0") wide by applying silver lacquer/conductive liquid and metallic copper foil tape (i.e. 3M Scotch Brand) as shown in Figure 6-1. When a conductive silver lacquer (i.e. Colloidal Silver Liquid is available from Ted Pella, Inc. catalogue # 16031) is used, the surface resistance between any two points on a sample of the dried film shall not exceed 100 Ω. When a conductive liquid is



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE TESTS

#### FOR HOSE AND HOSE ASSEMBLIES (continued)

used the electrode contact area shall be completely wetted and shall remain so until the end of the test. The conductive liquid shall consist of:

- Anhydrous polyethylene glycol of relative molecular mass 600: 800 parts by mass
- Water: 200 parts by mass
- Wetting agent: 1 part by mass
- Potassium Chloride: 10 parts by mass

When the test procedure calls for contact with the hose tube, it is preferable to use a copper plug of external diameter equal to or slightly greater than the hose ID or a steel hose stem, coated with the conducting liquid, and pushed 25 mm (1") into the hose. An alternative for 50 mm (2") and above hose would be to apply the conductive silver lacquer onto the hose ID, then insert the plug or hose stem. The electrical leads from the test instrument shall be clean and they should make adequate contact with the metallic copper foil and/or copper plugs/hose stems.

#### 5.0 Preparation and Cleaning for Test:

The surfaces of the hose shall be clean. If necessary, the hose surface may be cleaned by rubbing with Fuller's earth (magnesium aluminum silicate) and water, followed by a distilled water rinse, and allowing the hose to dry in a non-contaminating environment. Do not use organic materials that attack or swell the rubber, and do not buff or abrade the test surfaces.

The surface of the hose shall not be deformed either during the application of the contacts or during the test. When using test pieces, the supports shall be outside the test length. When using a long length of hose, the hose shall be uncoiled and laid out straight on polyethylene or other suitable insulating material. Care should be taken to ensure that the hose is insulated from any electrical leakage path along the length of the hose.

#### 6.0 Test Conditions:

For lab testing, the hose or hose assemblies shall be conditioned for at least 16 hours at  $+23^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $73.4^{\circ}\text{F} \pm 3.6^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) with a relative humidity not to exceed 70%. However, it is permissible, by agreement between the supplier and the customer, to use the conditions prevailing in the factory, warehouse, or laboratory, provided that the relative humidity does not exceed 70%.

#### 7.0 Test Pieces:

Prepare three test pieces approximately 300 mm (12") long from samples taken at random from a production run or lot. Condition the test pieces per section 6.0.

Place the test piece on blocks of polyethylene, or other insulating material, to provide a resistance of greater than  $10^{11}\ \Omega$  between the test piece and the surface on which the blocks are supported. Ensure that the leads from the instrument do not touch each other, the hose, or any part except the terminal to which each is connected.

Avoid breathing on the test surfaces and thus creating condensation that may lead to inaccuracies.

#### 8.0 Procedure for hoses with conducting tube:

Apply the electrodes as specified to the inside surface of the hose at each end of the hose. The edge of the electrode plug shall be coincident with the end of the hose. When using a conductive liquid, care shall be taken to avoid creating a leakage path between the tube and the reinforcement or cover of the hose.

Apply the metal contacts to the electrodes.

Apply the test voltage (9V) and measure the resistance 5 seconds  $\pm$  1 second after the voltage is applied.

Note: In previous editions of the Hose Handbook, this method was referred to as the Plug Method.

#### 9.0 Procedure for hose with conducting cover:

Apply the electrodes as specified to the outer circumference of the hose at each hose end. See Figure 6-1.

Ensure that contact is maintained with the electrodes around the circumference and that the contact pieces are sufficiently long enough for the two free ends to be held securely by a tensioning clip (see Figure 6-1) such that the fit of the electrodes is as tight as possible.

Apply the metal contacts.

Apply the test voltage (9V) and measure the resistance 5 seconds  $\pm$  1 second after the voltage is applied.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE TESTS

#### FOR HOSE AND HOSE ASSEMBLIES (continued)

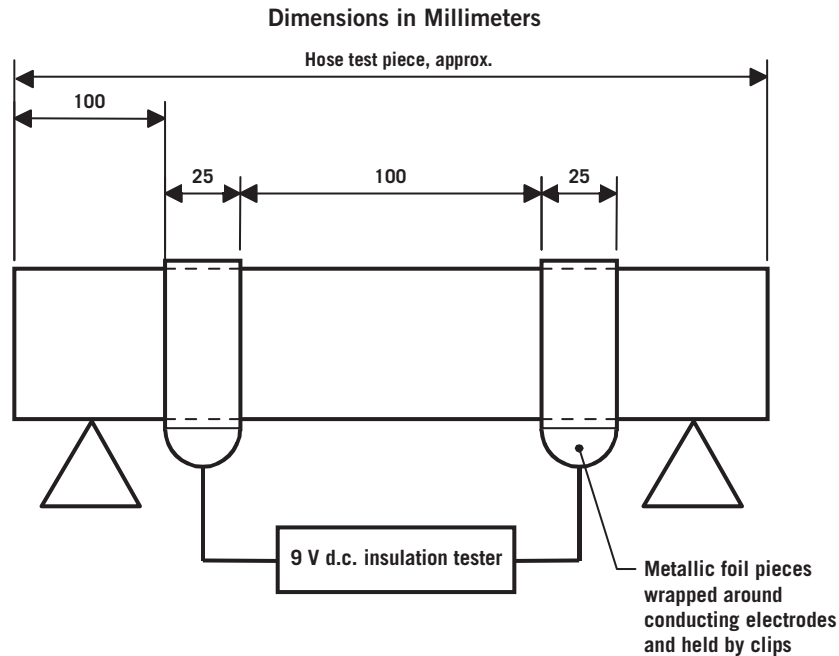


Figure 6-1 – Electrodes and contacts for testing hose

#### 10.0 Procedure for hose with conducting or non-conducting compounds throughout:

Apply the electrodes as specified on the inside surface at one end of the hose (end A) and on the outside surface at the other end of the hose (end B).

Apply the metal contacts to the electrodes.

Apply the test voltage (9V for conductive compounds and 500V for non-conductive compounds) and measure the resistance 5 seconds  $\pm$  1 second after the voltage is applied.

Alternative method for non-conductive hose – Nail or “Pot Room” Method

Conduct test as follows:

1. Cut sample hose, 24 inches long
2. Assure that both inside and outside of hose are free of oil, dirt, etc.
3. Pierce sample ends with clean nails, as shown in Fig. 6-2.
4. Connect nails to 1000-volt DC power source and megohm meter or 1000 volt “megger” as shown in Fig. 6-2.
5. Record total resistance, in megohms.
6. Measure “test length” as shown in Fig. 6-2.
7. Divide total resistance by test length to get megohms per inch.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE TESTS

#### FOR HOSE AND HOSE ASSEMBLIES (continued)

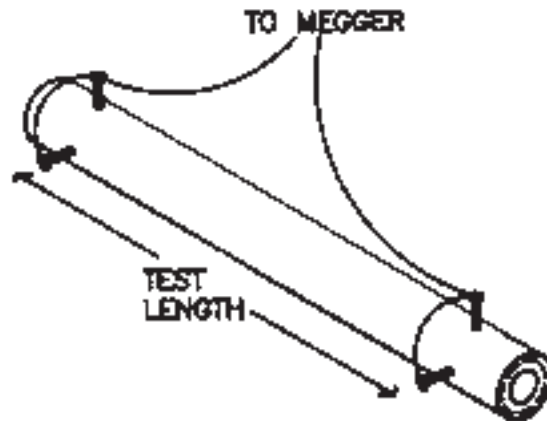


Figure 6-2 – Nail or “Pot Room” Test

#### 11.0 Procedure for hose assemblies fitted with metal end fittings:

When it is required that the resistance of a hose assembly be measured, the leads of the test instrument shall be attached directly to the metal hose shank (threaded end connection, fixed flange, stub end of a floating flange, etc.) of the metal end fittings.

Some hoses, especially thermoplastic hoses, have conductive layers within the hose construction. These hoses shall be tested as assemblies made with fittings and assembly techniques specified by the hose and fitting manufacturer.

Apply the metal contacts to the metal end fittings.

Apply the test voltage (9V) and measure the resistance 5 seconds  $\pm$  1 second after the voltage is applied.

#### 12.0 Procedure for measurement of electrical continuity:

In certain types of hose constructions, electrical continuity is provided between the end fittings by means of a continuous wire or wires bonded to each coupling. When the construction is such that there are internal and external wires, the electrical continuity of both wires shall be established.

It is essential that contact resistance between the end fittings and the ohmmeter be minimized.

Apply the metal contacts to the metal end fittings.

Apply the test voltage (9V) and measure the resistance 5 seconds  $\pm$  1 second after the voltage is applied.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### ELASTOMERS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF "RUBBER TYPE" PRODUCTS

| Veyance Tradename  | Industry Designation             | Outstanding Feature   | Sample Hose   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Alphasyn®</b>   | Modified Cross-Link Polyethylene | Excellent high-temperature chemical resistance.                         | Tube compound in Viper™ chemical transfer hose.   |
| <b>Carbryn™</b>    | Carboxylated Nitrile             | Excellent oil and abrasion resistance, good chemical resistance.        | Cover compound on multipurpose hose: Gorilla® and Ortac®, pressure washer hose: Galvanator® and Gauntlet®.                    |
| <b>Nitrile</b>     | Nitrile OR Buna-N                | Oil, solvent and aromatics resistance.                                  | Tube and cover compound in premium air and multipurpose hose, petroleum transfer hose: Gorilla®, Ortac®, Flexwing® Petroleum. |
| <b>Chemivic™</b>   | Buna-N-Vinyl                     | Oil and abrasion resistant compound. Excellent ozone resistance.        | Cover compound air/mp hose. Tube compound in food hose: White Flexwing®.  |
| <b>Chemrin®</b>    | Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE)   | Excellent chemical resistance.  | Tube compound chemical hose: Brown Flexwing®.   |
| <b>Chlorobutyl</b> | Chlorobutyl                      | FDA compliant material in food hose. Excellent heat resistance.         | Tube compound in food hose and Flexsteel® 250 CB Steam Hose.  |
| <b>Flosyn®</b>     | Viton                            | Excellent oil and chemical resistance.                                  | Tube compound in Orange Flexwing® chemical hose.  |
| <b>Hysunite™</b>   | Hypalon                          | Chemical and oil resistant.   | Tube compound in chemical transfer hose: Yellow Flexwing®.  |
| <b>Nylon</b>       | Nylon                            | Resistant to many paint sprays, lacquers, thinners, and mild chemicals. | Tube compound in NR Paint Spray.  |
| <b>Omegasyn™</b>   | EPDM (abrasion-resistant)        | Excellent abrasion resistance. Mild chemical resistance.                | Cover compound: Viper.™   |
| <b>Plioflex®</b>   | SBR                              | Good abrasion resistance.   | Tube and cover compound in water suction and discharge hose: Plicord® Water S&D.  |
| <b>Pyrosyn®</b>    | EPDM (Heat Resistant)            | Heat resistant  | Tube compound in Flexsteel® 250 Steam and Whitewater, Cover on Flexsteel® 250 Steam and Flexsteel® 250 CB Steam.              |

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

| ELASTOMERS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF "RUBBER TYPE" PRODUCTS |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Veyance Tradename  | Industry Designation                     | Outstanding Feature   | Sample Hose  |
| <b>Pliosyn™</b>  | Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene | Excellent chemical resistance. Good flexibility properties.   | Tube compound in Fabchem™ chemical hose.   |
| <b>Pliovic®</b>  | Polyvinyl Chloride                       | Lightweight, flexible and economical.   | Pliovic® 250, Spiraflex® 1600.   |
| <b>Pureten™</b>  | Natural Rubber                           | Excellent abrasion resistance, resilient, tensile strength, retains flexibility below 0°F (Poor ozone). | Tube compound in material handling hose: Blucor®, Harvest™, and Tan Flexwing®.                     |
| <b>Speclar®</b>  | Cross-Link Polyethylene                  | Excellent chemical resistance.  | Tube compound in Blue Flexwing® chemical hose.   |
| <b>Spirathane™</b>   | Urethane                                 | Excellent abrasion resistance and good chemical resistance.   | Spirathane™ LD and inner liner of Spirathane™ HD.  |
| <b>Teflon®</b>   | Fluorinated Propylene OR Teflon®         | Excellent chemical and petroleum resistance.  | Tube compound in Hi-Per® Teflon® Hose.   |
| <b>TPE</b>   | Thermoplastic Elastomer                  | Heat and/or cold resistant, flexible and resistant to solvents.   | Premier.   |
| <b>Tufsyn®</b>   | Polybutadiene Blend                      | Good tensile strength, high elongation, abrasion resistance, nonstatic properties.                      | Tube compound in Plicord® Blast, Plicord® Dredge Sleeve, Sand Suction                              |
| <b>Versigard®</b>  | EPDM                                     | Heat and/or cold resistant, weather and ozone resistant, mild chemical resistance.                      | Tube and cover compound in multipurpose hose: Horizon®, cover compound on chemical hose: Fabchem®. |
| <b>Weatherex®</b>  | Butyl                                    | Low permeability to air and gas; outstanding dampening and shock effect.                                | Tube compound in chemical transfer hose: Yellow Flexwing®.   |
| <b>Wingprene®</b>  | Neoprene (DuPont)                        | All purpose elastomer; good oil, heat and chemical resistance; very good ozone resistance.              | Cover compound in petroleum transfer hose: Super Black Flexwing®, and Red Flextra®.                |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### HOW TO SELECT THE RIGHT HOSE

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

In order to obtain the best service from any particular hose application, two important conditions must be fulfilled:

1. To select the right hose for the job.
2. To make sure, that after having obtained the right hose, it is fitted correctly and used in a proper manner.

When considering a particular hose application, the following basic factors should be considered:

1. Inside diameter.
2. Outside diameter.
3. Materials being conveyed (e.g., air, water, acids, oils, steam, etc.).
4. Precise composition of substance (important in the case of oils, solvents, spraying media, foods, beverages, petroleum products, gases, etc.).
5. Concentration (in the case of chemicals).
6. Maximum temperature of substance.
7. Maximum pressure (including any possible surge or back pressure).
8. Degree of vacuum (in the case of suction hose).
9. External conditions. The scope of this factor is possibly the widest of all and covers such things as:
  - Abrasion.
  - Climactic conditions.
  - Direct heat.
  - Radiated heat.
  - Contamination from oil, grease, solvents, acids, etc.
  - End loads.
  - Flexings — degree and cycle.
  - Crushing conditions.
  - Kinking conditions.
10. Details of couplings (particularly in specialized applications).

#### Steam Hose

Air, steam and water hoses are the three types of hose most used in industrial plants. The following instructions apply in general to these types of hose. Since steam service is usually the most severe in the average plant, particular attention is directed to steam hose. In selecting a hose for a steam installation it is important that the type recommended is sufficient to handle the maximum working pressure. Your Goodyear Engineered Products representative will assist in making recommendations.

At elevated temperatures, steam severely affects rubber hose of all types, so it is important that temperature be considered in the choice of a steam hose. High steam temperature and pressure can cause deterioration in certain reinforcing members used in hose and a relatively small increase in temperature can greatly affect hose performance.

The steam pressure is important in that it determines the minimum temperature condition under which the hose will be used. If the steam is saturated, its temperature is directly related to its pressure. The temperature may be determined from the Saturated Steam Table on page 317. However, if steam is superheated, the degree of superheating must be known to determine the actual temperature which the hose must withstand.

The flex factor takes into consideration the magnitude of the flexing and its time cycle. A flexing that is rapid and continuous, even though of small magnitude, would be considered as severe as flexing that is large in magnitude but with an extremely long time cycle. The degree of flexing is an important factor in the ultimate life of the hose.

Refer to R.M.A. Technical Information Bulletin #1P-11-1.

#### Air Hose

Many fine types of air hose, equipped with tough, abrasion-resisting covers and with are offered tube stocks which will successfully resist oil mist, if present. Where tools are lubricated through hose, only the very best quality air hose with highest grade oil-resisting tube should be used. The recommended working pressure should be sufficient to withstand the maximum pressures encountered.

#### Water Hose

In the selection of the correct water hose for any service, the same principles apply as for air and steam hose.

#### Suction Hose

Most Goodyear Engineered Products vacuum or suction hose are designed to withstand full vacuum. However, in some of the lighter styles, less than full vacuum is recommended.

Use the information in this catalog to help determine the best hose for your application. To assist your efforts to collect the data necessary to make a proper hose recommendation, use the form on the next page.

# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### INDUSTRIAL HOSE INQUIRY/RECOMMENDATION

|   |  |                                     |       |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>SIZE:</b>  |  | <b>PRESSURE(S):</b>                 |       |
| I.D.  |  | Working Pressure (Including Surges) |       |
| O.D.  |  | Burst Pressure                      |       |
| Hose Length (OAL or uncoupled length)                                     |  | Suction or Vacuum Requirements      |       |
| Tolerances  |  | Velocity                            |       |
|   |  | Impulse                             |       |
| <b>TEMPERATURE:</b>   |  | <b>ENDS &amp; FITTINGS:</b>         |       |
| of Material Being Conveyed (High, Low, Ambient)                           |  | Factory Applied Fittings:           |       |
| of Outside Exposure (High, Low, Ambient)                                  |  | Type of threads                     |       |
| Intermittent?   |  | Male/Female                         |       |
| Constant?   |  | Reusable/Nonreusable                |       |
| Sub-zero Exposure?  |  | Material for Fittings               |       |
|   |  | Beaded                              |       |
|   |  | Flanged                             |       |
|   |  | Rubber-Lined                        |       |
|   |  | Other                               |       |
|   |  | Cut to Length                       |       |
|   |  | Crimp Specs/Crimper (Hydraulics)    |       |
| <b>APPLICATION(S):</b>  |  | <b>DELIVERY:</b>                    |       |
| Indoor and/or Outdoor Use   |  | Lead time                           |       |
| Intermittent or Continuous Use  |  | Quantity                            |       |
| Flexibility Required (Min. Bend Radius)                                   |  | Stock/Nonstock                      |       |
| Movement (Static, Vibrations, Flexing)                                    |  | Special Print                       |       |
| External Conditions: Abrasion   |  | Special Packaging                   |       |
| Oil   |  |                                     |       |
| Solvents  |  |                                     |       |
| Acid  |  |                                     |       |
| Ozone   |  |                                     |       |
| Electrical/Static Conductive  |  |                                     |       |
| Oil Resistance: Tube  |  |                                     |       |
| Cover   |  |                                     |       |
| Flame Resistance  |  |                                     |       |
| Non-contaminating Materials   |  |                                     |       |
| Hose Currently in Use   |  |                                     |       |
| Current Hose Service Life/Failure Description                             |  |                                     |       |
| Service Life Desired  |  |                                     |       |
| <b>MATERIAL(S) BEING CONVEYED:</b>  |  | <b>OTHER INFORMATION:</b>           |       |
| Solids (Size, Description)  |  | Customer:                           | Date: |
| Gaseous (Volatility, Inert)   |  | Customer #:                         |       |
| Liquids (Flammability, Causticity, Acid/Alkaline, Solution/Concentration) |  | Ship To:                            |       |
| Chemical Names (Generic)  |  | Bill To:                            |       |
|   |  | Telephone #:                        | Fax#: |

Bolded block areas MUST be filled out on all inquiries.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS





# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*

*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER

*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### TEMPERATURE CONVERSION

Locate temperature in middle column. If in °C, read °F equivalent in right-hand column; if in °F, read °C in left-hand column.

| -459° to 0° |        |        | 1° to 60° |        |       | 61° to 290° |        |       | 300° to 890° |        |      | 900° to 3000° |        |      |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|------|---------------|--------|------|
| C           | C<br>F | F      | C         | C<br>F | F     | C           | C<br>F | F     | C            | C<br>F | F    | C             | C<br>F | F    |
| -273        | -459.4 |        | -17.2     | 1      | 33.8  | 16.1        | 61     | 141.8 | 149          | 300    | 572  | 482           | 900    | 1652 |
| -268        | -450   |        | -16.7     | 2      | 35.6  | 16.7        | 62     | 143.6 | 154          | 310    | 590  | 488           | 910    | 1670 |
| -262        | -440   |        | -16.1     | 3      | 37.4  | 17.2        | 63     | 145.4 | 160          | 320    | 608  | 493           | 920    | 1688 |
| -257        | -430   |        | -15.6     | 4      | 39.2  | 17.8        | 64     | 147.2 | 166          | 330    | 626  | 499           | 930    | 1706 |
| -251        | -420   |        | -15.0     | 5      | 41.0  | 18.3        | 65     | 149.0 | 171          | 340    | 644  | 504           | 940    | 1724 |
| -246        | -410   |        | -14.4     | 6      | 42.8  | 18.9        | 66     | 150.8 | 177          | 350    | 662  | 510           | 950    | 1742 |
| -240        | -400   |        | -13.9     | 7      | 44.6  | 19.4        | 67     | 152.6 | 182          | 360    | 680  | 516           | 960    | 1760 |
| -234        | -390   |        | -13.3     | 8      | 46.4  | 20.0        | 68     | 154.4 | 188          | 370    | 698  | 521           | 970    | 1778 |
| -229        | -380   |        | -12.8     | 9      | 48.2  | 20.6        | 69     | 156.2 | 193          | 380    | 716  | 527           | 980    | 1796 |
| -223        | -370   |        | -12.2     | 10     | 50.0  | 21.1        | 70     | 158.0 | 199          | 390    | 734  | 532           | 990    | 1814 |
| -218        | -360   |        | -11.7     | 11     | 51.8  | 21.7        | 71     | 159.8 | 204          | 400    | 752  | 538           | 1000   | 1832 |
| -212        | -350   |        | -11.1     | 12     | 53.6  | 22.2        | 72     | 161.6 | 210          | 410    | 770  | 549           | 1020   | 1868 |
| -207        | -340   |        | -10.6     | 13     | 55.4  | 22.8        | 73     | 163.4 | 216          | 420    | 788  | 560           | 1040   | 1904 |
| -201        | -330   |        | -10.0     | 14     | 57.2  | 23.3        | 74     | 165.2 | 221          | 430    | 806  | 571           | 1060   | 1940 |
| -196        | -320   |        | -9.4      | 15     | 59.0  | 23.9        | 75     | 167.0 | 227          | 440    | 824  | 582           | 1080   | 1976 |
| -190        | -310   |        | -8.9      | 16     | 60.8  | 24.4        | 76     | 168.8 | 232          | 450    | 842  | 593           | 1100   | 2012 |
| -184        | -300   |        | -8.3      | 17     | 62.6  | 25.0        | 77     | 170.6 | 238          | 460    | 860  | 604           | 1120   | 2048 |
| -179        | -290   |        | -7.8      | 18     | 64.4  | 25.6        | 78     | 172.4 | 243          | 470    | 878  | 616           | 1140   | 2084 |
| -173        | -280   |        | -7.2      | 19     | 66.2  | 26.1        | 79     | 174.2 | 249          | 480    | 896  | 627           | 1160   | 2120 |
| -169        | -273   | -459.4 | -6.7      | 20     | 68.0  | 26.7        | 80     | 176.0 | 254          | 490    | 914  | 638           | 1180   | 2156 |
| -168        | -270   | -454   | -6.1      | 21     | 69.8  | 27.2        | 81     | 177.8 | 260          | 500    | 932  | 649           | 1200   | 2192 |
| -162        | -260   | -436   | -5.6      | 22     | 71.6  | 27.8        | 82     | 179.6 | 266          | 510    | 950  | 660           | 1220   | 2228 |
| -157        | -250   | -418   | -5.0      | 23     | 73.4  | 28.3        | 83     | 181.4 | 271          | 520    | 968  | 671           | 1240   | 2264 |
| -151        | -240   | -400   | -4.4      | 24     | 75.2  | 28.9        | 84     | 183.2 | 277          | 530    | 986  | 682           | 1260   | 2300 |
| -146        | -230   | -382   | -3.9      | 25     | 77.0  | 29.4        | 85     | 185.0 | 282          | 540    | 1004 | 693           | 1280   | 2336 |
| -140        | -220   | -364   | -3.3      | 26     | 78.8  | 30.0        | 86     | 186.8 | 288          | 550    | 1022 | 704           | 1300   | 2372 |
| -134        | -210   | -346   | -2.8      | 27     | 80.6  | 30.6        | 87     | 188.6 | 293          | 560    | 1040 | 732           | 1350   | 2462 |
| -129        | -200   | -328   | -2.2      | 28     | 82.4  | 31.1        | 88     | 190.4 | 299          | 570    | 1058 | 760           | 1400   | 2552 |
| -123        | -190   | -310   | -1.7      | 29     | 84.2  | 31.7        | 89     | 192.2 | 304          | 580    | 1076 | 788           | 1450   | 2642 |
| -118        | -180   | -292   | -1.1      | 30     | 86.0  | 32.2        | 90     | 194.0 | 310          | 590    | 1094 | 816           | 1500   | 2732 |
| -112        | -170   | -274   | -0.6      | 31     | 87.8  | 32.8        | 91     | 195.8 | 316          | 600    | 1112 | 843           | 1550   | 2822 |
| -107        | -160   | -256   | 0.0       | 32     | 89.6  | 33.3        | 92     | 197.6 | 321          | 610    | 1130 | 871           | 1600   | 2912 |
| -101        | -150   | -238   | 0.6       | 33     | 91.4  | 33.9        | 93     | 199.4 | 327          | 620    | 1148 | 899           | 1650   | 3002 |
| -96         | -140   | -220   | 1.1       | 34     | 93.2  | 34.4        | 94     | 201.2 | 332          | 630    | 1166 | 927           | 1700   | 3092 |
| -90         | -130   | -202   | 1.7       | 35     | 95.0  | 35.0        | 95     | 203.0 | 338          | 640    | 1184 | 954           | 1750   | 3182 |
| -84         | -120   | -184   | 2.2       | 36     | 96.8  | 35.6        | 96     | 204.8 | 343          | 650    | 1202 | 983           | 1800   | 3272 |
| -79         | -110   | -166   | 2.8       | 37     | 98.6  | 36.1        | 97     | 206.6 | 349          | 660    | 1220 | 1010          | 1850   | 3362 |
| -73         | -100   | -148   | 3.3       | 38     | 100.4 | 36.7        | 98     | 208.4 | 354          | 670    | 1238 | 1038          | 1900   | 3452 |
| -68         | -90    | -130   | 3.9       | 39     | 102.2 | 37.2        | 99     | 210.2 | 360          | 680    | 1256 | 1066          | 1950   | 3542 |
| -62         | -80    | -112   | 4.4       | 40     | 104.0 | 37.8        | 100    | 212.0 | 366          | 690    | 1274 | 1093          | 2000   | 3632 |
| -57         | -70    | -94    | 5.0       | 41     | 105.8 | 43          | 110    | 230   | 371          | 700    | 1292 | 1121          | 2050   | 3722 |
| -51         | -60    | -76    | 5.6       | 42     | 107.6 | 49          | 120    | 248   | 377          | 710    | 1310 | 1149          | 2100   | 3812 |
| -46         | -50    | -58    | 6.1       | 43     | 109.4 | 54          | 130    | 266   | 382          | 720    | 1328 | 1177          | 2150   | 3902 |
| -40         | -40    | -40    | 6.7       | 44     | 111.2 | 60          | 140    | 284   | 388          | 730    | 1346 | 1204          | 2200   | 3992 |
| -34         | -30    | -22    | 7.2       | 45     | 113.0 | 66          | 150    | 302   | 393          | 740    | 1364 | 1232          | 2250   | 4082 |
| -29         | -20    | -4     | 7.8       | 46     | 114.8 | 71          | 160    | 320   | 399          | 750    | 1382 | 1260          | 2300   | 4172 |
| -23         | -10    | 14     | 8.3       | 47     | 116.6 | 77          | 170    | 338   | 404          | 760    | 1400 | 1288          | 2350   | 4262 |
| -17.8       | 0      | 32     | 8.9       | 48     | 118.4 | 82          | 180    | 356   | 410          | 770    | 1418 | 1316          | 2400   | 4352 |
|             |        |        | 9.4       | 49     | 120.2 | 88          | 190    | 374   | 416          | 780    | 1436 | 1343          | 2450   | 4442 |
|             |        |        | 10.0      | 50     | 122.0 | 93          | 200    | 392   | 421          | 790    | 1454 | 1371          | 2500   | 4532 |
|             |        |        | 10.6      | 51     | 123.8 | 99          | 210    | 410   | 427          | 800    | 1472 | 1399          | 2550   | 4622 |
|             |        |        | 11.1      | 52     | 125.6 | 100         | 212    | 413.6 | 432          | 810    | 1490 | 1427          | 2600   | 4712 |
|             |        |        | 11.7      | 53     | 127.4 | 104         | 220    | 428   | 438          | 820    | 1508 | 1454          | 2650   | 4802 |
|             |        |        | 12.2      | 54     | 129.2 | 110         | 230    | 446   | 443          | 830    | 1526 | 1482          | 2700   | 4892 |
|             |        |        | 12.8      | 55     | 131.0 | 116         | 240    | 464   | 449          | 840    | 1544 | 1510          | 2750   | 4982 |
|             |        |        | 13.3      | 56     | 132.8 | 121         | 250    | 482   | 454          | 850    | 1562 | 1538          | 2800   | 5072 |
|             |        |        | 13.9      | 57     | 134.6 | 127         | 260    | 500   | 460          | 850    | 1580 | 1566          | 2850   | 5162 |
|             |        |        | 14.4      | 58     | 136.4 | 132         | 270    | 518   | 466          | 870    | 1598 | 1593          | 2900   | 5252 |
|             |        |        | 15.0      | 59     | 138.2 | 138         | 280    | 536   | 471          | 880    | 1616 | 1621          | 2950   | 5342 |
|             |        |        | 15.6      | 60     | 140.0 | 143         | 290    | 554   | 477          | 890    | 1634 | 1649          | 3000   | 5432 |



# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### USEFUL CONVERSION CHARTS

#### Decimal and Millimeter Equivalents of Fractions

| Inches    |          |             | Inches    |          |             |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Fractions | Decimals | Millimeters | Fractions | Decimals | Millimeters |
| 1/64      | .015625  | .397        | 33/64     | .515625  | 13.097      |
| 1/32      | .03125   | .794        | 17/32     | .53125   | 13.494      |
| 3/64      | .046875  | 1.191       | 35/64     | .546875  | 13.891      |
| 1/16      | .0625    | 1.588       | 9/16      | .5625    | 14.288      |
| 5/64      | .078125  | 1.984       | 37/64     | .578125  | 14.684      |
| 3/32      | .09375   | 2.381       | 19/32     | .59375   | 15.081      |
| 7/64      | .109375  | 2.778       | 39/64     | .609375  | 15.478      |
| 1/8       | .125     | 3.175       | 5/8       | .625     | 15.875      |
| 9/64      | .140625  | 3.572       | 41/64     | .640625  | 16.272      |
| 5/32      | .15625   | 3.969       | 21/32     | .65625   | 16.669      |
| 11/64     | .171875  | 4.366       | 43/64     | .671875  | 17.066      |
| 3/16      | .1875    | 4.763       | 11/16     | .6875    | 17.463      |
| 13/64     | .203125  | 5.159       | 45/64     | .703125  | 17.859      |
| 7/32      | .21875   | 5.556       | 23/32     | .71875   | 18.256      |
| 15/64     | .234375  | 5.953       | 47/64     | .734375  | 18.653      |
| 1/4       | .250     | 6.350       | 3/4       | .750     | 19.050      |
| 17/64     | .265625  | 6.747       | 49/64     | .765625  | 19.447      |
| 9/32      | .28125   | 7.144       | 25/32     | .78125   | 19.844      |
| 19/64     | .296875  | 7.541       | 51/64     | .796875  | 20.241      |
| 5/16      | .3125    | 7.938       | 13/16     | .8125    | 20.638      |
| 21/64     | .328125  | 8.334       | 53/64     | .828125  | 21.034      |
| 11/32     | .34375   | 8.731       | 27/32     | .84375   | 21.431      |
| 23/64     | .359375  | 9.128       | 55/64     | .859375  | 21.828      |
| 3/8       | .375     | 9.525       | 7/8       | .875     | 22.225      |
| 25/64     | .390625  | 9.922       | 57/64     | .890625  | 22.622      |
| 13/32     | .40625   | 10.319      | 29/32     | .90625   | 23.019      |
| 27/64     | .421875  | 10.716      | 59/64     | .921875  | 23.416      |
| 7/16      | .4375    | 11.113      | 15/16     | .9375    | 23.813      |
| 29/64     | .453125  | 11.509      | 61/64     | .953125  | 24.209      |
| 15/32     | .46875   | 11.906      | 31/32     | .96875   | 24.606      |
| 31/64     | .484375  | 12.303      | 63/64     | .984375  | 25.003      |
| 1/2       | .500     | 12.700      | 1         | 1.000    | 25.400      |

#### Pressure Conversion (feet of water to pounds per square inch)

Based on formula (psi) = Pressure Head [Ft. of Water] x 0.433

| Pressure Head (Ft. of Water) | Pressure (psi) | Pressure Head (Ft. of Water) | Pressure (psi) | Pressure Head (Ft. of Water) | Pressure (psi) |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 0                            | 0              | 200                          | 87             | 410                          | 177            |
| 5                            | 2.2            | 210                          | 91             | 420                          | 182            |
| 10                           | 4.3            | 220                          | 95             | 430                          | 186            |
| 20                           | 8.7            | 230                          | 100            | 440                          | 190            |
| 30                           | 13             | 240                          | 104            | 450                          | 195            |
| 40                           | 17             | 250                          | 108            | 460                          | 199            |
| 50                           | 22             | 260                          | 113            | 470                          | 203            |
| 60                           | 26             | 270                          | 117            | 480                          | 208            |
| 70                           | 30             | 280                          | 121            | 490                          | 212            |
| 80                           | 35             | 290                          | 126            | 500                          | 216            |
| 90                           | 39             | 300                          | 130            | 550                          | 238            |
| 100                          | 43             | 310                          | 134            | 600                          | 260            |
| 110                          | 48             | 320                          | 139            | 650                          | 281            |
| 120                          | 52             | 330                          | 143            | 700                          | 303            |
| 130                          | 56             | 340                          | 147            | 750                          | 325            |
| 140                          | 61             | 350                          | 151            | 800                          | 346            |
| 150                          | 65             | 360                          | 156            | 850                          | 368            |
| 160                          | 69             | 370                          | 160            | 900                          | 390            |
| 170                          | 74             | 380                          | 164            | 950                          | 411            |
| 180                          | 78             | 390                          | 169            | 1000                         | 433            |
| 190                          | 82             | 400                          | 173            |                              |                |

#### Pressure Conversion

(feet of water to inches of mercury)

| Feet of Water | Inches of Mercury |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1             | 0.9               |
| 2             | 1.8               |
| 4             | 3.5               |
| 6             | 5.3               |
| 8             | 7.1               |
| 10            | 8.8               |
| 12            | 10.6              |
| 14            | 12.4              |
| 16            | 14.1              |
| 18            | 15.9              |
| 20            | 17.7              |
| 22            | 19.4              |
| 24            | 21.2              |
| 26            | 23.0              |
| 28            | 24.8              |
| 30            | 26.5              |
| 32            | 28.3              |
| 34            | 30.0              |

#### Measures of Pressures

1 lb. per square inch = 144 lbs. per square foot = 0.068 atmosphere = 2.042 inches of mercury @ 62°F = 2.31 feet of water at 62°F.

1 atmosphere = 30 inches of mercury at 62°F = 14.7 lbs. per square inch = 2116.3 lbs. per square foot = 33.95 feet of water at 62°F.

1 foot of water at 62°F = 62.355 lbs. per square foot = 0.433 lb. per square inch.

1 inch of mercury at 62°F = 1.132 feet of water = 13.58 inches of water = 0.491 lb. per square inch.

Column of water 12 inches high, 1 inch diameter = .341 lb.

AIR & MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL TRANSFER

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

FOOD Transfer Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER Discharge Suction & Discharge Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### LENGTH CONVERSION CONSTANTS

| Metric to U.S.                       | U.S. to Metric                        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Millimeters x .039370 = inches       | Inches x 25.4001 = millimeters        |
| Meters x 39.370 = inches             | Inches x .0254 = meters               |
| Meters x 3.2808 = feet               | Feet x .30480 = meters                |
| Meters x 1.09361 = yards             | Yards x .91440 = meters               |
| Kilometers x 3,280.8 = feet          | Feet x .0003048 = kilometers          |
| Kilometers x .62137 = Statute Miles  | Statute Miles x 1.60935 = kilometers  |
| Kilometers x .53959 = Nautical Miles | Nautical Miles x 1.85325 = kilometers |

### WEIGHT CONVERSION CONSTANTS

| Metric to U.S.   | U.S. to Metric   |
|--|--|
| Grams x 981 = dynes  | Dynes x .0010193 = grams                                     |
| Grams x 15.432 = grains                                    | Grains x .0648 = grams                                       |
| Grams x .03527 = ounces (Avd.)                             | Ounces (Avd.) x 28.35 = grams                                |
| Grams x .033818 = fluid ounces (water)                     | Fluid Ounces (Water) x 29.57 = grams                         |
| Kilograms x 35.27 = ounces (Avd.)                          | Ounces (Avd.) x .02835 = kilograms                           |
| Kilograms x 2.20462 = pounds (Avd.)                        | Pounds (Avd.) x .45359 = kilograms                           |
| Metric tons (1000 Kg.) x 1.10231 =<br>Net ton (2000 lbs.)  | Net ton (2000 lbs.) x .90719 =<br>Metric tons (1000 Kg.)     |
| Metric tons (1000 Kg.) x .98421 =<br>Gross ton (2240 lbs.) | Gross ton (2240 lbs.) x 1.101605 =<br>Metric tons (1000 Kg.) |

### AREA CONVERSION CONSTANTS

| Metric to U.S.                              | U.S. to Metric                               |
|---|--|
| Square millimeters x .00155 = square inches | Square inches x 645.163 = square millimeters |
| Square centimeters x .155 = square inches   | Square inches x 6.45163 = square centimeters |
| Square meters x 10.76387 = square feet      | Square feet x .0929 = square meters          |
| Square meters x 1.19599 = square yards      | Square yards x .83613 = square meters        |
| Hectares x 2.47104 = acres                  | Acres x .40469 = hectares                    |
| Square kilometers x 247.104 = acres         | Acres x .0040469 = square kilometers         |
| Square kilometers x .3861 = square miles    | Square miles x 2.5899 = square kilometers    |

# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### PROPERTIES OF SATURATED STEAM

The steam pressure is important because it determines the minimum temperature condition under which the hose will be used. The operating temperature is a very important factor in selecting a steam hose as a relatively small increase in temperature can greatly reduce the hose life.

#### Pressure-Temperature Equivalents of Saturated Steam

| Lbs. per sq. in. pressure | Temperature |       | Lbs. per sq. in. pressure | Temperature |       |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
|                           | °F          | °C    |                           | °F          | °C    |
| 0                         | 212.0       | 100.0 | 110                       | 344.1       | 173.4 |
| 5                         | 227.1       | 108.4 | 115                       | 347.2       | 175.1 |
| 10                        | 239.4       | 115.2 | 120                       | 350.1       | 175.7 |
| 15                        | 249.8       | 121.0 | 125                       | 352.9       | 178.3 |
| 20                        | 258.8       | 126.0 | 130                       | 355.6       | 179.8 |
| 22                        | 261.2       | 127.8 | 135                       | 358.3       | 181.3 |
| 24                        | 265.3       | 129.6 | 140                       | 360.9       | 182.7 |
| 26                        | 268.3       | 131.3 | 145                       | 363.4       | 184.1 |
| 28                        | 271.2       | 132.9 | 150                       | 365.9       | 185.5 |
| 30                        | 274.1       | 134.5 | 155                       | 368.2       | 186.8 |
| 32                        | 276.8       | 136.0 | 160                       | 370.6       | 188.1 |
| 34                        | 279.3       | 137.4 | 165                       | 373.9       | 189.4 |
| 36                        | 281.8       | 138.8 | 170                       | 375.3       | 190.7 |
| 38                        | 284.4       | 140.2 | 175                       | 377.4       | 191.9 |
| 40                        | 286.7       | 141.5 | 180                       | 379.6       | 193.1 |
| 42                        | 289.0       | 142.8 | 185                       | 381.7       | 194.3 |
| 44                        | 291.2       | 144.0 | 190                       | 383.7       | 195.4 |
| 46                        | 293.5       | 145.3 | 195                       | 385.9       | 196.6 |
| 48                        | 295.5       | 146.4 | 200                       | 387.9       | 197.7 |
| 50                        | 294.7       | 147.6 | 205                       | 398.8       | 198.8 |
| 52                        | 299.9       | 148.7 | 210                       | 391.6       | 199.8 |
| 54                        | 301.6       | 149.8 | 215                       | 392.9       | 200.5 |
| 56                        | 303.6       | 150.9 | 220                       | 395.4       | 201.7 |
| 58                        | 308.4       | 151.9 | 225                       | 397.2       | 202.9 |
| 60                        | 307.4       | 153.0 | 230                       | 399.0       | 203.9 |
| 62                        | 309.2       | 154.0 | 235                       | 400.7       | 204.8 |
| 64                        | 310.8       | 154.9 | 240                       | 402.5       | 205.8 |
| 66                        | 312.6       | 155.9 | 245                       | 404.2       | 206.8 |
| 68                        | 314.2       | 156.8 | 250                       | 406.1       | 207.8 |
| 70                        | 316.0       | 157.0 | 255                       | 407.7       | 208.7 |
| 72                        | 317.7       | 158.7 | 260                       | 409.4       | 209.7 |
| 74                        | 319.3       | 159.6 | 265                       | 411.0       | 210.6 |
| 76                        | 320.9       | 160.5 | 270                       | 412.6       | 211.4 |
| 78                        | 322.3       | 161.3 | 275                       | 414.2       | 202.3 |
| 80                        | 323.8       | 162.1 | 280                       | 415.7       | 213.2 |
| 85                        | 327.6       | 164.2 | 300                       | 421.0       | 216.1 |
| 90                        | 331.2       | 166.2 | 350                       | 436.5       | 224.7 |
| 95                        | 334.6       | 168.1 |                           |             |       |
| 100                       | 337.8       | 169.9 |                           |             |       |
| 105                       | 341.1       | 171.7 |                           |             |       |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### FLOW DATA

This table may be used to determine the pressure loss in hose connected to rock drills and pneumatic tools. It is correct for hose with smooth inside lining. Hose with rough inside lining may have a friction loss of as much as 50% greater than the figures given in the table.

|                                   |                        | AIR FLOW PRESSURE LOSS   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
|                                   |                        | PULSATING FLOW   |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
| Size of Hose                      | Gauge pressure at line | Cubic feet free air per minute passing through 50 foot lengths of hose |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|                                   |                        | 20   | 30  | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 90   | 100  | 110  | 120  | 130  | 140 | 150  |
|                                   |                        | Loss of pressure in pounds per square inch – 50 foot hose length       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
| ½ in. with couplings at each end  | 50                     | 1.8  | 5.0 | 10.1 | 18.1 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 60                     | 1.3  | 4.0 | 8.4  | 14.8 | 23.4 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 70                     | 1.0  | 3.4 | 7.0  | 12.4 | 20.0 | 28.4 |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 80                     | .9   | 2.8 | 6.0  | 10.8 | 17.4 | 25.2 | 34.6 |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 90                     | .8   | 2.4 | 5.4  | 9.5  | 14.8 | 22.0 | 30.5 | 41.0 |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 100                    | .7   | 2.3 | 4.8  | 8.4  | 13.3 | 19.3 | 27.2 | 36.6 |      |      |      |      |     |      |
| ¾ in. with couplings at each end  | 110                    | .6   | 2.0 | 4.3  | 7.6  | 12.0 | 17.6 | 24.6 | 33.3 | 44.5 |      |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 50                     | .4   | .8  | 1.5  | 2.4  | 3.5  | 4.4  | 6.5  | 8.5  | 11.4 | 14.2 |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 60                     | .3   | .6  | 1.2  | 1.9  | 2.8  | 3.8  | 5.2  | 6.8  | 8.6  | 11.2 |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 70                     | .2   | .5  | .9   | 1.5  | 2.3  | 3.2  | 4.2  | 5.5  | 7.0  | 8.8  | 11.0 |      |     |      |
|                                   | 80                     | .2   | .5  | .8   | 1.3  | 1.9  | 2.8  | 3.6  | 4.7  | 5.8  | 7.2  | 8.8  | 10.6 |     |      |
|                                   | 90                     | .2   | .4  | .7   | 1.1  | 1.6  | 2.3  | 3.1  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 6.2  | 7.5  | 9.0  |     |      |
| 1 in. with couplings at each end  | 100                    | .2   | .4  | .6   | 1.0  | 1.4  | 2.0  | 2.7  | 3.5  | 4.4  | 5.4  | 6.6  | 7.9  | 9.4 | 11.1 |
|                                   | 110                    | .1   | .3  | .5   | .9   | 1.3  | 1.8  | 2.4  | 3.1  | 3.9  | 4.9  | 5.9  | 7.1  | 8.4 | 9.9  |
|                                   | 50                     | .1   | .2  | .3   | .5   | .8   | 1.1  | 1.5  | 2.0  | 2.6  | 3.5  | 4.8  | 7.0  |     |      |
|                                   | 60                     | .1   | .2  | .3   | .4   | .6   | .8   | 1.2  | 1.5  | 2.0  | 2.6  | 3.3  | 4.2  | 5.5 | 7.2  |
|                                   | 70                     |  | .1  | .2   | .4   | .5   | .7   | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.6  | 2.0  | 2.5  | 3.1  | 3.8 | 4.7  |
|                                   | 80                     |  | .1  | .2   | .3   | .5   | .7   | .8   | 1.1  | 1.4  | 1.7  | 2.0  | 2.4  | 2.7 | 3.5  |
| 1¼ in. with couplings at each end | 90                     |  | .1  | .2   | .3   | .4   | .6   | .7   | .9   | 1.2  | 1.4  | 1.7  | 2.0  | 2.4 | 2.8  |
|                                   | 100                    |  | .1  | .2   | .2   | .4   | .5   | .6   | .8   | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.5  | 1.8  | 2.1 | 2.4  |
|                                   | 110                    |  | .1  | .2   | .2   | .3   | .4   | .6   | .7   | .9   | 1.1  | 1.3  | 1.5  | 1.8 | 2.1  |
|                                   | 50                     |  |     | .1   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .4   | .5   | .7   | 1.1  |      |      |     |      |
|                                   | 60                     |  |     | .1   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .3   | .5   | .6   | .8   | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.5 |      |
|                                   | 70                     |  |     | .1   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .4   | .4   | .5   | .7   | .8   | 1.0  | 1.3 |      |
| 1½ in. with couplings at each end | 80                     |  |     |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .4   | .5   | .6   | .7   | .8   | 1.0 | 1.3  |
|                                   | 90                     |  |     |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .3   | .4   | .5   | .6   | .7  | .8   |
|                                   | 100                    |  |     |      |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .4   | .4   | .5   | .6  | .7   |
|                                   | 110                    |  |     |      |      |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .3   | .4   | .5  | .6   |
|                                   | 50                     |  |     |      |      |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .3   | .4  | .5   |
|                                   | 60                     |  |     |      |      |      |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .4  | .5   |
| VEYANCE                           | 70                     |  |     |      |      |      |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .2   | .3   | .3  | .4   |
|                                   | 80                     |  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .2   | .3  | .4   |
|                                   | 90                     |  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2   | .2  | .3   |
|                                   | 100                    |  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | .1   | .2   | .2  | .2   |
|                                   | 110                    |  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | .1   | .2  | .2   |
|                                   |                        |  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | .1  | .2   |

For longer or shorter lengths of hose, the friction loss is proportional to the length, e.g., for 25 feet, half of the above; for 150 feet, three times the above, etc.

# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### FLOW DATA (continued)

#### WATER FLOW PRESSURE LOSS (PSI per 100 feet of hose)

| Flow of water in U.S. gal. per min. | Flow of water in cu. feet per sec. | Actual Internal Diameter, Inches |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                     |                                    | 1/2                              | 5/8   | 3/4   | 1     | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2 | 3     |
| 0.5                                 | .001                               | 0.4                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.5                                 | .003                               | 3.02                             | 1.01  | 0.42  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 2.5                                 | .005                               | 7.75                             | 2.58  | 1.08  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 5                                   | .011                               | 27.8                             | 9.27  | 3.86  | 0.95  | 0.32  | 0.13  |       |       |       |
| 10                                  | .022                               | 99.5                             | 33.2  | 13.8  | 3.38  | 1.14  | 0.47  | 0.12  |       |       |
| 15                                  | .033                               |                                  | 71.0  | 29.6  | 7.25  | 2.45  | 1.01  | 0.25  | 0.08  |       |
| 20                                  | .044                               |                                  | 121.0 | 50.3  | 12.4  | 4.15  | 1.71  | 0.42  | 0.14  |       |
| 25                                  | .055                               |                                  |       | 76.5  | 18.7  | 6.34  | 2.60  | 0.64  | 0.22  |       |
| 30                                  | .066                               |                                  |       | 108.0 | 26.5  | 8.96  | 3.68  | 0.90  | 0.30  | 0.13  |
| 35                                  | .077                               |                                  |       | 142.0 | 34.8  | 11.8  | 4.83  | 1.18  | 0.40  | 0.17  |
| 40                                  | .088                               |                                  |       |       | 44.7  | 15.1  | 6.20  | 1.52  | 0.51  | 0.21  |
| 45                                  | .099                               |                                  |       |       | 55.0  | 18.6  | 7.65  | 1.87  | 0.63  | 0.26  |
| 50                                  | .110                               |                                  |       |       | 67.5  | 22.8  | 9.35  | 2.28  | 0.78  | 0.32  |
| 60                                  | .132                               |                                  |       |       | 94.3  | 31.8  | 13.1  | 3.19  | 1.08  | 0.45  |
| 70                                  | .154                               |                                  |       |       | 126.0 | 42.5  | 17.5  | 4.25  | 1.44  | 0.60  |
| 80                                  | .176                               |                                  |       |       |       | 54.6  | 22.5  | 5.48  | 1.86  | 0.77  |
| 90                                  | .198                               |                                  |       |       |       | 67.5  | 27.8  | 6.80  | 2.30  | 0.95  |
| 100                                 | .223                               |                                  |       |       |       | 81.5  | 33.5  | 8.19  | 2.78  | 1.15  |
| 125                                 | .278                               |                                  |       |       |       | 124.0 | 50.6  | 12.4  | 4.20  | 1.73  |
| 150                                 | .334                               |                                  |       |       |       |       | 72.1  | 17.6  | 6.97  | 2.46  |
| 175                                 | .390                               |                                  |       |       |       |       | 94.5  | 23.1  | 7.83  | 3.23  |
| 200                                 | .446                               |                                  |       |       |       |       | 122.0 | 29.6  | 10.1  | 4.15  |
| 225                                 | .501                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 36.8  | 12.5  | 5.15  |
| 250                                 | .557                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 44.6  | 15.2  | 6.28  |
| 275                                 | .613                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 53.3  | 18.1  | 7.45  |
| 300                                 | .688                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 62.5  | 21.2  | 8.75  |
| 325                                 | .724                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 72.5  | 24.6  | 10.2  |
| 350                                 | .780                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 83.2  | 28.2  | 11.7  |
| 375                                 | .836                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 94.5  | 32.1  | 13.3  |
| 400                                 | .891                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       | 107.0 | 36.2  | 14.9  |
| 450                                 | 1.00                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 44.9  | 18.6  |
| 500                                 | 1.11                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 54.5  | 22.5  |
| 600                                 | 1.34                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 76.5  | 31.6  |
| 700                                 | 1.56                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 102.0 | 42.1  |
| 800                                 | 1.78                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 131.0 | 53.9  |
| 900                                 | 2.00                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 66.8  |
| 1000                                | 2.23                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 81.4  |
| 1100                                | 2.45                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 97.0  |
| 1200                                | 2.67                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 114.0 |
| 1300                                | 2.90                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 132.0 |
| 1400                                | 3.12                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1500                                | 3.34                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1600                                | 3.56                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1800                                | 4.01                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 2000                                | 4.45                               |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

Note: The pressure loss experienced by a liquid flowing through a hose depends on the rate of flow, the viscosity of the liquid, the hose ID, the smoothness of the tube, and the hose length. This chart shows the relationship between rate of flow, ID, and pressure loss for water at 68°F with a viscosity of one centipoise. The pressure is directly proportional to the length of the hose, therefore, the data shown can be easily extended by use of proportions, e.g., the pressure drop for 50 feet of hose length is half that for 100 feet.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD

*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING

*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM

*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*

*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER

*Discharge*

*Suction &*

*Discharge*

*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### FLOW DATA (continued)

#### WATER FLOW PRESSURE LOSS (PSI per 100 feet of hose)

|       | Flow of water in cu. feet per sec. | Actual Internal Diameter, Inches |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|       |                                    | 4                                | 6     | 8     | 10    | 12    | 14    | 16   |
| 100   | .223                               | .26                              |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| 125   | .278                               | .40                              |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| 150   | .334                               | .54                              |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| 175   | .390                               | .70                              | .10   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 200   | .446                               | .90                              | .13   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 225   | .501                               | 1.08                             | .16   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 250   | .557                               | 1.34                             | .19   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 275   | .613                               | 1.60                             | .24   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 300   | .668                               | 1.84                             | .28   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 325   | .724                               | 2.04                             | .33   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 350   | .780                               | 2.30                             | .37   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 375   | .836                               | 2.80                             | .44   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 400   | .891                               | 3.10                             | .49   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 425   | .947                               | 3.40                             | .54   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 450   | 1.00                               | 3.80                             | .60   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 475   | 1.06                               | 4.25                             | .70   |       |       |       |       |      |
| 500   | 1.11                               | 4.60                             | .78   | .16   |       |       |       |      |
| 550   | 1.22                               | 5.60                             | .93   | .18   |       |       |       |      |
| 600   | 1.34                               | 6.60                             | 1.10  | .23   |       |       |       |      |
| 650   | 1.45                               | 7.60                             | 1.30  | .27   |       |       |       |      |
| 700   | 1.56                               | 8.60                             | 1.50  | .30   |       |       |       |      |
| 750   | 1.67                               | 9.60                             | 1.70  | .34   |       |       |       |      |
| 800   | 1.78                               | 10.80                            | 1.90  | .39   |       |       |       |      |
| 850   | 1.89                               | 12.00                            | 2.20  | .44   |       |       |       |      |
| 900   | 2.00                               |                                  | 2.40  | .49   |       |       |       |      |
| 950   | 2.12                               |                                  | 2.60  | .54   |       |       |       |      |
| 1000  | 2.23                               |                                  | 2.80  | .59   | .19   |       |       |      |
| 1100  | 2.45                               |                                  | 3.20  | .66   | .23   |       |       |      |
| 1200  | 2.67                               |                                  | 3.70  | .74   | .27   |       |       |      |
| 1300  | 2.90                               |                                  | 4.50  | .88   | .31   |       |       |      |
| 1400  | 3.12                               |                                  | 5.30  | 1.10  | .35   | .15   |       |      |
| 1500  | 3.34                               |                                  | 6.20  | 1.25  | .40   | .17   |       |      |
| 1600  | 3.56                               |                                  | 7.00  | 1.40  | .45   | .19   |       |      |
| 1800  | 4.01                               |                                  | 8.80  | 1.80  | .54   | .24   |       |      |
| 2000  | 4.45                               |                                  | 16.50 | 2.20  | .64   | .29   | .14   |      |
| 2500  | 5.57                               |                                  |       | 3.40  | .98   | .42   | .21   |      |
| 3000  | 6.68                               |                                  |       | 4.50  | 1.40  | .58   | .29   | .14  |
| 3500  | 7.80                               |                                  |       | 6.20  | 1.90  | .79   | .39   | .18  |
| 4000  | 8.91                               |                                  |       | 8.20  | 2.40  | 1.00  | .50   | .23  |
| 4500  | 10.03                              |                                  |       | 10.20 | 3.00  | 1.25  | .62   | .28  |
| 5000  | 11.14                              |                                  |       |       | 3.80  | 1.50  | .74   | .34  |
| 6000  | 13.37                              |                                  |       |       | 5.20  | 2.10  | 1.10  | .46  |
| 7000  | 15.60                              |                                  |       |       | 7.00  | 2.80  | 1.40  | .62  |
| 8000  | 17.82                              |                                  |       |       | 9.20  | 3.70  | 1.80  | .80  |
| 9000  | 20.05                              |                                  |       |       | 11.50 | 4.60  | 2.30  | 1.00 |
| 10000 | 22.28                              |                                  |       |       |       | 5.70  | 2.80  | 1.25 |
| 12000 | 26.74                              |                                  |       |       |       | 6.70  | 3.70  | 1.70 |
| 14000 | 31.19                              |                                  |       |       |       | 10.00 | 5.00  | 2.40 |
| 16000 | 35.65                              |                                  |       |       |       | 13.50 | 6.80  | 3.30 |
| 18000 | 40.10                              |                                  |       |       |       |       | 8.80  | 4.40 |
| 20000 | 44.56                              |                                  |       |       |       |       | 11.00 | 5.50 |

# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### OPEN-END DISCHARGE

The term "open-end discharge" refers to a hose which empties a fluid into the atmosphere. Even though one end is open, the pressure is not low throughout the hose.

The inlet end pressure is equal to that in the line to which the hose is connected unless the flow rate is so low that the hose is not completely filled. The pressure along the hose length drops from a maximum at the inlet to zero at the outlet and the pressure at any given point along the length is nearly proportional to the distance from the hose inlet.

The following table shows the flow in gallons per minute for various sizes of hoses in open-end discharge service.

| OPEN-END FLOW (GPM)    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                        |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pressure at Inlet, psi | Hose Length, feet |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Pressure at Inlet, psi | Hose Length, feet |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                        | 25                | 50   | 75   | 100  | 125  | 150  | 200  | 300  | 25   |                        | 50                | 75    | 100   | 125   | 150   | 200   | 300   |       |       |
| 1/2" hose              | 30                | 10.4 | 6.2  | 5.6  | 4.8  | 4.3  | 3.8  | 3.3  | 2.6  | 1" hose                | 30                | 68.0  | 46.2  | 37.5  | 32.0  | 28.5  | 25.8  | 22.0  | 17.8  |
|                        | 40                | 12.1 | 8.5  | 6.2  | 5.6  | 5.0  | 4.5  | 3.8  | 3.2  |                        | 40                | 79.0  | 54.4  | 44.0  | 37.5  | 33.0  | 30.0  | 25.8  | 20.8  |
|                        | 50                | 13.8 | 9.4  | 7.5  | 6.4  | 5.6  | 5.1  | 4.0  | 3.5  |                        | 50                | 89.0  | 62.0  | 49.0  | 42.0  | 37.5  | 34.0  | 29.0  | 23.3  |
|                        | 60                | 15.2 | 10.4 | 8.5  | 7.1  | 6.2  | 5.6  | 4.9  | 3.8  |                        | 60                | 100.0 | 68.0  | 54.4  | 46.2  | 41.8  | 37.5  | 32.0  | 25.8  |
|                        | 70                | 16.6 | 11.2 | 9.0  | 7.8  | 6.8  | 6.2  | 5.3  | 4.2  |                        | 70                | —     | 74.0  | 59.0  | 51.0  | 45.0  | 40.8  | 37.3  | 28.0  |
|                        | 80                | 18.0 | 12.1 | 9.8  | 8.5  | 7.3  | 6.6  | 5.6  | 4.5  |                        | 80                | —     | 79.0  | 63.0  | 54.4  | 48.0  | 43.0  | 37.5  | 30.0  |
|                        | 90                | 19.0 | 13.0 | 10.4 | 8.8  | 7.7  | 7.1  | 6.0  | 4.8  |                        | 90                | —     | 84.0  | 68.0  | 58.0  | 51.8  | 46.2  | 40.0  | 32.0  |
| 5/8" hose              | 100               | 20.1 | 13.8 | 11.0 | 9.4  | 8.5  | 7.5  | 6.4  | 4.9  | 100                    | —                 | 89.0  | 71.0  | 62.0  | 54.4  | 49.0  | 42.0  | 34.0  |       |
|                        | 125               | 22.8 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 9.4  | 8.5  | 7.2  | 5.8  | 125                    | —                 | 101.0 | 80.0  | 68.0  | 62.0  | 55.8  | 47.8  | 38.0  |       |
|                        | 30                | 18.1 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 8.7  | 7.7  | 7.0  | 6.0  | 4.9  | 1 1/4" hose            | 50                | —     | 110.0 | 85.0  | 72.0  | 56.0  | 58.0  | 50.0  | 42.0  |
|                        | 40                | 21.4 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 9.0  | 8.3  | 7.0  | 5.7  |                        | 75                | —     | 130.0 | 110.0 | 90.0  | 80.0  | 73.0  | 64.0  | 52.0  |
|                        | 50                | 23.9 | 16.5 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 9.2  | 7.9  | 6.3  |                        | 100               | —     | 150.0 | 125.0 | 110.0 | 92.0  | 85.0  | 73.0  | 58.0  |
|                        | 60                | 26.5 | 18.1 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 8.7  | 7.0  |                        | 150               | —     | —     | 150.0 | 130.0 | 120.0 | 110.0 | 90.0  | 67.0  |
|                        | 70                | 27.5 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 7.6  | 1 3/8" hose            | 50                | —     | 140.0 | 115.0 | 96.0  | 85.0  | 75.0  | 65.0  | 54.0  |
| 80                     | 30.6              | 21.4 | 16.8 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 8.3  | 75   |                        | —                 | 170.0 | 140.0 | 125.0 | 110.0 | 96.0  | 84.0  | 67.0  |       |
| 90                     | 32.5              | 22.5 | 18.1 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 8.7  | 100  |                        | —                 | 205.0 | 160.0 | 140.0 | 125.0 | 110.0 | 96.0  | 75.0  |       |
| 100                    | 34.5              | 23.9 | 19.0 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 9.2  | 150  |                        | —                 | —     | 205.0 | 170.0 | 155.0 | 140.0 | 125.0 | 97.0  |       |
| 3/4" hose              | 125               | 39.0 | 27.0 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 10.5 | 1 1/2" hose            | 50                | —     | 180.0 | 150.0 | 130.0 | 120.0 | 105.0 | 90.0  | 74.0  |
|                        | 30                | 31.0 | 21.3 | 17.2 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 8.2  |                        | 75                | —     | 230.0 | 180.0 | 160.0 | 145.0 | 130.0 | 120.0 | 90.0  |
|                        | 40                | 36.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 9.4  |                        | 100               | —     | 260.0 | 220.0 | 180.0 | 170.0 | 150.0 | 130.0 | 105.0 |
|                        | 50                | 41.0 | 28.0 | 22.5 | 19.2 | 17.2 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 10.7 |                        | 150               | —     | —     | 260.0 | 230.0 | 205.0 | 180.0 | 160.0 | 130.0 |
|                        | 60                | 45.5 | 31.0 | 25.0 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 17.2 | 14.8 | 11.8 | 2" hose                | 50                | —     | 380.0 | 310.0 | 270.0 | 240.0 | 210.0 | 180.0 | 150.0 |
|                        | 70                | 49.5 | 34.0 | 27.2 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 17.1 | 12.8 |                        | 75                | —     | 480.0 | 380.0 | 330.0 | 290.0 | 270.0 | 230.0 | 180.0 |
|                        | 80                | 53.0 | 36.0 | 29.1 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 17.2 | 13.8 |                        | 100               | —     | 550.0 | 450.0 | 380.0 | 350.0 | 310.0 | 260.0 | 215.0 |
| 90                     | 56.2              | 39.0 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 23.8 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 14.8 | 125  |                        | —                 | —     | 550.0 | 480.0 | 425.0 | 380.0 | 330.0 | 265.0 |       |
| 100                    | 60.0              | 41.0 | 33.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 22.6 | 19.2 | 15.5 |      |                        |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 125                    | 68.0              | 46.0 | 37.5 | 32.0 | 23.0 | 25.8 | 21.8 | 17.5 |      |                        |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX



# APPENDIX C

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

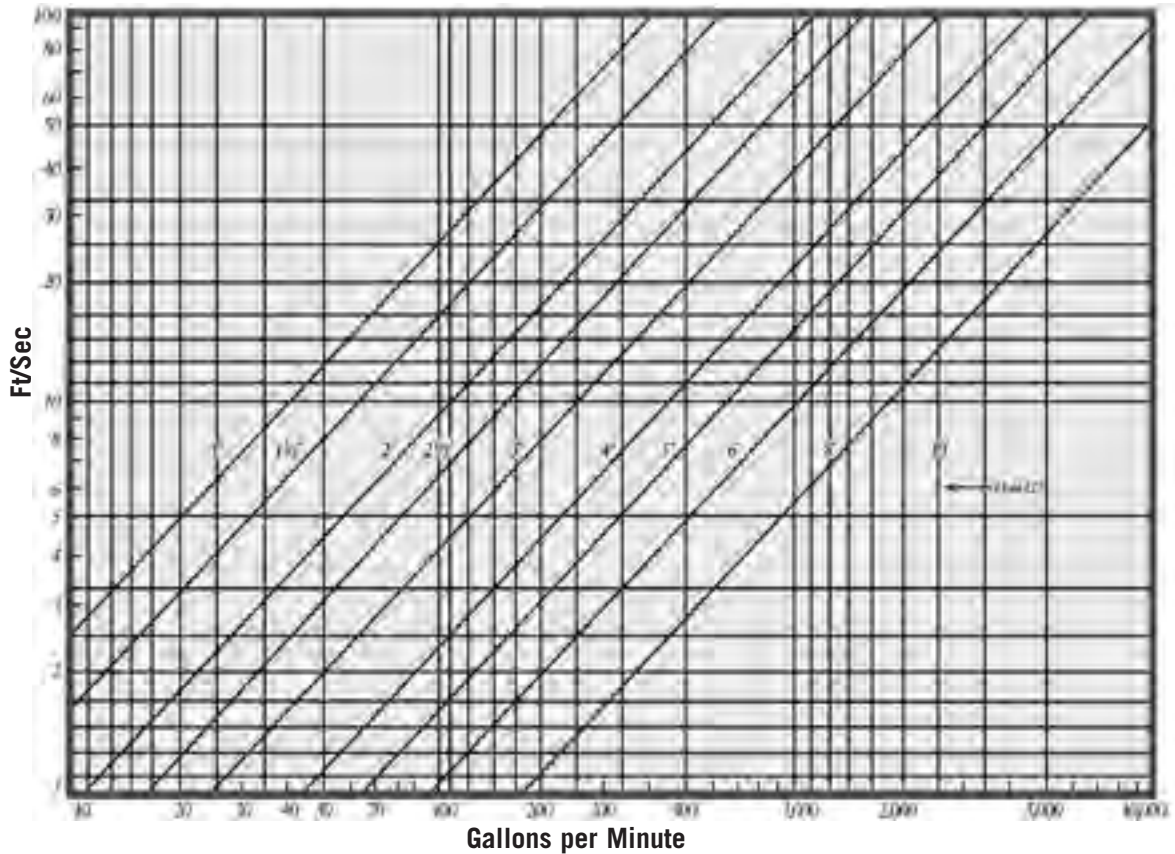
WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### FLUID VELOCITY VS. FLOW RATE

The graph below illustrates the fluid velocity for flow rates up to 10,000 GPM for hose from 1" through 10" ID





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### RMA OIL AND GASOLINE RESISTANCE

Rubber hose is used to convey petroleum products both in the crude and refined stages. The aromatic content of refined gasoline is often adjusted to control the octane rating. The presence of aromatic hydrocarbons in this fuel generally has a greater effect on rubber components than do aliphatic hydrocarbons. Aromatic materials in contact with rubber tend to soften it and reduce its physical properties. For long-lasting service, the buyer of gasoline hose should inform the hose manufacturer of the aromatic content of the fuel to be handled so that the proper tube compound can be recommended for the specific application.

The effects of oil on rubber depend on a number of factors that include the type of rubber compound the composition of the oil, the temperature and time of exposure. Rubber compounds can be classified as to their degree of oil resistance based on their physical properties after exposure to a standard test fluid. In this RMA classification, the rubber samples are immersed in IRM 903 oil at 100°C for 70 hours. (See ASTM Method D-471 for a detailed description of the oil and the testing procedure.) As a guide to the user of hose in contact with oil, the oil resistance classes and a corresponding description are listed.

*(Reprinted From RMA Hose Handbook IP-2 2003 Edition)*

#### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AFTER EXPOSURE TO OIL

|   | VOLUME CHANGE<br>MAXIMUM | TENSILE STRENGTH<br>RETAINED |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Class A</b> (High Oil Resistance)    | <b>+25%</b>              | <b>80%</b>                   |
| <b>Class B</b> (Medium Oil Resistance)  | <b>+65%</b>              | <b>50%</b>                   |
| <b>Class C</b> (Limited Oil Resistance) | <b>+100%</b>             | <b>40%</b>                   |

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### FOOD HOSE STANDARDS

#### FDA Compliant

All Goodyear Engineered Products hoses having the “FDA” designation have tubes made with FDA/USDA compliant materials. The requirements for rubber tubes are described in the Code of Federal Regulations standard 21 CFR 177.2600 while plastic tubes are described in 21 CFR 175.300.

#### NSF 61

Clear Pliovic® tubes are certified as meeting the NSF 61 potable water standard.

#### 3-A Sanitary

All Goodyear Engineered Products rubber hoses having the “3-A” designation meet the requirements of the dairy industrial standard described in 3-A Sanitary Standard 18-03, Class III which determines rubber materials suitable for temperature of exposure to product up to 120°F and temperature of exposure to chemical solutions used in cleaning and bacterial treatment up to 180°F.

All Goodyear Engineered Products plastic hoses having the “3-A” designation meet the requirements of the dairy industrial standard described in 3-A Sanitary Standard 20-20 and are recommended for transmission of raw and pasteurized milk and other high water content dairy items.

In order to ensure compliance with the above standards, all Goodyear Engineered Products hoses shall be thoroughly cleansed prior to their first use in accordance with good manufacturing and use practices.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### PRECAUTIONS FOR WELDING HOSE USE

- FOREWORD:** This bulletin is issued to alert dealers and users of welding hose that special hose may be necessary for use with certain fuel gases.
- SCOPE:** This bulletin relates to welding hose manufactured in conformance to RMA/CGA specification or to welding hose conforming to individual manufacturer or user specifications.
- CAUTION:** The fuel gases listed below are recorded to alert welding hose users to a potential hazard with these or similar gases. It should be noted that no condemnation of any of the gases listed is intended. The purpose is to advise against the use of hose that may not be designed for a particular gas or pressure. A user of any fuel gas is urged to relate the type of gas along with the expected working pressure (regulator setting) to the hose manufacturer for a specific hose recommendation.
- ALERT LISTING:** These and similar fuel gases may damage some grades or types of welding hose:
- APACHI, FLAMEX, MAPP, PROPANE, PROPYLENE.**
- Use of the indicated or similar fuel gases at regulator settings above 40 psi may be particularly hazardous.
- Users are also alerted against the use of ACETYLENE at any pressure above 15 psi.

#### IN-SERVICE CAUTION:

- The user is first cautioned to shut off the gas at the torch and then at the regulator or supply source when the torch will not be used for periods in excess of 30 minutes, in order to limit permeation of gas through the hose wall.
- The user is further cautioned not to shut off the fuel gas at the regulator or supply source first as a flashback may result and thereby damage the hose.
- Adequate ventilation must be provided in confined areas where fuel gas is being used to prevent the accumulation or concentration of gas that could be explosive or otherwise harmful to personnel.

#### WARNING:

**THE USE OF CERTAIN FUEL GASES MAY DAMAGE WELDING HOSE AND LEAD TO FIRES AND EXPLOSIONS.**

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer  
Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX D

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

### PRODUCTION RUN MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS KEY

| ORDER CODE PREFIX | MANUFACTURING FACILITY | SIZE (ID)     | CONSTRUCTION               | MINIMUM PRODUCTION RUN           |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 532               | Norfolk                | 3/16"-2"      | Textile Reinforcement      | 2,500 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 3/16"-2"      | Wire Reinforcement         | 2,500 feet                       |
| 535               | Norfolk                | 3/16"-1/2"    | Textile Reinforcement      | 5,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 5/8"-2"       |                            | 2,500 feet                       |
| 536               | Norfolk                | 3/16"-1/2"    | Textile Reinforcement      | 2,500 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 5/8"-2"       |                            | 2,500 feet                       |
| 537               | Cosmoflex              | 1 1/4"-1 1/2" |                            | 4,500 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 2"            |                            | 4,500 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 2 1/2"-3"     |                            | 4,500 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 4"            |                            | 3,300 feet                       |
| 539               | Norfolk                | 3/16"-1/2"    | Wire Reinforcement         | 5,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 5/8"-2"       |                            | 2,500 feet                       |
| 540               | Cosmoflex              | 1/4"-3/8"     |                            | 15,000 feet                      |
|                   |                        | 1/2"-1"       |                            | 5,000 feet                       |
| 541               | Granford               | 1"-12"        | Hand Built                 | Built to length, Max 100'        |
|                   |                        | 12"-18"       | Hand Built                 | Built to length, Max 50'         |
| 542               | Granford               | 1/2"-6 5/8"   | Ply or Ply with Helic Wire | 400 feet increments <sup>1</sup> |
| 543               | Granford               | 1/2"-6 5/8"   | Ply or Ply with Helic Wire | 400 feet increments <sup>1</sup> |
| 546               | Granford               | 1/2"-6 5/8"   | Ply or Ply with Helic Wire | 400 feet increments <sup>1</sup> |
| 549               | Granford               | 1/2"-6 5/8"   | Ply or Ply with Helic Wire | 400 feet increments <sup>1</sup> |
| 569*              | Mt. Pleasant           | 3/16"-1 1/2"  |                            | 5,000 feet                       |
| 586               | Cosmoflex              | 3/4"-1"       |                            | 3,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 1 1/4"-2"     |                            | 2,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 2 1/2"-3"     |                            | 1,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 4"            |                            | 700 feet                         |
|                   |                        | 5"            |                            | 500 feet                         |
|                   |                        | 6"            |                            | 300 feet                         |
|                   |                        | 7"            |                            | 200 feet                         |
|                   |                        | 8"-10"        |                            | 200 feet                         |
| 595*              | Mt. Pleasant           | 3/16"-1/2"    |                            | 5,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 5/8"-1"       |                            | 5,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 1 1/4"-2"     |                            | 5,000 feet                       |
| 598*              | Mt. Pleasant           | 3/16"-1/2"    |                            | 5,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 5/8"-1"       |                            | 5,000 feet                       |
|                   |                        | 1 1/4"-2"     |                            | 5,000 feet                       |

Note: Certain special manufacturing items may require longer minimum runs.

Samples: Contact Customer Service for sample availability.

\*Minimum production runs are a guide only, they are subject to change without notification.

<sup>1</sup>Granford hoses with ply/helic wire construction in 6" ID and above require a 200' increment production run.

# APPENDIX E

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### CARE, MAINTENANCE AND STORAGE

Reprinted from RMA Hose Handbook IP-2 Seventh Edition 2003

Hose has a limited life and the user must be alert to signs of impending failure, particularly when the conditions of service include high working pressures and/or the conveyance or containment of hazardous materials. The periodic inspection and testing procedures described here provide a schedule of specific measures which constitute a minimum level of user action to detect signs indicating hose deterioration or loss of performance before conditions leading to malfunction or failure are reached.

#### SAFETY WARNING:

**Failure to properly follow the manufacturer's recommended procedures for the care, maintenance and storage of a particular hose might result in its failure to perform in the manner intended and might result in possible damage to property and serious bodily injury.**

General instructions are also described for the proper storage of hose to minimize deterioration from exposure to elements or environments which are known to be deleterious to rubber products. Proper storage conditions can enhance and extend substantially the ultimate life of hose products.

#### General Care and Maintenance

Hose should not be subjected to any form of abuse in service. It should be handled with reasonable care. Hose should not be dragged over sharp or abrasive surfaces unless specifically designed for such service. Care should be taken to protect hose from severe end loads for which the hose or hose assembly were not designed. Hose should be used at or below its rated working pressure; any changes in pressure should be made gradually so as not to subject the hose to excessive surge pressures. Hose should not be kinked or be run over by equipment. In handling large size hose, dollies should be used whenever possible; slings or handling rigs, properly placed, should be used to support heavy hose used in oil suction and discharge service.

#### General Test & Inspection Procedures

An inspection and hydrostatic test should be made at periodic intervals to determine if a hose is suitable for continued service. A visual inspection of the hose should be made for loose covers, kinks, bulges or soft spots which might indicate broken or displaced reinforcement. The couplings or fittings should be closely examined and, if there is any sign of movement of the hose from the couplings, the hose should be removed from service.

The periodic inspection should include a hydrostatic test for one minute at 150% of the recommended working pressure of the hose. An exception to this would be the woven jacketed fire hose.\* During the hydrostatic test, the hose should be straight, not coiled or in a kinked position. Water is the usual test medium and, following the test, the hose may be flushed with

alcohol to remove traces of moisture. A regular schedule for testing should be followed and inspection records maintained.

**SAFETY WARNING:** Before conducting any pressure tests on hose, provisions must be made to ensure the safety of the personnel performing the tests and to prevent any possible damage to property. Only trained personnel using proper tools and procedures should conduct any pressure tests.

1. Air or any other compressible gas must never be used as the test media because of the explosive action of the hose should a failure occur. Such a failure might result in possible damage to property and serious bodily injury.
2. Air should be removed from the hose by bleeding it through an outlet valve while the hose is being filled with the test medium.
3. Hose to be pressure tested must be restrained by placing steel rods or straps close to each end and at approximate 10-foot (3m) intervals along its length to keep the hose from "whipping" if failure occurs; the steel rods or straps are to be anchored firmly to the test structure but in such a manner that they do not contact the hose which must be free to move.
4. The outlet end of the hose is to be bulwarked so that a blown-out fitting will be stopped.
5. Provisions must be made to protect testing personnel from the forces of the pressure media if a failure occurs.
6. Testing personnel must never stand in front of or in back of the ends of a hose being pressure tested.

*Continued on next page*

\*Woven jacket fire hose should be tested in accordance with the service test provisions contained in the current edition of National Fire Protection Association Bulletin No. 1962 - Standard for the Care, Use and Service Testing of Fire Hose.

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
General Purpose  
Heavy Duty  
Push-on

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
Transfer  
Washdown

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
Abrasives  
Bulk Transfer  
Cement & Concrete

MINING

PETROLEUM  
Aircraft Fueling  
Dispensing  
Dock  
Transfer

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
Discharge  
Suction &  
Discharge  
Washdown

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX E

AIR &  
MULTIPURPOSE  
*General Purpose*  
*Heavy Duty*  
*Push-on*

CHEMICAL  
TRANSFER

CLEANING  
EQUIPMENT

FOOD  
*Transfer*  
*Washdown*

MARINE

MATERIAL  
HANDLING  
*Abrasives*  
*Bulk Transfer*  
*Cement & Concrete*

MINING

PETROLEUM  
*Aircraft Fueling*  
*Dispensing*  
*Dock*  
*Transfer*

SPRAY

STEAM

VACUUM

VEYANCE

WATER  
*Discharge*  
*Suction &*  
*Discharge*  
*Washdown*

WELDING

COUPLING  
SYSTEMS

APPENDIX

## CARE, MAINTENANCE AND STORAGE (continued)

7. When liquids such as gasoline, oil, solvent or other hazardous fluids are used as the test fluid, precautions must be taken to protect against fire or other damage should a hose fail and the test liquid be sprayed over the surrounding area.

The Rubber Manufacturers Association has published separately a series of Hose Technical Information bulletins describing Maintenance, Testing and Inspection recommendations. Reference should be made to the current RMA Catalog of Publications to determine the availability of the latest edition. Bulletins published as of January 2003 include the following:

### Publication No.

IP 11-1- Steam Hose  
IP 11-2- Anhydrous Ammonia Hose  
IP 11-4- Oil Suction and Discharge Hose  
IP 11-5- Welding Hose  
IP 11-7- Chemical Hose  
IP 11-8- Fuel Dispensing Hose

### Storage

Rubber hose products in storage can be affected adversely by temperature, humidity, ozone, sunlight, oils, solvents, corrosive liquids and fumes, insects, rodents and radioactive materials.

The appropriate method for storing hose depends to a great extent on its size (diameter and length), the quantity to be stored and the way in which it is packaged. Hose should not be piled or stacked to such an extent that the weight of the stack creates distortions on the lengths stored at the bottom. Since hose products vary considerably in size, weight and length, it is not practical to establish definite recommendations on this point. Hose having a very light wall will not support as much load as could a hose having a heavier wall or hose having a wire reinforcement. Hose which is shipped in coils or bales should be stored so that the coils are in a horizontal plane.

Whenever feasible, rubber hose products should be stored in their original shipping containers, especially when such containers are wooden crates or cardboard cartons which provide some protection against the deteriorating effects of oils, solvents and corrosive liquids; shipping containers also afford

some protection against ozone and sunlight. Certain rodents and insects will damage rubber hose products, and adequate protection from them should be provided.

Cotton-jacketed hose should be protected against fungal growths if the hose is to be stored for prolonged periods in humidity conditions in excess of 70%.

The ideal temperature for the storage of rubber products ranges from 50°F to 70°F (10°C to 21°C) with a maximum limit of 100°F (38°C). If stored below 32°F (0°C), some rubber products become stiff and would require warming before being placed in service. Rubber products should not be stored near sources of heat, such as radiators, base heaters, etc., nor should they be stored under conditions of high or low humidity.

To avoid the adverse effects of high ozone concentration, rubber hose products should not be stored near electrical equipment that may generate ozone or be stored for any lengthy period in geographical areas of known high ozone concentration. Exposure to direct or reflected sunlight, even through windows, should also be avoided. Uncovered hose should not be stored under fluorescent or mercury lamps which generate light waves harmful to rubber.

Storage areas should be relatively cool and dark, and free of dampness and mildew. Items should be stored on a first-in, first-out basis, since even under the best of conditions, an unusually long shelf life could deteriorate certain rubber products.

U.S.A.  
1-800-235-4632  
FAX 1-800-762-4017

CANADA  
1-888-275-4397  
FAX 1-888-464-4397

GOODYEARREP.COM/HOSE



DISTRIBUTED BY:

The 100000000 (and Winger Head Design) trademark is used by Ingersoll Technologies, Inc. under license from The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Goodyear Engineered Products are manufactured and stored exclusively by Ingersoll Technologies, Inc. or its affiliates. The following trademarks are owned by Ingersoll Technologies, Inc. by The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company including Goodyear Winger, Ingersoll, Ingersoll, 40 Miles, Horizon, Marathon, Spectra, The Little Guy, and Kasei.  
©2011 Ingersoll Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.